ALLCOCK LAIGHT & WESTWOOD CO. LIMITED TORONTO

ALW

BEAVER BRAND

FISHING TACKLE

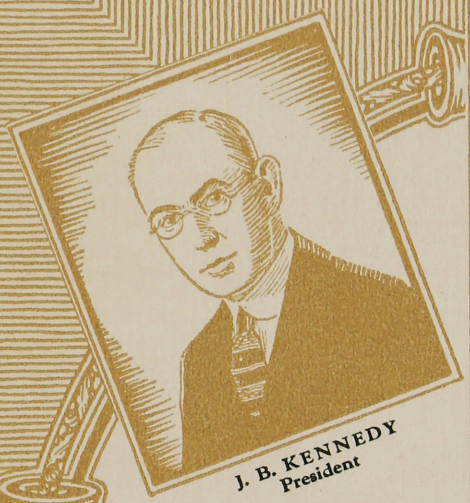


# 75th ANNIVERSARY

## ALLCOCK LAIGHT & WESTWOOD CO. LIMITED

230 BAY ST. TORONTO

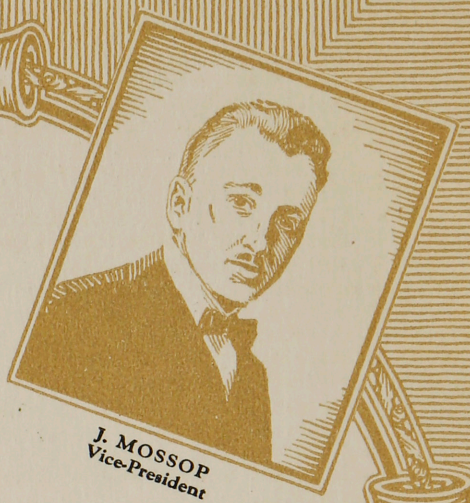
ELgin 4237



J. B. KENNEDY
President



230 BAY STREET



J. MOSSOP
Vice-President

# Seventy-Five Years of Progress

**This year we celebrate our 75th anniversary.**

**In 1854 Samuel Allcock, and Charles Laight of Redditch, England, launched this business with premises on King Street, Toronto.**

**In the three-quarters of a century that have since elapsed we have been variously located at the corner of Yonge and Wellington Streets, then on Bay Street, and later on King Street, until we arrived at our present Sportsmen's Headquarters, 230 Bay Street, next to the Toronto Stock Exchange.**

**Sixty years ago, Mr. Westwood came to Toronto from Redditch to manage the Company, eventually becoming a partner; and in 1898 the business was incorporated under its present name.**

**In 1919, the Company was acquired by its present directors, J. B. Kennedy and John Mossop, who had been connected with it for many years previously.**

**It is indeed gratifying to look back upon three-quarters of a century of continuous growth and expansion. Throughout the whole of this time we have kept full pace with the sporting activities of the Dominion. To-day, separate departments cater to the Sportsmen's need in fishing, shooting of all kinds, golf, ski-ing, and other winter sports, camp equipment, and outdoor clothing.**

***Allcock, Laight & Westwood is now the leading house in Canada in this line and is universally known for the quality of its merchandise, its service and its business integrity.***



# BAIT CASTING

THE sport of bait casting has recently taken hold in extraordinary fashion in many parts of Canada.

Throughout the past winter in Toronto, for example, members of the Anglers' Association have met indoors to practise the art of casting with the short rod and ½-ounce and ⅝-ounce weights. As many as one hundred have turned out on winter nights to share in the sport.

This style of fishing is adapted not only to casting for bass, muskies, pike and pickerel in Ontario and Quebec, but has proven a success spinning for King Salmon and Steelhead in British Columbia; and it is extensively employed for rainbows in the Soo rapids at the foot of Lake Superior and for the big speckled trout of the Nipigon and Steele rivers.

The sport lends itself not merely to the taking of many species of game fish, but can be enjoyed in really more styles than fly casting. The bait caster may use heavy rods and throw heavy lures great distances for the biggest species of fish. Or with extremely light rods, the lightest of lines and quarter-ounce lures, enjoy a maximum of sport.

As in fly casting, there is a great sport in the mere art of casting; the accuracy striven for and attained, the distance achieved. Bait casting, so golfers says, has a good deal of the charm of golf and a whole lot more result!

As far as time is concerned, bait casting is the most economical form of fishing. Sitting in his boat, the bait caster can drift with the breeze along a shore, casting all the time, making long casts into distant pockets, and bays, short casts to the nearer points, or logs or weed beds. It can be done from shore under almost any circumstances, because there is no problem of the back-cast, as in fly fishing.

Casting lures are coming out with unabated number and novelty. But for all general purposes, the wooden lure which floats when it is not being reeled and which dives when being drawn in, is the best, unquestionably. Yet the variety of metal lures and the employment of spinners with weighted flies permits a bait caster never to weary of the sport.

A few facts should guide the purchaser of a bait casting outfit. A five-foot rod is generally easier to cast with than a six footer. And while a stiffish rod is easier to throw a heavy plug, it is almost impossible to fling a light lure with it, and the play of the fish is not nearly so sporting on the stubby, stiff rod. Most dealers are familiar with what is best and most popular in rods and their advice should be taken.

A cheap multiplying reel is cheap only because the materials and the workmanship in it are not there. Since your multiplying reel will constantly be under the strain of carrying the lure out and fetching it home, you should buy the best one you can afford.

The lighter the line, the easier it is to get both distance and accuracy. In tournament work, sportsmen use an amazingly thin line of two to four pound breaking strength. Such a line is useless for fishing. But use the lightest line you think safe. If you are an expert with the rod and can handle a big fish with ease and safety, use a nine pound test. Many do, and they never smash their lines. Yet a great many who believe themselves to be pretty accomplished anglers risk a nine or twelve pound test line, fling it hard for several hundred casts, then smash into a big fish and when their light line breaks, they blame the dealer or the maker.

It stands to reason that an expert can use a nine pound test line where a novice or hard-handed fisherman should use an eighteen pound test. Use judgment in this matter, and the lighter the line, the easier and better your casting.

Ozark Ripley, the famous American professional bait caster, has written for us, at our request, the following notes on the art of bait casting, which are recommended to the beginner:

## BAIT CASTING

### By Ozark Ripley

Bait casting is deservedly the most popular form of fishing in America. With a minimum of effort, the businessman angler can fish the most water and the most available water. For bass, lunge, pike, and wall-eyed pickerel, bait casting is the finest method. It can be done from a boat or from the shore. The tackle is compact and handy. Drifting down wind, the bait caster can cover every yard of water on all sides of him without effort.

And after all, it is an art easily learned. For the beginner in bait casting it is essential to remember two things: always wind the line level on your spool; and in casting, never take your thumb off the spool entirely as some pressure is continually required to prevent backlashing. Further, do not try with too large line; those from nine, twelve and fifteen pound test are strong enough and will hold even the largest muskellunge in northern waters.

Practice at the park pool or on the lawn at your home. Do not try at first to acquire great distance; that will take care of itself later on. Select a target, a small piece of board or paper, and place it forty or fifty feet away from you. Take an easy position facing it. Reel your lure or practice casting weight to within four or six inches of your rod top. Place your elbow against your body and, while casting, never remove it. At the same time, centre the target with your eye and hold it there until your lure strikes the ground or water.

Point the rod at your target, with thumb on spool, the click off; bring the rod up easily with the power in your wrist, and forearm until the tip points slightly over your shoulder; then bring it forward quickly and release the pressure of your thumb sufficiently for the lure to start in its flight when the tip points at an angle of about forty-five degrees in front of you. Then follow the spooled line down, as it grows less and less, with a light "feel" with your thumb. As the lure starts to drop within a foot or two of the target, exert the pressure of your thumb again on the spool and it will stop revolving. Transfer the rod to your left hand as you reel in the lure, always winding your line level.

Never try to throw hard, but always cast with your wrist and forearm. When you go in for distance a little later, simply elevate the height of the flight of the lure, instead of trying to achieve it by means of brute strength. If you try to exert force inadvertently your thumb will come off the spool and you will have a backlash as a result.

Now, for the act of casting. If you release your thumb too soon, the lure will shoot straight up; if too late, it will fall close to you. The happy medium is correct—when the rod tip is going forward and pointing at an angle of about forty-five degrees in front of you.

"Dry line" casting is very easy and at the same time places you in a position to strike rising fish with very little effort. As soon as your lure reaches the summit of its flight, transfer the rod to your left hand and hold it so that the tip will be pointing vertically and reel the lure back while it is in this position. You can then keep all but two or three feet of the line from becoming wet and at the same time cause most fish that strike to hook themselves.

The easier your actions, the quicker your progress. Master the fundamentals first of all, then practise until ultimately you can cast with your wrist without having to bring your rod tip back of your shoulder, and you will soon rank in the expert class. Get a nice, whippy rod, at least five or five and a half feet in length. Do not expect to become expert with a cheap reel; buy a good one, take care of it, and it will save you lots of money, as well as add greatly to the pleasure of the sport.

# CASTING A FLY

IN fly casting you do not cast the fly. You throw the line. The idea is to throw the line straight ahead of you, so that when it is fully extended, it will fall on the water lightly—with the fly on the remote end. A common fault of fly casting is to thrash the line down on the water.

As in bait casting, imagine you are trying to throw the tip of your line, like a whip lash, high over a barn.

When you begin the back cast, the rod is down straight in front of you. When you finish the back cast, the rod is not held far back behind you but stopped abruptly and smartly almost straight up perpendicularly. You wait an appreciable moment while the long line straightens out behind.

Then you make the forward cast, not creeping the rod tip forward, but with a smart, straight-forward drive.

Imagine the face of a clock. In making the back cast, your rod rises, like the hand of the clock, from nine o'clock to one o'clock. But in that movement, the actual cast is made by a sharp cut or drive of the rod between ten and twelve o'clock. The same in the forward cast. You make the cut or drive forward, starting at twelve o'clock and stopping sharply at ten-thirty, merely following down with the rod after the cut forward has been made.

It is this short, sharp cut or drive, both in the back cast and the cast forward, which effects that beautiful, straight-out throw of the line so that the fly falls lightly at the end of a straight line, exactly in the desired spot.

The main cast or speed in casting both forwards and backwards takes place between half-past X and XII o'clock, but the entire cast forwards and backwards should be perfectly smooth throughout, and entirely free from jerk or effort.

The pause at the top of the back cast is equal in length to the time taken to cast the line back.

The hold of the rod should be with the fingers as far as possible and not in the palm of the hand. Thumb always at the back of the rod.

The grip should be as easy as it is in holding a cricket ball or stone in the act of throwing.

The actual course of the rod should be confined to a quarter circle in the back cast or lift, and also in the forward cast. While the line is extending behind, the rod must be allowed to remain steady and not brought forward in the slightest degree. Failure to observe this rule is one of the commonest faults, and in every case the result is shown, in that the line does not straighten out on the water.

The cast should always be made forward, not down. Our object is to overcome the resistance of the air and to do this not by the application of force, but rather reason. We know that a needle is sharp at the point, also that except for special purposes it is straight, therefore, we require that the entry or forward curve of the line shall be narrow, and that the line following shall be straight. The cut forward means that the tip of the rod travels almost straight during this cut and results in a narrow entry or curve. If, as is usually done, the drive is made downwards we obtain a wide curve or entry, and when casting against a wind it is a question of whether we can apply sufficient force, or in other words, whether we or the wind is the stronger.

Also this drive forward ensures that the tip of the rod is used as it should be. To obtain a straight following line it is necessary that the line be fully extended behind in the preliminary back cast, and that the forward cast does not commence with a jerk or kick off. It must be short and quick but absolutely smooth.

## DRY FLY FISHING.

It is most gratifying to note that dry fly fishing is each year becoming more and more popular. There is no form of fly fishing requiring greater skill and efficiency combined with deservedly greater satisfaction than this advanced school of dry fly-fishing. To those ardent sportsmen who are not familiar with this interesting development, we address these remarks and offer a few practical hints.

1. Use only one fly at a time.

2. Never start to practice dry fly fishing down-stream—you must fish up-stream if you wish to become a successful user of the "floater".

3. Use a heavy double tapered line from 30 to 40 yards. It should be of the best silk, thoroughly water-proofed. The line is lengthened gradually by making a number of false casts in the air, not allowing the fly or line to touch the water. You will be surprised at first the extra amount of casting power you have. Do not overdo it. Let the rod do its work.

4. Always bring the line up a little at the end of a cast to allow the fly to drop lightly on the water ahead of the line and pick it up again very carefully.

5. Dry the fly each time in the air, making a few false casts.

6. Never allow the fly to alight until you are sure it will settle down in just the right spot as intended.

7. Allow the fly to float down or be taken up by the current, just as a natural fly would act, without a drag from the line.

8. Try all the steady flowing pools and glassy glides.

9. Let the fly float well over and behind the likely spot where a fish may be lying, before picking it off the water for a fresh cast. Very frequently a trout will let the fly pass him and then turn with a ravenous rush.

10. Last of all. When you go a-dry-fly fishing, study to be quiet and keep out of sight.

You will need a rod fairly long and quite powerful as it is often necessary to cast a long line. The line as described above under paragraph 3. Any good easy running fly reel. Light leaders, 9 feet long. Floating flies on eyed hooks with or without snells. Eyed fly box. Tweezers and gut cutters. Mucilin Line Dressing for floating the line. Mucilin Dry Fly Oil. Landing net. Basket. Waders, etc.

## THINGS TO REMEMBER IN FLY FISHING.

Trout do not feed early in cold weather.

Trout always lie with their heads upstream. Big fish keep to the pools and eddies except at night. Small fish love the riffles. When snow-water is running into the stream you might as well stay home. Imitate the flies on the water as much as possible. Arrange your cast so that one fly will be on the surface and one fly sunken.

Never work your flies against the current—let them follow the natural direction. Keep out of sight all you can; keep the sun in front of you. Don't overcast your water—fish close to you at first.

When you "strike" a fish don't yank—a slight twitch of the rod is enough. Don't "hold hard" in rough water—play your fish with an easy bend of the rod and you will save the big ones.

When you have a big fish on, work down-stream with him to a pool or back-water. Keep a taut line and an uppull all you can. Fish up-stream or with the wind wherever possible. Cast your flies lightly, allowing them to strike the water first and hold your line out of water all you can. Checking the cast before it has fully extended will cause the flies to strike first. When landing a fish, net him from behind.

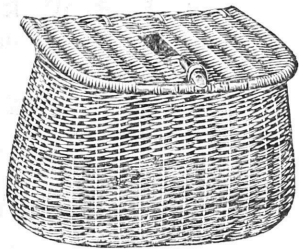
If you get a "rise" from a good fish and miss him, wait a few minutes before casting again. It is waste of time to fish quiet pools when the sun is bright unless the surface is ruffled by a breeze.

If you find the fish taking one particular fly well, put another of the same kind on your cast. Kill your fish as soon as captured by breaking his neck.

## BAIT FISHING ON THE STREAM.

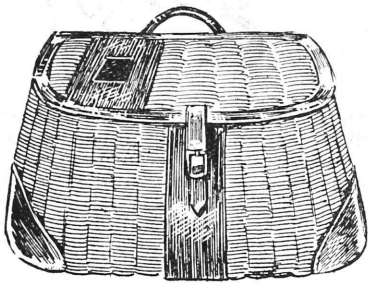
You need a light bait rod, multiplying reel and a braided silk line. Medium weight leaders of good length, single gut. Single snell hooks, sizes 6 to 2, sproat or sneck. Large and small split shot. Swivels. Bait box. Insect box. Disgorger. Basket and sling strap. Landing net, waders, etc.

## A. L. & W. Whole Willow Baskets



No. 110—These baskets are specially made for us from specially selected whole willow reeds; very strong and durable.

| Size | 12″ | 13″ | 14″ | 15″ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Each... | **$2.00** | **$2.25** | **$2.50** | **$3.00** |

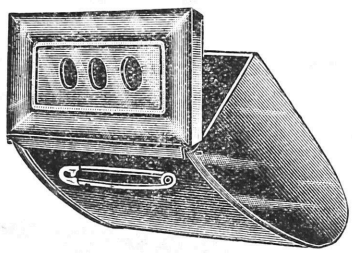


## A. L. & W. Leather Bound Baskets

No. 101 — Very highest quality split willow baskets full leather bound, very strong, will wear a lifetime.

| Size | 13″ | 14″ | 15″ | 16″ | 17″ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capacity lbs. | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 |
| Each ..... | **$7.50** | **$8.50** | **$10.00** | **$11.00** | **$12.50** |

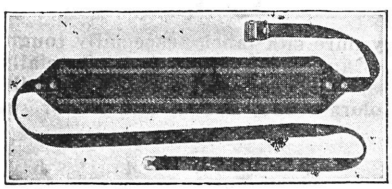
## A. L. & W. Basket Bait Box



Basket shape, green japan gold letters, perforated, hinged, self-locking cover, safety pin fastener. Size 3½″ x 2″ x 3″.

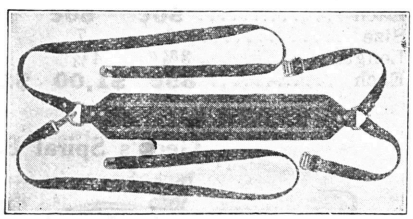
No. 183 .....
Each .....**35¢**

## A. L. & W. Basket Sling and Straps



No. 120—Best quality, closely woven web strap, very strong, with patent fastener.

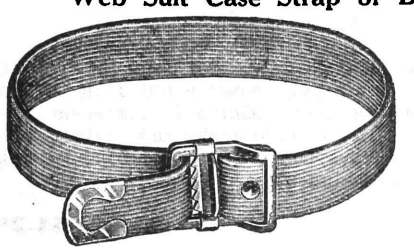
Each ..... **50¢**



No. 123—Specially designed harness, holds basket securely and comfortably at waist. Heavy webbing, nickel plaited rings and fasteners.

Each .....**85¢**

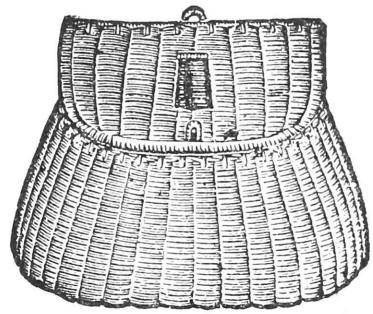
## Web Suit Case Strap or Basket Carrier



54″ long, ⅞″ wide, extra strong Patent Fastener. This strap is ideal for Suit Case, Bundles, or Fish Basket.

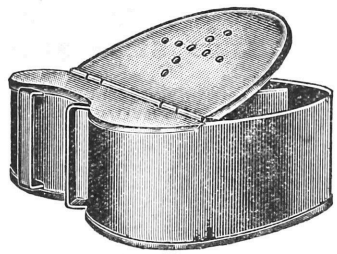
No. 130—54″ .....
Each .....**35¢**

## A. L. & W. Genuine French Split Willow Baskets



No. 100 — These are the very finest quality of baskets obtainable. Carefully and strongly made from selected French split willow. Hand made and imported by us direct from France.

| Size | 12″ | 13″ | 14″ | 15″ | 16″ | 17″ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Each ..... | **$2.75** | **$3.25** | **$4.00** | **$4.50** | **$5.00** | **$6.00** |



## A. L. & W. Crescent Bait Box

Crescent shaped bait box, green and gold japan, perforated hinge, self-locking cover, belt loops. 6″ x 2⅞″ x 2″.

No. 180 ..... Each **45¢**

## A. L. & W. "Nook" Bag

Made of finest quality Scotch Fustian, lined with white rubber, all edges rubber bound. Gusset at bottom. Sliding neck shoulder straps. A clean, serviceable bag. 15″ x 12″.

No. 166. Each **$5.00**





## A. L. & W. Fish or Game Bag

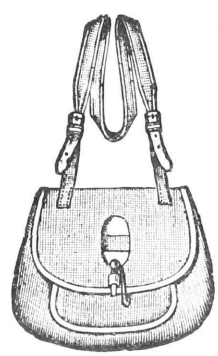
Highest quality English Tan Waterproof Twill, rubber lined; light, durable and easily cleaned. Lunch pockets in front.

No. 150—14″
Each ..... **$4.00**

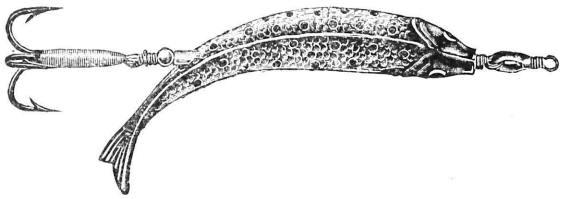
## A. L. & W. Avon Bag

Drab Fustian, rubber lined, easily washed clean. A very serviceable, handy type of bag, very fine quality.

No. 163 ..... Each **$3.50**



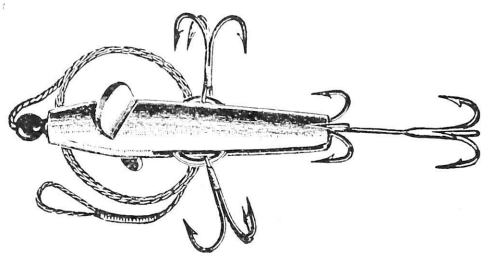
## A. L. & W. True Form Tit-Bit Bait



New English lure for bait casting, and a real tit-bit for Trout or Bass. Indestructible transparent bodies, permanently colored, in exact reproduction of Trout, Gudgeon, Red Fin, Dace and Smelt. Lead weighted for easy baitcasting. Curved bodies give life-like darting action. Mounted as illustrated. The very latest in baitcasting lures, and a sure killer. No. 213.

| Size | 1½ | 1¾ | 2½ | 3¼ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Weight, oz. | ¼ | ¼ | ½ | ⅝ |
| Each | **$1.25** | **$1.25** | **$1.50** | **$1.50** |

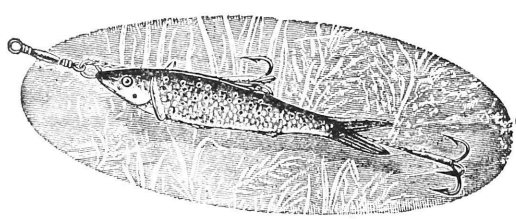
## A. L. & W. Ring Mounted Devons



Best quality Metal Devons, of superior workmanship, mounted specially to suit all the requirements of the Canadian Angler. The two tail treble hooks are brazed together, making them rigid, which, along with bead above swivel (preventing the mounting coming out of the metal body), makes it the only Devon which can be used for bait casting. Mounted with extra heavy hollow point Treble Hooks and Hercules Wire. Sewn one on card in individual box, in both silver and gold finish. No. 216.

| Size | Each | Size | Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1¼" | **$ .65** | 2¼" | **$ .90** |
| 1½" | **.65** | 2½" | **1.00** |
| 1¾" | **.75** | 3 " | **1.10** |
| 2 " | **.80** | 3½" | **1.25** |

## A. L. & W. True Form Nature Baits

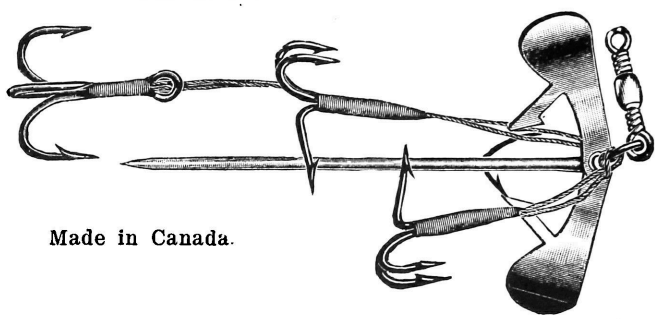


These celebrated baits are made by a great English authority on angling. They are exact reproductions as for color, shape, etc., of the fish they represent. Being transparent, and the coloring on the inside, they never deteriorate as a lure. Most effective of all minnow baits, and often succeed where all other baits fail. Exact reproductions of the following fish kept in stock in the under noted sizes. Packed one in box. Trout, Gudgeon, Red Fin, Dace, Smelt. No. 212.

| | 2½" | 3" | 4" | 4½" | 5" |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Each | **$1.50** | **$1.50** | **$1.75** | **$2.25** | **$2.50** |

## A. L. & W. Robin Hood Spinner

**For Live or Preserved Minnows.**



Made in Canada.

Designed and adapted particularly for the strenuous requirements of the Canadian Angler. The spinner is correctly designed after the shape of a cow's horn, in satin finish German silver. All sizes mounted with Hercules wire gimp and extra strong treble Hooks. Tail Hook ringed for extra strength and to prevent pulling off. A distinct improvement in this class of bait. No. 240.
For Giant size see page 22.

| Size | Giant | Pike | Small Pike | Salmon | Small Salmon | Trout |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Inches | 5½" | 3½" | 3¼" | 2¾" | 2¼" | 1¾" |
| Each | **$1.25** | **$1.00** | **85¢** | **75¢** | **75¢** | **75¢** |

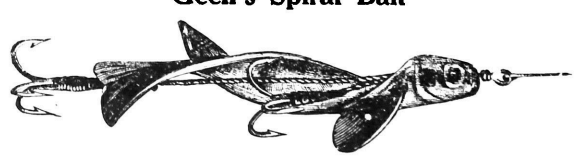
## "Beaver" Brand Super Quality English Phantom Minnows



Made from finest quality pure silk fabric, especially tough. Best quality treble hooks and brass box swivel. Specially painted for Canadian waters. The most effective and killing phantom made. Colors—Blue, Brown and Silver, in all sizes. No. 200.

| Size | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length | 1¾" | 2" | 2¼" | 2¾" | 3¼" |
| Each | **50¢** | **60¢** | **65¢** | **75¢** | **75¢** |
| Size | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Length | 3¾" | 4¼" | 4¾" | 5½" | 6" |
| Each | **85¢** | **$1.00** | **$1.25** | **$1.35** | **$1.50** |

## Geen's Spiral Bait



This is one of Mr. Geen's most successful baits for trolling for Lake Trout. It is strongly constructed from heavy brass. Nickel plated and hand painted to represent live minnows. Mounted with two treble hooks and swivel trace A very beautiful bait of exceptional quality and fish-getting ability. Supplied in following sizes. No. 228.

| | 3" | 4" |
|---|---|---|
| Each | **$1.00** | **$1.25** |

# GENUINE CREEK CHUB BAITS

MANUFACTURED IN CANADA BY

## THE ALLCOCK, LAIGHT & WESTWOOD Co., Limited.

### The Jointed Pikie Minnow No. 326



Each, **$1.50**

This new Jointed Pikie has a beautiful wiggling movement. flexible and sinuous, which we believe makes it a still better fish getter than our Famous Pikie Minnow. It is a very easy caster, and we guarantee it to be a great killer. Length, 4¼ in. Weight, ¾ oz. In following finishes:

**326-0 Natural Pike, Scale Finish.**
**326-1 Natural Perch, Scale Finish.**
**326-2 White with Red Head.**
**326-3 Silver Shiner, Scale Finish.**
**326-4 Golden Shiner, Scale Finish.**
**326-8 Rainbow.**
**326-18 Silver Flash.**

### The New Baby Jointed Pikie Minnow No. 334



Each, **$1.50**

Weight, ½ oz. Length of body, 2¾ in.

This peppy little wiggler is about the size of the live bait generally used, and comes closer than any lure we know of to represent a live minnow in a hurry to get away. We have found it a deadly killer in rivers and lakes, especially in the new silver Flash finish, which so closely imitates the Silver Shiner Minnow. Made in the following finishes:

**334-0 Natural Pike, Scale Finish.**
**334-1 Natural Perch, Scale Finish.**
**334-2 White with Red Head.**
**334-4 Golden Shiner, Scale Finish.**
**334-8 Rainbow.**
**334-18 Silver Flash.**

### The Famous Pikie Minnow No. 337



Each, **$1.25**

This New Nature Lure so closely imitates the pike minnow in shape. color and movement that the combativeness of the bass is aroused and they strike it to kill. There's nothing like it on the market, and its big wiggle, unique shape and color make it a great bass killer.

Gives best results when reeled slow, but does not revolve if reeled fast. It's a near-surface wiggler, or by turning up the screw-eye a few turns and reversing the mouthpiece you have a surface splatter.

Our usual guarantee on this bait is satisfaction in every respect, or money refunded. The Pikie minnow delivers the bass, and you cannot afford to be without it. Length of body, 4½ inches. Weight, ¾ oz. In following finishes

**337-0 Natural Pike, Scale Finish.**
**337-1 Natural Perch, Scale Finish.**
**337-2 White with Red Head.**
**337-3 Silver Shiner, Scale Finish.**
**337-4 Golden Shiner, Scale Finish.**
**337-8 Rainbow.**
**337-18 Silver Flash.**

### Genuine Luminous Pikie. No. 343

The PIKIE is now furnished in a real luminous silver flash finish and out-pikies the Pikie.

**No. 343 . . .** ..... Each, **$1.50**

### The Baby Pikie Minnow. 338



Each, **$1.25**

The Baby Pikie is made exactly like the famous Pikie Minnow, except it is smaller size, and is in answer to the demand for a smaller bait of this popular type of lure, which has been making the record catches of game fish in every part of the country. It has a wicked wiggle and all the good qualities of the larger lure. A light, strong killer. Length of body, 3¼ inches. Weight, ½ oz. In following finishes

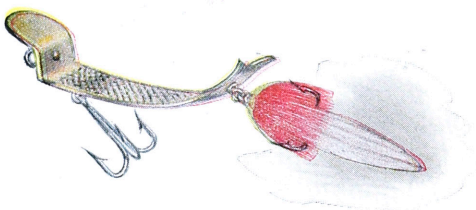
**338-0 Natural Pike, Scale Finish.**
**338-1 Natural Perch, Scale Finish.**
**338-2 White with Red Head.**
**338-4 Golden Shiner, Scale Finish.**
**338-8 Rainbow.**
**338-18 Silver Flash.**

# GENUINE CREEK CHUB BAITS

MANUFACTURED IN CANADA BY

## THE ALLCOCK, LAIGHT & WESTWOOD Co., Limited.

### The Wiggling Spoon
### No. 340

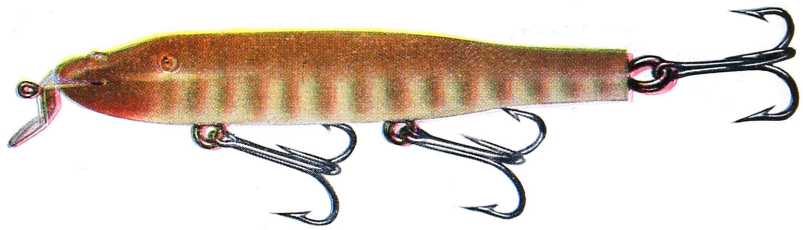


Each, **$1.25**

This spoon is made of heavy brass, with an exceptionally good nickel finish, is stamped with large scale finish which is the same on top and bottom. The big thing about this spoon is that, no matter how fast it is pulled through the water, it never revolves and twists the line. It has a very fast wiggling movement, the same movement from side to side that has given our wooden lures their reputation. The two treble hooks attached with swivels to the body insure hooking of the fish when the bait is struck. Is made with upward slanting plane at the head, so that by reeling fast the lure will come very close to the surface and, if reeled very fast, will come to the surface. Casts very easy. Bass like it and Pike and Pickerel eat it up. Wiggles a pork rind something awful. Length of body, 2¼ inches. Weight, ¾ oz.

**S1 With Feather Treble.**
**S2 With Pork Rind Hook.**

### The Husky Pike Minnow
### No. 336



Each, **$1.75**

The champion of all big fish getters. A large, strong, graceful lure that has all the fish-fooling features of our Famous Pikie Minnow. The Huskie Pikie has already established an enviable reputation for taking BIG FISH. Equally effective when cast or trolled. Length of body, 6 inches. Weight, 1½ oz. In following finishes:

**336-0 Natural Pike, Scale Finish.**
**336-1 Natural Perch, Scale Finish.**
**336-2 White with Red Head.**
**336-4 Golden Shiner, Scale Finish.**
**336-8 Rainbow.**
**336-18 Silver Flash.**

### The Husky Musky
### No. 335



Each, **$1.75**

The Husky Musky bait is for Musky fishing. Has large, strong hooks and exceptionally large screw eyes. Made large, and yet light enough to cast. When reeled slowly it kicks up an awful fuss on the surface. Has big wiggle below surface. Will catch more Muskies and large fish. Length of body, 5 inches. Weight, 1½ oz. In following finishes:

**335-0 Natural Chub, Scale Finish.**
**335-1 Natural Perch, Scale Finish.**
**335-2 White with Red Head.**
**335-7 Natural Mullett (Illustrated).**

### The Baby Chub Wiggler
### No. 331



Each, **$1.25**

The little brother of the Creek Club Wiggler has all the features of the larger bait except that it does not run quite so deep and has a faster wiggle. A wonderful bait for small mouth bass. Length of body, 2¾ inches. Weight, ½ oz. In the following finishes:

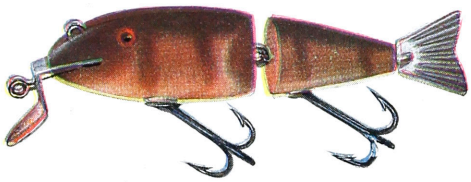
**331-0 Natural Chub.**
**331-1 Natural Perch, Scale Finish.**
**331-2 White with Red Head.**
**331-3 Silver Shiner, Scale Finish.**
**331-4 Golden Shiner, Scale Finish.**
**331-7 Natural Mullet, Scale Finish.**
**331-8 Rainbow.**
**331-18 Silver Flash.**

# GENUINE CREEK CHUB BAITS

MANUFACTURED IN CANADA BY

## THE ALLCOCK, LAIGHT & WESTWOOD Co., Limited.

### The New Wiggle Fish
### No. 327



Each, **$1.50**

The Aristocrat of all Wigglers. All Creek Chub nature lures are noted for their wonderful movements, but in this new double-jointed lure with its wagging, fluted, nickel tail and patented mouthpiece, there is a fast, flexible, swimming movement not found in any other lure. As its name indicates, the New Wiggle Fish looks like a fish, swims like a fish, floats, dives and wiggles its way along just below the surface—or deeper if pulled faster. A guaranteed getter of Bass, Pickerel, Pike and Muskies. Length of body, 3½ inches. Weight, ¾ oz. In the following finishes:

**327-0 Natural Chub Red Side, Scale Finish.**
**327-1 Natural Perch, Scale Finish.**
**327-2 White with Red Head.**
**327-3 Silver Shiner, Scale Finish.**
**327-4 Golden Shiner, Scale Finish.**
**327-7 Natural Mullet, Scale Finish.**
**327-8 Rainbow.**
**327-18 Silver Flash.**

### The Creek Chub Wiggler
### No. 330



Each, **$1.25**

The Creek Chub has always been considered the king of live baits. Fishermen go miles to get them. Is it not natural to conclude that the Creek Chub Wiggler, so near in appearance and movement to the Creek Chub Minnow, will catch more fish day for day and place for place than just a plug? It has been proven that this is a fact, and we know you will come to the same conclusion after trying out the Creek Chub Wiggler. The removable, reversible wiggler in this bait supersedes the spinner. It's a Wiggler, Wobbler, Splatter. For surface, near surface and deep. Does not revolve. Length of body, 3½ inches. Weight, slightly under one ounce. In the following finishes:

**330-0 Natural Chub, Scale Finish.**
**330-1 Natural Perch, Scale Finish.**
**330-2 White with Red Head.**
**330-3 Silver Shiner, Scale Finish.**
**330-4 Golden Shiner, Scale Finish.**
**330-7 Natural Mullet, Scale Finish.**
**330-8 Rainbow.**
**330-18 Silver Flash.**

### The Baby Wiggle Fish
### No. 328



Each, **$1.50**

With the same flashy movement as its larger namesake, the Baby Wiggle Fish has but one treble hook—all that is necessary because of the size of the lure and the placing of the hook. If desired, it will be furnished with single or double hook when so ordered. And, like its Big Brother, it's a wiggling, wicked killer of all kinds of game fish. Length of body, 2½ inches. Weight, ½ oz. In the following finishes:

**328-0 Natural Chub Red Side, Scale Finish.**
**328-1 Natural Perch, Scale Finish.**
**328-2 White with Red Head.**
**328-3 Silver Shiner, Scale Finish.**
**328-4 Golden Shiner, Scale Finish.**
**328-7 Natural Mullet, Scale Finish.**
**328-8 Rainbow.**
**328-18 Silver Flash.**

### The De Luxe Wagtail Chub
### No. 333



Each, **$1.25**

A bait which apparently swims with its tail. Looks like a live minnow, swims like one and is a real fish getter. It's the last word in the making of artificial minnows; nothing like it on the market. Has a nickel-plated tail which swings back and forth as the bait travels through the water, and the flash of the nickel makes a more attractive lure. Body two and three-quarter inches long, weight one-half ounce. Guaranteed satisfactory in every respect. This is the bait for stream fishing, because it does not snag, has flashy tail and is right size. Convertible—surface, near surface or deep. Length of body, 2¾ inches. In following finishes:

**333-0 Natural Chub, Scale Finish.**
**333-1 Natural Perch, Scale Finish.**
**333-2 White with Red Head.**
**333-3 Silver Shiner, Scale Finish.**
**333-4 Golden Shiner, Scale Finish.**
**333-7 Natural Mullet, Scale Finish.**
**333-8 Rainbow.**
**333-18 Silver Flash.**

# GENUINE CREEK CHUB BAITS

MANUFACTURED IN CANADA BY

## THE ALLCOCK, LAIGHT & WESTWOOD Co., Limited.

### Weedless Frog No. 319



Each, **$1.25**

Here is a lure to take the place of the Pork Chunk and live frog. It is superior to the pork chunk because it floats when cast, and the hooks are presented in a better position to receive the strike. The head is so shaped to go through the reeds and lily pads and has planes to take the bait up over the moss and weeds. These planes also make a ripple and throw a spray when the bait is retrieved. It has a hook at the rear for attaching a pork rind, and the wave-like motion of this rind makes the lure still more attractive. This lure can be thrown into any kind of reeds, pads, weeds or rushes and will come back through them without fouling. At the same time it gets all fair strikes. It is the bait to use in the bad places where other baits cannot be used, and on dark nights. Length of body, 2 inches. Weight, ¾ oz. Made in the following Finishes:

**Weed Bug, Yellow Body, Green Wings**
**Weed Chunk, White Body, Red Eyes**
**Weed Frog, Meadow Frog Colors**

### Midget Pikie No. 339



Each, **$1.00**

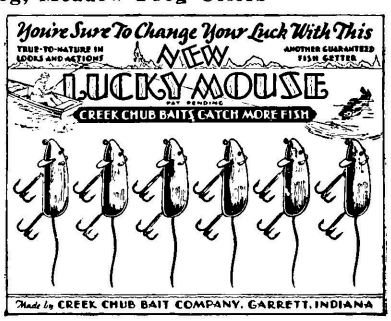
This little rascal wiggles like the dickens and is especially for the caster who uses light tackle and for stream fishing. Floats when cast and is made strong enough to hold big fish. Length 2¾ inches. Weight, ¼ oz. Supplied in following finishes:

**Natural Pike Scale Finish**
**Natural Perch Scale Finish**
**White with Red Head**

**Mouse Assortment**

of half dozen CC Mice on attractive counter display card

Per Bait, **$1.25**



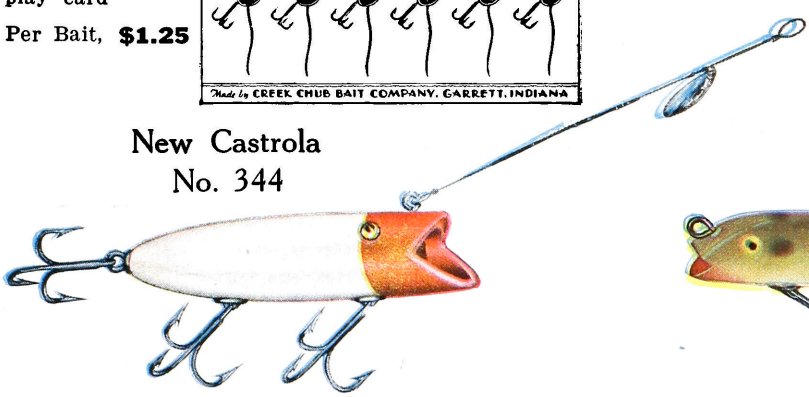

**Pikie Assortment.**

of half dozen Pikie Minnows on attractive counter display box.

Per Bait, **$1.25**




### New Castrola No. 344



**No. 344** ..... Each, **$1.25**

There is a whale of a thrill coming to the fishermen casting this new lure up alongside of lily pads, reeds or weeds! It accurately represents a live Minnow chasing a fly—hither and thither—up and down—and sideways—with the most erratic, puzzling, teasing motion you ever saw! Reel it fast—then slow—then a little jerk—and the antics this baby cuts up will tease the wariest old he bass into an excited rush and vicious strike! There's nothing else like it! A guaranteed fish getter! Supplied in the following finishes:

**344-0 Natural Chub Scale**
**344-1 Natural Perch Scale**
**344-2 White Red Head**
**344-4 Golden Silver Scale**

### New Creek Darter No. 320



Each, **95¢.**

The Creek Darter, a rather slim lure, as its name indicates, is a bait which when going through the water darts about near the surface in life-like manner. It's an easy caster, gets right down to work when started and is a superior lure of this kind. The New Frog Coloration is a good imitation of a live frog, and this frog colored lure will be found an exceptional killer when the game fish are feeding on frogs, this especially early and late in the season. Length of body, 3¾ inches. Weight, slightly over ½ oz. Supplied in the following finishes:

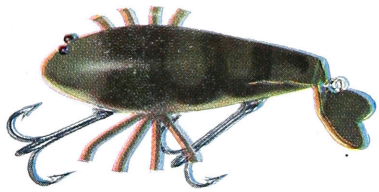
**Natural Frog**
**White with Red Head**
**Yellow Spotted Frog**

# GENUINE CREEK CHUB BAITS

MANUFACTURED IN CANADA BY

## THE ALLCOCK, LAIGHT & WESTWOOD Co., Limited.

### The Crawdad—Natural Crawfish
### No. 317

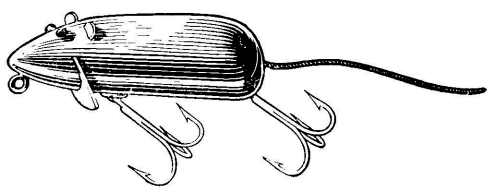


Each, **$1.25**

**Natural** shaped body and tail, black bead eyes, rubber legs, bronze hooks, movement backwards, same as a crab. Wiggle mostly in tail. Floats until started. Only bait without nickel plate. Tail guards hooks from snags and bottom. Casts like a bullet. Length of body, 2¾ inches. Weight, ¾ oz. Illustration is Natural Crab. Made in the following Finishes:

**Natural Crab** — **Tan**
**Albino White and Red** — **River Peeler**

### The "Lucky Mouse" No. 323



Each **$1.25**

**Positively** the most life-like imitation of a swimming mouse ever produced; in size, appearance and action it is perfect; strictly a top-water lure. Slow reeling gives it every appearance of a mouse and when retrieved at a moderately fast speed, produces a churning effect in the water due to a vacuum or spray being produced by water striking the ears. By elevating the rod tip and twitching the lure along, it gives the effect of a small mouse frantically struggling to rise from the surface. A bait for bass! Body is of wood with pyralin plane and ears, and bead eyes. The two treble hooks are so placed as to make it a very good hooker and they cannot become entangled; the braided fabric tail adds to naturalness Length, 2½ inches. Weight, ⅝ oz. Natural Mouse Color.

**WIGL-Y-RIND ASSORTMENT**

of six baits in attractive counter display card.

Per Bait, **$1.00**




### Fly Rod Pikie
### No. 346



Each, **80¢.**

Our famous Pikie Minnow has the reputation of getting the most fish and these little darting, wobbling Pikies carry on. Hooks reversible. Natural Pike Finish. Length, 1¼" for Trout.

### Fly Rod Flexible Floating Feather Minnow. No. 345

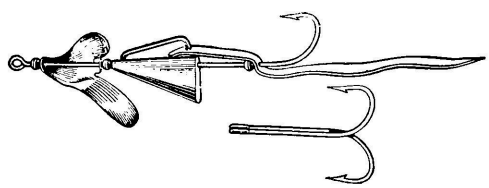


Each, **90¢.**

Has hook carrying feathers loosely attached to body, giving more movement and a better hooker. Illustration is CC Scale Finish Made in assorted colors.

### The Wigl-Y-Rind. No. 316

**Nickel Finish** — **Weight ⅝ oz.**

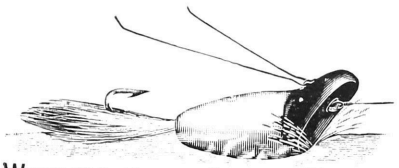


The newest development in the ever popular pork rind lure and beyond doubt the most attractive lure of this kind on the market.

The body of the lure is a weighted brass shell, highly nickeled and polished. The single hook is rigid and of the conventional type. It can be removed easily and quickly and loose double hooks (furnished) substituted or the body and spinner can be used with any standard buck-tail or streamer fly. The ease of application of the rind and its security is an exclusive feature of this lure. Its big slow-motion spinner gives the rind a natural swimming motion in place of the usual flutter and the size and shape of the spinner aid in preventing fouling in the weeds. Uses any standard pork rind. Single and double hooks interchangeable, making two lures for the price of one.

**No. 316** . . . . . Each **$1.00**

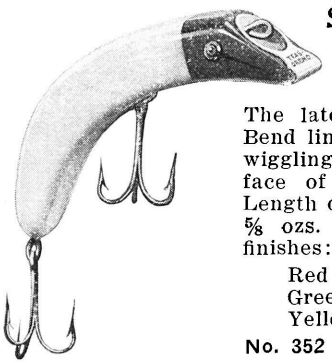
## Heddon Weedless Widow




A surface lure with lots of action. Ideal for Lily Pads and Weed Beds. Equipped with Stanley Weed Guard, Wire Leader and Single Bucktail Hook. Wooden body, 2½" long; weight, 2/3 ozs. Made in the following finishes:—
White, Red Head, Frog and Scale finishes.

No. 314 ..... Each **$1.50**

## South Bend TEAS-ORENO



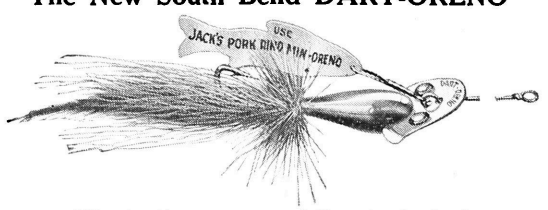
(Illustration approx. ½ actual size)

The latest addition to the South Bend line of baits. Has a crawling, wiggling, life-like motion on the surface of the water, quite unique. Length of body, 4⅛ inches. Weight, ⅝ ozs. Supplied in the following finishes:

Red Head, White Body
Green Scale
Yellow Perch

No. 352 ..... Each **$1.75**

## The New South Bend DART-ORENO

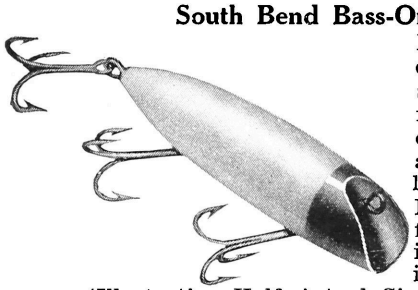



(Illustration approx. 3/5 actual size)

This new Dart-Oreno is a very lively pork rind wiggler. A semi-surface lure, will travel deep by retrieving very slowly. Practically weedless. Highly polished nickel plate and fancy Hackle and Bucktail Fly. Length, 4¼ inches. Weight, ¾ oz. Hook size 5/0.

No. 353 ..... Each **$1.50**

## South Bend Bass-Oreno



Has a wonderful erratic action, irresistible to game fish. In motion it dives, dashes, darts and wiggles much like an injured fish. Not in motion it floats. Body is 3½ inches long. Supplied in following finishes:

(Illustration Half Actual Size)

RH—Red head and white body. F—Imitation frog color. SF—Scale finish green. RFS—Scale finish with red blend. YP—Yellow perch, scale finish.

No. 348 ..... Each **$1.35**

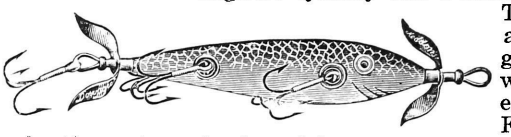
## Babe-Oreno

Same description as Bass-Oreno, except that body is smaller and bait has one belly treble hook. Length, 2⅞ inches; weight, ½ oz.

No. 347 ..... Each **$1.25**

## A. L. & W. Underwater Minnows

Highest Quality and Finish

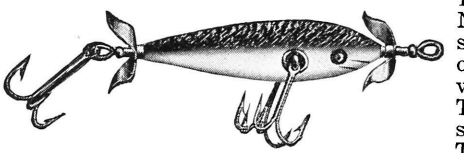


This old reliable is still a great favorite with many veteran anglers. Fitted with vibration spinner back and front, 5 extra strong nickel plated Trebles. Length of body, 3¾ inches, weight, ¾ oz. Now supplied in the following beautiful scale finishes:—

Natural Perch — Golden Shiner
Green Back — Red Side

No. 391 ..... Each **.90**

## Wizard Minnow



Exactly same as No. 391 above but smaller. Length of body, 2¾ ins., weight ½ oz. Three extra strong Nickel Treble Hooks. Now supplied in the following beautiful scale finishes:—
Natural Perch—Golden Shiner—Green Back—Red Side.

No. 390 ..... Each **.80**

## South Bend Fish-Oreno (Guaranteed)

(Illustration Approx. ½ Actual Size)




The Fish-Oreno is an innovation constructed along similar lines to our famous Bass-Oreno. It has a highly polished nickel head plate which sinks the bait at the approximate rate of 2 feet per second to any desired depth, where, when retrieved, it performs in an erratic, wobbling, quivering, zig-zag fashion so enticing to game fish.

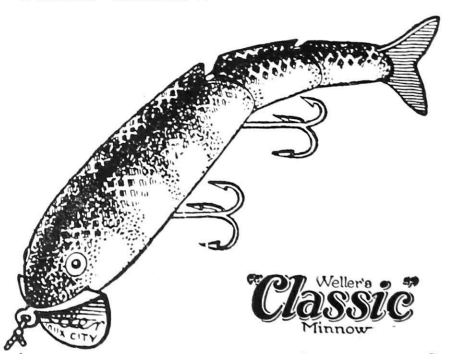
RH—White body, red head. P—Pike finish. SF—Scale finish. Y—Yellow body with black spots and stripe. CS—Copper scale finish.

No. 351 ..... Each **$1.75**

## Classic Minnow

At Last—A Real Bait and with Plenty of Action. Alive! Wiggly! A Juicy-Looking Meal for any Game Fish.

A wooden floating bait of light construction. Two flexible joints and flexible tail. Metal mouthpiece and two treble hooks.




No. 414—Classic Junior ..... Each **$1.25**
No. 415 ..... Each **$1.65**

## Heddon Vampire

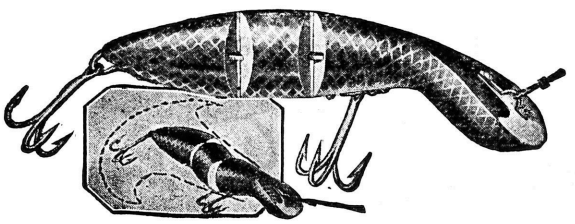


Flat nosed, to resemble a baby pike. Beautiful natural fish coloring, in a porcelain finish, which is guaranteed not to crack or peel. Weight ⅝ oz. Length 4½". In the following colors:—

O.S. White body, red and green spots.
1. Rainbow.
2. White body, red eyes and tail.
9D. Green Scale Finish.
9N. New Pike Scale.
9P. New Shiner Scale Finish.

**No. 304** ..... Each **$1.50**

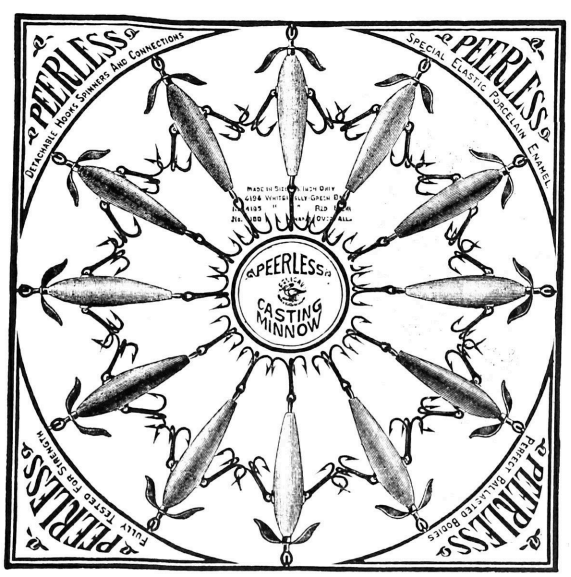
## Heddon Game Fisher Minnow



Flexible triple acting body, a liveliness that outnatures nature. Floats when at rest, runs deep when retrieved; casts easily; sturdily built. Length, 4¾"; weight, ¾ oz. In the following colors:—

1. Rainbow.
2. White body, red head and tail.
9D. Green Scale.
9P. Shiner Scale.

**No. 306** ..... Each **$1.75**



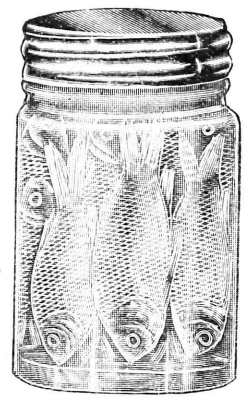

One dozen on Card in Box

**No. 395** ..... Per Bait **.50**

## A. L. & W. Preserved Baits

Every fishing trip, there occurs a time when the fish will take nothing but natural baits. Bottled in a specially tested preservative that retains the natural color while toughening the tissues of the baits, the A. L. & W. Series should be in every tackle box.

### Prepared Shiners



These minnows are put up in a preparation that hardens them and they will hold on hooks longer than the live ones.
They are the regular lake shiners, put up in screw top glass bottles and will keep until used.
Put up in two sizes: Small, about 1½"; large, about 2½" to 3".

**No. 502** ..... Per Bottle **.40**



### Pickled Frogs

Frogs are medium size, suitable for bait casting. Put up in glass jars, with screw top, one dozen frogs in each jar. If not removed from pickle and exposed to air these frogs will keep for years.

**No. 500** ..... Per Jar **.50**



### Crawfish

A natural food for the game black Bass which can rarely resist this tasty morsel. Succeeds when all other baits fail.

**No. 501** ..... Per Jar **.50**




### Lutz Pork Rind

Rind colored green, body white, Strips cut thin, 12 packed in a bottle. A very high grade of pork suitable for all kinds of spinners.

**No. 506** ..... Per Jar **.85**

### A. L. & W. Pork Rind

Strip Pork Rind for all kinds of spinners and A. L. Foss Baits. Very tough, carefully selected and free of flesh.

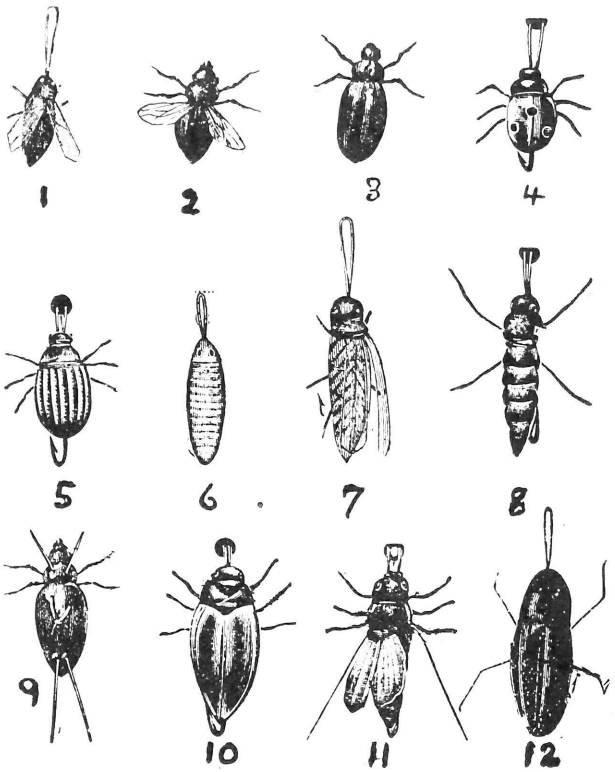
**No. 507** ..... Per Jar **.50**




### Al Foss Pork Rind

**No 505** ..... Per Jar **.75**

## A. L. & W. Rubber Insects




Twelve excellent killers assorted on card.

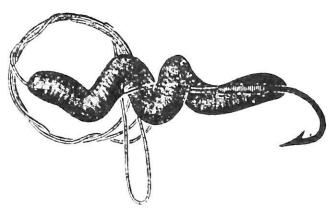
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. House Fly. | 5. Greenbeetle. | 9. Beetle. |
| 2. Bluebottle. | 6. Caterpiller. | 10. Waterbeetle. |
| 3 Cockchafer. | 7. Wasp. | 11. Green Fly. |
| 4. Lady Bug. | 8. Blackgrub. | 12. Blackbeetle. |

**No. 550**—Per Card ..... **$2.50**

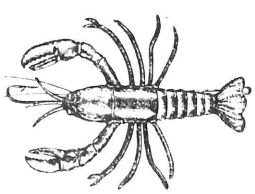
## A. L. & W. Soft Rubber Worms

Very natural in color and texture. An exact reproduction of the real thing and very effective.

**No. 592**—Each ... **.25**



## A. L. & W. Crawfish

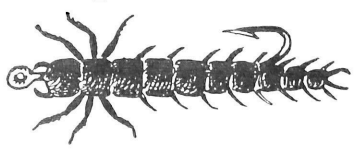


Pure soft rubber reproduction of this most tempting morsel for Black Bass. Painted natural color with finish that will not crack. (Put up one on card in box).

**No. 586**—Each ... **.75**

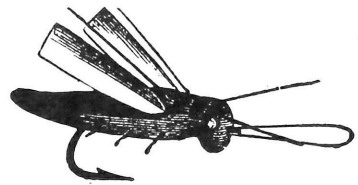
## A. L. & W. Helgramite

Exact reproduction in rubber of this natural Bass bait. A very effective lure. Put up one on card in box, length 2 inches.



**No. 580**—Each .... **.40**

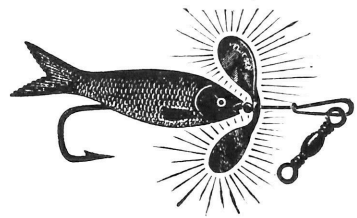
## A. L. & W. Grasshoppers



Soft rubber Grasshoppers. Painted natural color. Perfect reproduction and a very successful lure. (1 dozen on card, perforated.)

**No. 596**—Medium Size 1"—Each ..... **35¢.**
**No. 597**—Large Size 1¼"—Each ..... **40¢.**

## A. L. & W. Biz Minnow, Luminous



1¼ inch soft rubber minnow with head spinner. Demonstrated to be a perfect trout bait. Moulded scales decorated with special "Flexo" finish. The spinner is luminous at night.

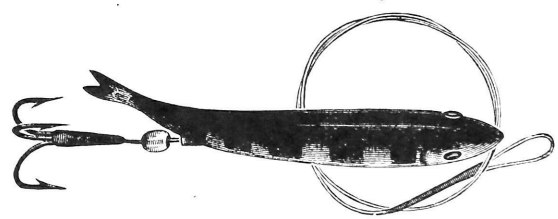
**No. 558**—Each .... **75¢.**

## A. L. & W. Scotch Rubber Minnow

Soft Rubber Minnow with single hook and gut loop as illustrated, hand-painted facsimile of natural minnow. Excellent lure for trout, correct weight for use with fly rod. Length 1¼". **No. 560**—Each ..... **25¢.**



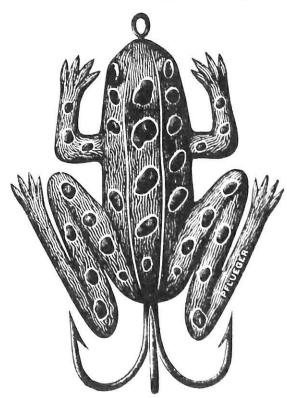
## A. L. & W. Rubber Minnow, Treble Hook



Hard Rubber Minnow, beautifully colored in exact coloring of natural minnow. Mounted with one treble hook and gut trace. Length 1¾" (Mounted 1 dozen on card in box).

**No. 562**—Each ..... **50¢.**

## A. L. & W. Frog, Large



Actual size

## A. L. & W. Froggie

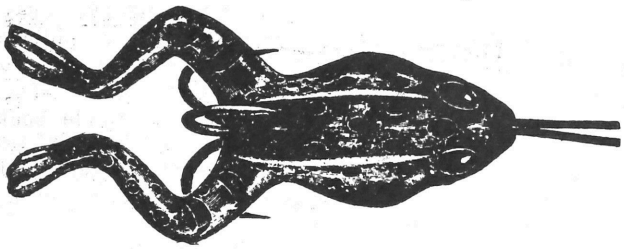


Actual size

Soft rubber, painted green and most natural in appearance. Indispensable where live frogs are unobtainable. Put up, Frogs, three on a card; Froggies, six on a card.

**No. 575**—Froggie—Each ..... **35¢.**
**No. 576**—Frog—Each ..... **45¢.**

## A. L. & W. Hollow Frog

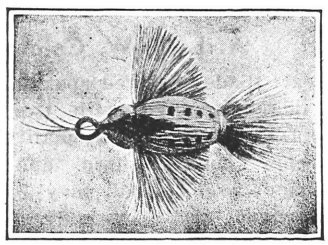


Actual Size

Hollow Rubber Frog, painted to look perfectly life-like. Very durable. Put up one on a card, six in a box.

No. 577 ..... Each **.75**

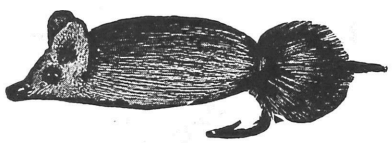
## Tuttle's Devil Bugs



These famous lures are made from genuine Bucktail hair, hand tied and painted. Mounted on hand-forged hooks. A most effective sporting bait for Trout and Bass.

No. 664—Trout Midget ..... Each **.75**
No. 665—Fancy Trout ..... Each **.75**
No. 666—Fancy Bass ..... Each **.90**

## Tuttle's Devil Mouse



No. 662 ..... Each **$1.00**

## Tuttle's Devil Bug Hair Minnow



Here is an entirely new lure, different than any other artificial minnow on the market. It is made up with a spinner and can be used either for casting or trolling.

The body is wound with copper wire, making it very strong and durable. It is shaped like a minnow, made of all deer hair. The fins bring out a true to life likeness. The spinner is very easy whirling and makes an irresistible flash of nickle and red, which is fatal to landlock salmon, large speckled trout, large and small mouth bass, and is a killer on pickerel, pike and muskellunge. Supplied in two sizes.

Small size is made on No. 4 long shank hook with spinner. No. 659 ..... Each **$1.00**

Large size is made on 6/0 long shank hook with spinner. Each ..... **$1.50**

The illustration shown is half actual size of small minnow and about one-third actual size of large minnow.

## A. L. & W. LIVE BAIT SERVICE IN SEASON

Worms, frogs and crawfish can be sent amazing distances by A. L. & W. to their customers because of the unique conditions under which these baits are collected and packed. The average fishworm to be had is hauled from the ground the way a robbin does it. Frogs and crawfish are slapped by nets. A. L. & W. employ men to CULTIVATE fishworms, frogs and crawfish. These baits are selected from healthy breeding and nursery boxes, and packed in sphagnum moss will carry by express long distances because they are in perfect condition before they are selected.

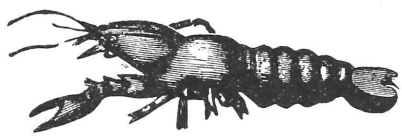
## Live Worms— Fresh Daily



These worms are not gathered or dug from sods. Many of such worms being pinched or otherwise damaged quickly dying and spoiling all they come in contact with. We propagate and raise our own worms and every one is in perfect condition. Packed in moss 100 to a box (or any number up to 500 to order) with sufficient food to keep worms alive indefinitey if kept in a cool place.

Per 100 ..... **$1.50**

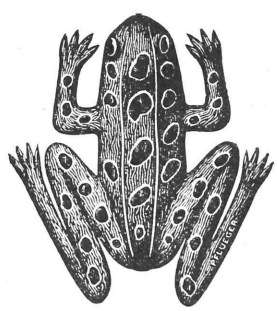
## Live Crawfish



Absolutely fresh daily, carefully packed in Moss in ventilated box.

25 in Box ..... **$1.00**

## Live Small Green Frogs



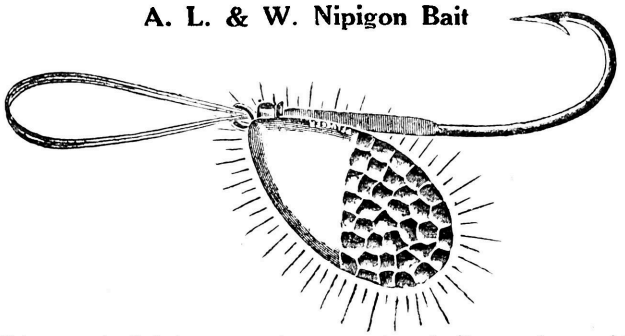
Only those small bright green frogs suitable for bass are supplied and quantity is very limited. Carefully packed in box with moss, properly ventilated and drained.

**Current Price on Application.**

## Warning

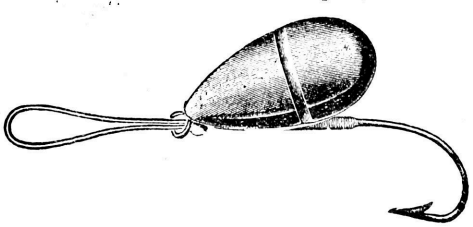
Live Bait of varying descriptions is being freely offered by many unscrupulous persons who buy their supplies indiscriminately from boys. All live bait supplied by us is propagated or gathered by our own employees, tended, cared for and fed, and is only sold to our customers when in prime hard condition for fish bait. This is the only method to insure satisfaction and to avoid disappointment.

## A. L. & W. Nipigon Bait



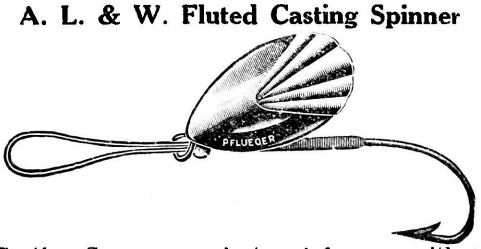
This wonderful hammered spoon, top half genuine gold plate, and bottom half silver, is still unrivalled as a fish getter. It is exceptionally effective when used as a casting spinner, with live bait, pork rind or gullet, for bass or trout.
Illustration is actual size. 3/0 hook; cable wire loop.
No. 715 ..... Each **40¢.**

## A. L. & W. Stag Casting Spinner



This celebrated spoon is here designed as a spinner for use with or without bait. Especially designed for bass, but equally effective for trout if baited with small worm. Is a great killer when used as a casting spinner for pike, pickerel, etc. Blade 11/16"; hook 3/0; cable wire loop. Top half of spoon nickel, bottom half genuine gold plate.
No. 716—Highest quality ..... Each **50¢**
No. 717—Second quality ..... Each **25¢**

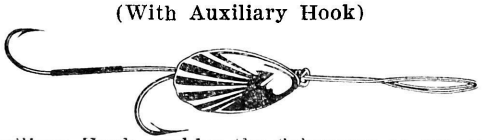
## A. L. & W. Fluted Casting Spinner




These Casting Spoons are designed for use with or without bait. Especially good for bass, but can be used with equal effectiveness for trout if baited with small worm. Blade 1⅛"; hook 2/0; cable wire loop.
No. 710—Polished Nickel Spoon ..... Each **25¢**
No. 712—White Enamel ..... Each **30¢**

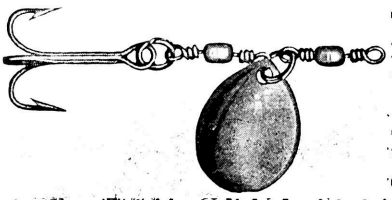
## A. L. & W. Fluted Casting Spoon

(With Auxiliary Hook)



The Auxiliary Hook enables the fisherman to use one hook through the head of frog or minnow, the other farther back. It is equally desirable for cut bait, such as pork rind or gullet. It is a great combination. When the fish are biting short the trail hook is sure to catch. Blade 1⅛". Hercules wire mount; 2/0 hooks.
No. 705—Polished Nickel Spoon ..... Each **50¢**
No. 706—White Enamel Spoon ..... Each **50¢**

## A. L. & W. Colorado Spinners



These Spinners have proven great killers. Can be used with or without bait. They consist of treble hook, two brass swivels, two coppered steel split rings and highly polished nickel blade both sides, or silver outside and copper inside.
Illustration is actual size of No 2/0. No. 725.

| Size. | Length of Blade. | Each | Size. | Length of Blade. | Each |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2/0 | ¾" ..... | **25¢.** | 2 | 1⅛" ..... | **25¢.** |
| 1/0 | ⅞" ..... | **25¢.** | 3 | 1¼" ..... | **30¢.** |
| 1 | 1" ..... | **25¢.** | | | |

Note—Colorado Spinners can be supplied with two single hooks instead of treble hook if desired.

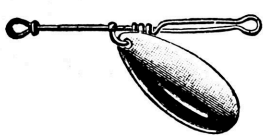
## A. L. & W. Colorado Pearl Spinner




Pearl Blade with red spot on inside. Mounted with two brass swivels, best quality treble hooks. Two split rings. Treble hook may be removed, and looped fly or other hooks used. This Pearl Spinner is one of the most popular and deadly truot lures on the market. No. 731.

| Size. | Length of Blade. | Each | Size. | Length of Blade. | Each |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2/0 | ¾" ..... | **30¢.** | 2 | 1⅛" ..... | **40¢.** |
| 1/0 | ⅞" ..... | **35¢.** | 3 | 1¼" ..... | **40¢.** |
| 1 | 1" ..... | **40¢.** | 4 | 1½" ..... | **40¢.** |

## A. L. & W. Standard Spinners

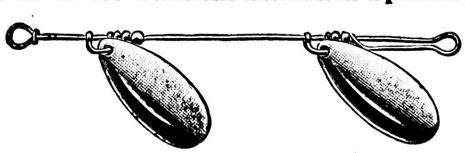


A. L. & W. Spinners or Spoons are carefully made and substantially constructed of Brass, nickel plated and highly polished. Mounted with nickel clevis on polished piano wire shank. No. 700.

1 ⅝" x 11/16" Blade ..... Each **20¢**
2 13/16 x ⅞" Blade ..... Each **25¢**
3 1⅛" x 19/32" Blade ..... Each **30¢**

Note:—Ring Flies or Bucktails supplied for above, Each ..... **15¢**

## A. L. & W. Tandem Standard Spinners



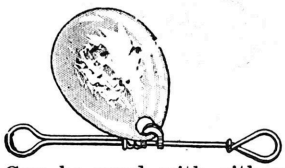
Nickel plated on brass, highly polished. Piano wire shanks. Hooks and flies quickly interchangeable. No. 703.
1 ⅝" x 11/16" Blade ..... Each **35¢**
2 13/16" x 7/16" Blade ..... Each **35¢**
3 1⅛" x 19/32" Blade ..... Each **45¢**

Note—Ringed Flies or Bucktails supplied for above.
Each ..... **15¢**

## A. L. & W. Indiana Spinners

Our Indiana Spinners are meeting with great success every place they are used. The spoons are mounted by means of a brass clevis, and revolve freely on piano wire shank with parallel snap loop at lower end, greatly facilitating the changing of hooks or flies.

### Single Indiana



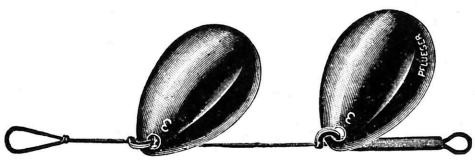



Can be used with either Fly or Baitcasting Rod, with or without bait. The correct weight for baitcasting may be obtained by attaching bass catching sinker at parallel loop. Is nickel-plated both sides, or nickel outside, copper inside. In 3 sizes, as follows:— **No. 726.**

| Size | Length of Blade | Each |
|---|---|---|
| 2/0 | ¾" | **20¢.** |
| 1/0 | ⅞" | **20¢.** |
| 1 | 1 " | **20¢.** |

Note.—Ringed Flies for these Spinners in a variety of patterns can be supplied at 15c each. Our **No. 1613.**

### Double Indiana

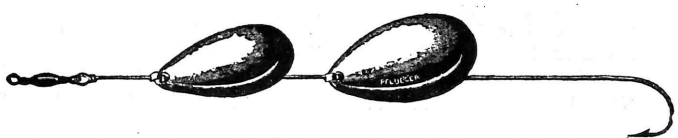


Supplied in highly polished nickel both sides, or nickel outside, copper inside; in 3 sizes of blades. **No. 727.**

| Size. | Length of Blade. | Each |
|---|---|---|
| 2/0 | ¾" | **30¢.** |
| 1/0 | ⅞" | **35¢.** |
| 1 | 1 " | **35¢.** |

Note.—Ringed flies for these Spinners supplied in various patterns at 15c each Our **No. 1613.**

### A. L. & W. Double Tacoma Bait



A very popular and effective style of the celebrated Tacoma Bait and Tandem Blades; highly polished nickel Upper spoon 1", lower 1⅛" in length. Can be used with or without bait. Hooks detachable.

**No. 741** ..... Each **35¢.**

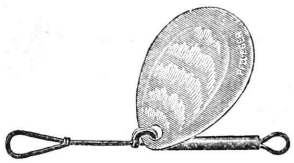
### A L. & W. Single Tacoma Trout Bait



This is a Trout Spoon of long standing popularity on the Pacific Coast, and is being used very extensively and successfully in Eastern waters. Illustration is actual size of bait. Spins very freely. Can be used with or without bait. Spoon highly polished nickel.

**No. 740** ..... Each **25¢.**

### Pearl Indiana

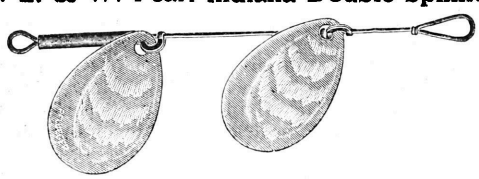


Finest Mother of Pearl Blades, highly polished and very effective with either fly or bait-casting rod. Supplied in three sizes. **No. 732.**

| Size. | Length of Blade | Each |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | ½" | **30¢.** |
| 2 | ⅝" | **30¢.** |
| 3 | ¾" | **35¢.** |

Note.—Ringed Flies for these Spinners supplied in a variety of patterns and sizes to suit, at 15c each. Our **No. 1613.**

### A. L. & W. Pearl Indiana Double Spinner

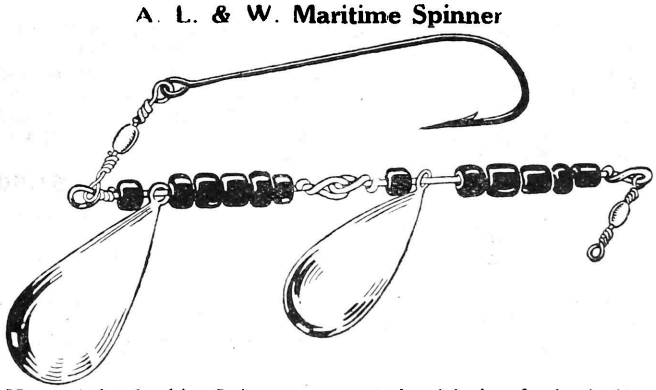


Finest Mother of Pearl Blades, highly polished. A great killer for bass and trout. With or without bait. Equally effective with either fly or bait-casting rod. A most attractive spinner. Supplied in three sizes. **No. 733.**

| Size. | Length of Blade. | Each |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | ½" | **40¢.** |
| 2 | ⅝" | **45¢.** |
| 3 | ¾" | **45¢.** |

Note.—Ringed Flies suitable for these Spinners supplied in a variety of patterns and sizes at 15c each. **No. 1613.**

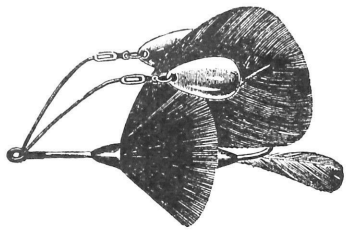
### A. L. & W. Maritime Spinner



New style double Spinner, mounted with beads in imitation of Salmon Eggs. Unexcelled for large trout. Mounted with single hooks as illustrated, in the actual size. This bait has proved a wonderful killer, and is a big seller wherever trout are caught. Finish nickel plated.

**No. 767** ..... Each **40¢.**
**No. 766—With 1 Spinner only** ..... Each **35¢.**

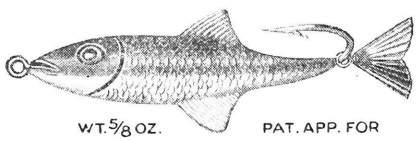
## A. L. & W. "River Shannon" Twin Spinner



This famous lure is the one to win the small mouth out of fairly deep water as well as out of the shallows and pockets. It is thoroughly weedless. Being weighted, it casts fine and far. And it will sink to any depth desired, unlike many casting baits. The twin spinners are set so as to spin and wabble agitatedly on either side of the bright feathers. Hook size, 4/0 sneck. Fly colors, red, yellow or red and white. Also Natural Bucktail.

**No. 810** ..... Each **$1.00**
**No. 811**—Natural Bucktail ..... Each **$1.00**
**No. 812**—Same as above, but with double hook. Ea. **$1.25**

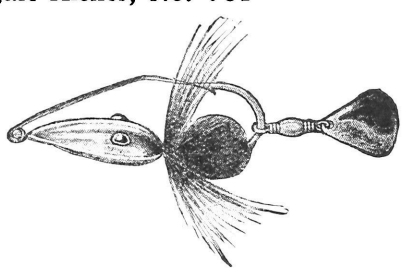
## Arbogast Tin Liz. No. 760




Solid metal casting of tin alloy, with every detail of eyes, mouth, gills, scales, fins, and irredescent coloring. Perfect in looks and action. Wobbles along on its side like a real cripple. Tail spinner gives actual swimming action. All game fish strike this crippled minnow. Particularly effective in medium or deep water, at times when live bait is usually used. Natural red side chub coloration or red head.

**No. 760** ..... Each **$1.50**

## Arbogast Kicker, No. 761



Weedless, combining the best qualities of frog, fly and minnow in one lure. Triple action—wobble caused by metal head. kick imparted by tail spinner, live fluttering of soft feather legs. Weight 5/8 oz. One color—frog head, white legs and red chenile body.

Over twenty years' study of bait designing, which goes back to my twelfth year, is the background for these lures. I have scientifically designed them for casting, luring and hooking. Nothing on the market can compare with the Tin Liz for open water with the Kicker for weeds and lily pads, for any game fish any time of the year. FRED. ARBOGAST, World's Champion Bait Caster.

**No. 761** ..... Each **$1.50**

FRED. ARBOGAST, well-known local bait manufacturer, fisherman, and world's champion caster, discovered what he believes to be a close imitation of paradise on a recent fishing trip to Ontario.

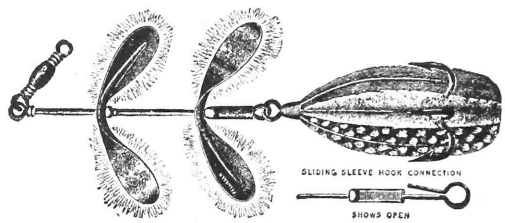
The place is Six Mile Lake, which lies a few miles to the west of the Muskokas.

Arbogast, accompanied by his father, J. A. Arbogast, Eber-av, have just returned to the city from a fishing trip to Six Mile Lake and report having caught 200 pike in a week's time. Most of the fish were returned to the water.

Arbogast declares that he never experienced better fishing in his life than he did at the Canadian lake.

The fish were caught on a Tin Liz, a bait of Arbogast's own manufacture.—Reprinted from The Akron Sunday Times, October 2, 1927.

## A. L. & W. Luminous Tandem Spinner




Equally effective for night or day fishing. A great killer in deep or roily waters and cloudy days. For Trout, Bass, Pickerel and Maskallunge. Expose to sun or artificial light before using. Will emit light approximately in proportion to time exposed. Nickel plated treble hooks; carefully feathered with water fowl feathers. **No. 765.**

Small 1/0, Length 1 5/16" ..... Each **60¢**
Medium 1, Length 19/16" ..... Each **75¢**
Large 2, Length 1⅞" ..... Each **75¢**

## Foss Oriental Wiggler



Body of solid celluloid. Designed specially for deep water, with Foss Rind. Red back, white belly. Two sizes—

No. 3 3/0 O'Shaughnessy Hook; wt. ⅝ oz.
No. 4 2/0 O'Shaughnessy Hook; wt. ½ oz.

**No. 750** ..... Each **$1.50**

## Al Foss Dixie Wiggler



The latest Al. Foss Spinner. Nickel plated, weight ⅝ oz., size of hook 3/0, dressed with colored Bucktail hair and is detachable. Casts right to the spot like a bullet. Hook rides upright and cannot turn over. The Dixie Wiggler solves the weed problem by providing a spinner that cuts its way through the weeds, making a clear passage for the hook, which is in a clear open position for effectively hooking the striking fish. When retrieving the pull on the line is strong enough to keep it taut at all times.

**No. 749** ..... Each **$1.50**

## Foss Shimmy Wiggler



A complete lure, combining the spinner, the spoon, the fly, and deadly pork rind. One bucktail streamer and one hook furnished with each. Practically weedless.

No. 6, 1/0 hook, weight ½ oz. No. 5, 3/0 hook, weight ⅝ oz.

**No. 775** ..... Each **$1.50**

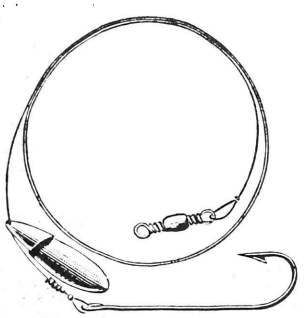



Mr. Al. Foss himself has demonstrated the great effectiveness of this lure for bass. Although it has no wire guard, it is more weedless than many so-called weedless baits. There is nothing to ward off the strike. Nothing movable but the clearing spinner.

**No. 759** ..... Each **75¢**
Foss Pork Rind Strips for above, No. 505—Per jar . **75¢**

## A. L. & W. ORIGINAL JUNE BUG

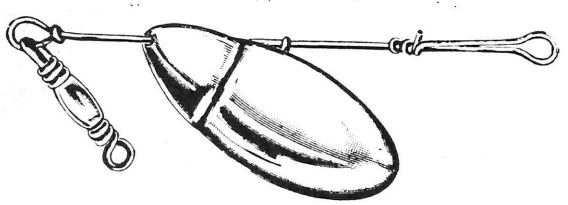
Equally effective for Bait Casting, Fly Casting or Trolling, the June Bug is so well known and generally popular that it needs no introduction to the Canadian angler. Bass, Pickerel, Pike, Lunge and Trout all fall victim to its lure. The spoon is shaped to resemble a bug or beetle. The nose is heavily plated with genuine 22-carat gold, and the body is highly polished nickel. The hollow side is enamelled blood red to resemble underneath the wings of a bug. The spoon is mounted on strong piano wire shank and held at exact angle for spinning by means of a heavy brace securely fastened to hollow side of spoon, insuring very free spinning at all speeds and adapting the bait for effective bait casting. A. L. & W. June Bugs are mounted in a variety of styles for all kinds of angling, and take all kinds of game fiish under any and all water and weather conditions. The spoon is made in two sizes: Large, 1 9/16" x 13/16"; Small size, 15/16" x ½".



### A. L. & W. June Bug For Trolling

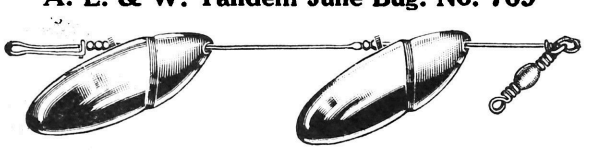
Large spoon mounted on 36" strong piano wire leader, 3/0 Carlisle hook and brass barrel swivel. Spoon 1 9-16".
No. 768 ..... .. Each **.50**

### A. L. & W. June Bug. No. 771



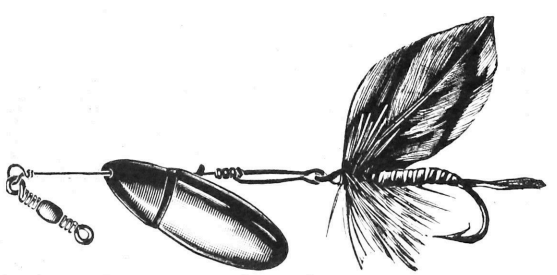
Same Spoon, but mounted as illustrated on 3" piano wire shank; quick snap for interchange hooks and barrel swivels. Suitable for casting and trolling.
No. 771 ..... Each **.45**

### A. L. & W. Tandem June Bug. No. 769



Two June Bug Spoons mounted on short wire shank, with quick snap for changing hooks and barrel swivel. For casting or trolling.
No. 769 ..... Each **.65**

### A. L. & W. June Bug With Fly. No. 773



Single June Bug mounted on 3" wire shank with quick snap for changing fly and barrel swivel. Equipped with Ringed Bass Fly. For casting and trolling.
No. 773 ..... Each **.65**
Additional Flies, assorted patterns..... Each **.20**

### A. L. & W. Baby June Bug. No. 772

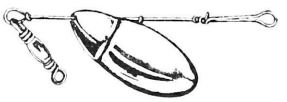


Illustration actual size.

A small edition of the popular original June Bug, and very effective as a fly rod spinner. A breath will spin it. Constructed and finished and exactly same as the large spinners, with genuine gold plate on nose. Size of spinner 15-16" x ½".
No. 772 ..... Each **.35**

### A. L. & W. Baby Tandem June Bug. No. 777



Illustration actual size.

Will appeal to those who prefer Tandem Spinners. Constructed and finished the same throughout as original June Bugs. Genuine gold plated nose. Size of spinners, 15-16" x ½".
No. 777 ..... Each **.50**

### A. L. & W. Baby June Bug, With Fly. No. 778

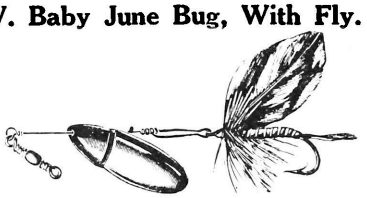
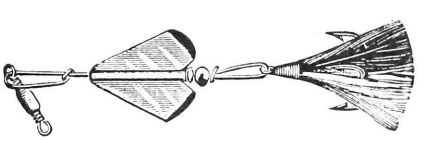


Illustration actual size.

As a Fly Spinner for Trout, this baby June Bug is unexcelled. Same construction and finish throughout as all the other June Bugs, but mounted with Flies, assorted patterns.
No. 778 ..... Each **.50**

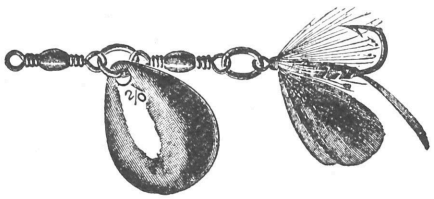
### A. L. & W. Black Bass Spinner



The old reliable Spinner for the sure capture of the Bronze Back. Highly polished nickel blades of finest quality. Spins freely on wire shank through tube in centre of spinner. Perfectly balanced, a breath will spin it. Best quality treble hook and brass swivel. No. 770— Each

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | 1" ..... | **.40** |
| 3 | 1¼" ..... | **.45** |
| 4 | 1⅜" ..... | **.50** |

## A. L. & W. Colorado Fly Spinner

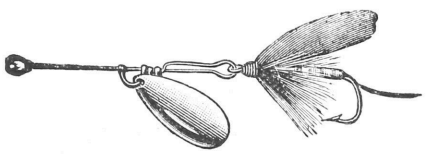


Silver and copper spinner, assorted flies. Twelve most popular patterns, such as Silver Doctor, Cowdung, etc., tied on sneck hook No. 8. Length of blade ¾ inches.

No. 808 ..... **40¢**

## A. L. & W. Standard Spinners

Equipped with Flies

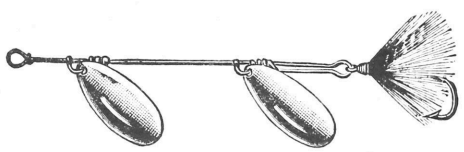


Hand made from very best materials, all nickel blades; mounted on ball bearings with reversible hinge lug so that wind, weeds and grass will not interfere with their use. Flies tied on best H.P. bronzed rust-proof sneck hooks. Snap connection on all spinners allows any kind of hook or fly to be used. Equipped with any standard pattern of fly. Specify which kind of fly you prefer. **No. 800.**

| Size. | Blade. | Hook | Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ⅝" x 11/16" | 7 | **40¢** |
| 2 | 13/16" x 7/16" | 6 | **40¢** |
| 3 | 1⅛" x 9/16" | 4 | **40¢** |

## A. L. & W. Standard Tanden Fly Spinner

Same specification as No. 800 above but has two spinners in tandem.

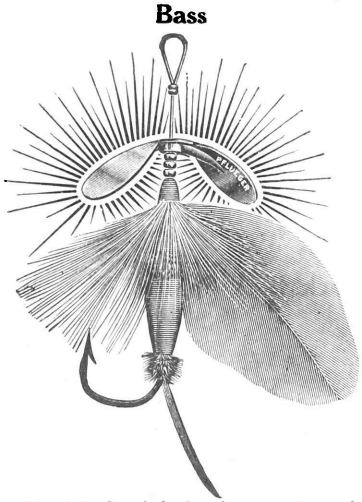


**No. 805.**

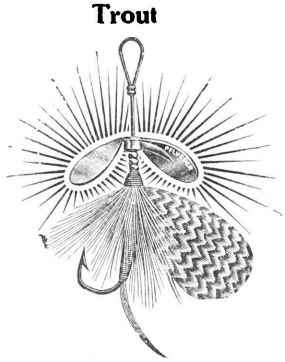
| Size. | Blade. | Hook. | Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ⅝" x 11/16" | 7 | **40¢** |
| 2 | 13/16" x ⅞" | 6 | **40¢** |
| 3 | 1⅛" x 19/32" | 4 | **50¢** |

## Pilot Fly Spinner

**Bass**



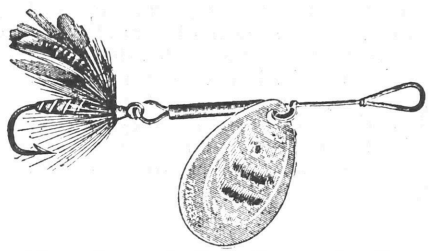
**Trout**



A very handy and effective little Fly Rod Spinner, supplied in the two sizes illustrated, for trout and bass. Blades are highly polished nickel plate. Mounted nickel piano wire shank. Very light in weight and spin very free. Supplied in the following patterns of best quality silk body flies to hollow point sneck hooks:— Black Gnat, Brown Hackle, Coachman, Montreal, Professor and Royal Coachman

**No. 820**—Bass size—Each **50¢** Trout size—Each **40¢.**

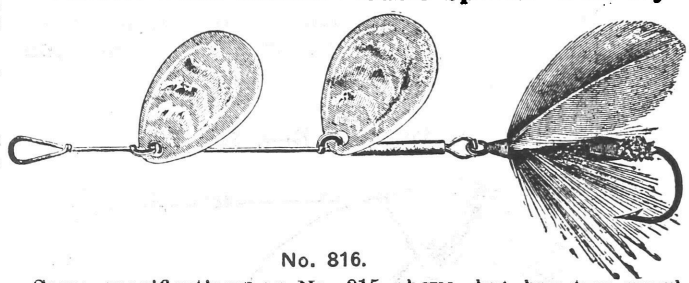
## A. L. & W. Pearl Indiana With Fly



Highly polished selected Mother of Pearl Blades. Equipped with finest quality silk body flies, tied in best English hollow point Ringed Hooks, readily detachable from snap connection on shank. This is the most efficient bait, with either fly or bait-casting rod. For selection of flies see under No. 813 on page 19. **No. 815—**

| Size. | Length of Blade | Size of Fly Hook. | Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ½" | 8 | **45¢** |
| 2 | ⅝" | 6 | **45¢** |
| 3 | ¾" | 4 | **50¢** |

## A.L.W. Pearl Indiana Double Spinner With Fly

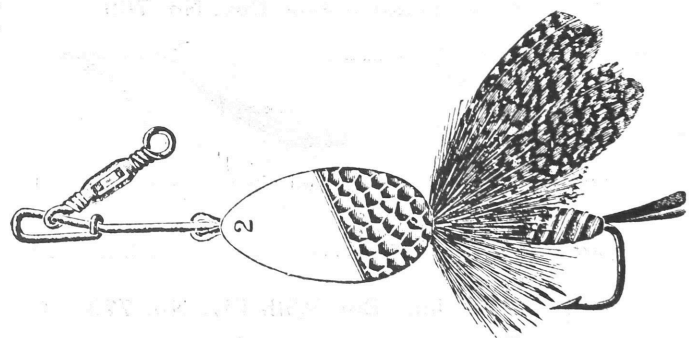


No. 816.

Same specifications as No. 815 above, but has two pearl blades in tandem. For selection of flies see under No. 813 on page 19.

| Size. | Length of Blade | Size of Fly Hook. | Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ½" | 8 | **50¢** |
| 2 | ⅝" | 6 | **60¢** |
| 3 | ¾" | 4 | **60¢** |

## A. L. & W. Monarch Casting Spinner With Fly



We have had so many requests from customers for this wonderful bait, equipped with fly for casting and trolling, that we now have the pleasure in cataloging it, although we have supplied it for several years to order. The spoon is our regular best quality Monarch Spoon. Top half gold, lower half silver, with reinforced integral lug, adapting it for bait-casting, and equipped with interchangeable silk body bass fly to best quality H. P. hooks, in the following patterns:—

Brown Hackle, Professor, Silver Doctor, Montreal, Red Ibis, White Miller, Par Belle

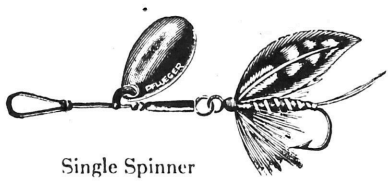
Supplied in two sizes, as follows:—

Size 1. Blade 1". Fly Hook Size 2.
Size 3 Blade, 1¼". Fly Hook size, 1/0.

**No. 825** ..... Each **50¢**

## A. L. & W. Indiana Spinners

**With Flies.**



Single Spinner

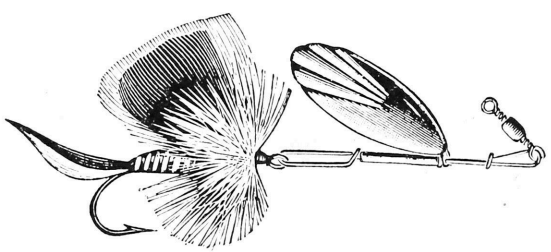
Many an old he-trout in the deep holes that will not rise to flies will strike heartily at a small spinner and fly combination. Our famous Indiana Spinners, single and double, and both metal and pearl, can be had ready-made with your favorite fly attached. This lure is also a famous one for bass. A snap connection allows a quick change of fly.

Black Gnat — Montreal — Royal Coachman
Brown Hackle — Par Belle — Silver Doctor
March Brown — Professor

Nickel-plated with fly attached. **No. 813.**

| No. | Size of Blade. | Size of Fly Hook. | Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2/0 | ¾" | 6 | .....**35¢** |
| 1/0 | ⅞" | 4 | .....**35¢** |
| 1 | 1" | 2 | .....**50¢** |

## A. L. & W. Fluted Casting Spoon With Fly



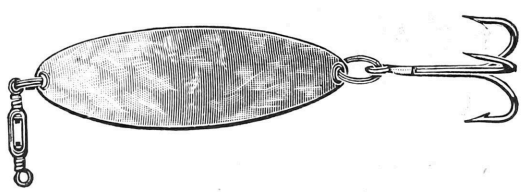
This old favorite is undoubtedly one of the best lures ever made, and is a sure killer when used with fly. It is our best quality juted spoon bait, with our patent reinforced integral lug, which greatly facilitates casting. Blade is highly polished nickel on outside and red enamel on inside. Best quality spring brass shanks. Best quality silk body bass flies on finest hollow point ringed hooks, which are readily interchangeable. In assorted standard patterns.

Supplied in two sizes, as follows:—

Size 2. Blade 1⅛". FlyHook 2.
Size 3. Blade 1 5/16". Fly Hook 1/0.

**No. 827** ..... Each **40¢**

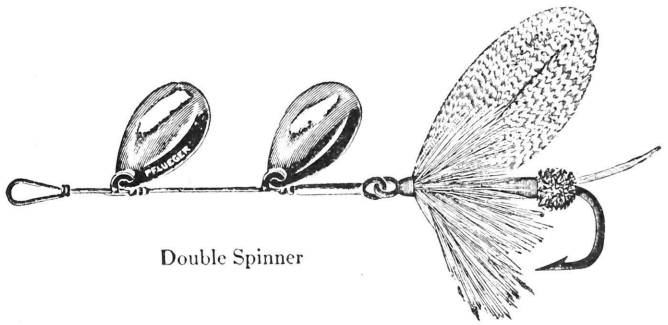
## Pearl Wabblers



This is one of the greatest Lake Trout Baits ever produced; of great killing ability when trolling deep with wire line. Made from selected genuine Mother of Pearl, oval spoon shaped blade, mounted as illustrated with heavy brass swivel, coppered steel split rings and heavy bronzed rustless treble hooks. **No. 900.**

| Length of Blade | Price Each | Length of Blade | Price Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2" ..... | **40¢** | | |
| 2¾" ..... | **45¢** | 4" ..... | **85¢** |
| 3½" ..... | **55¢** | 5" ..... | **$1.25** |

## A. L. & W. Double Indiana Spinner

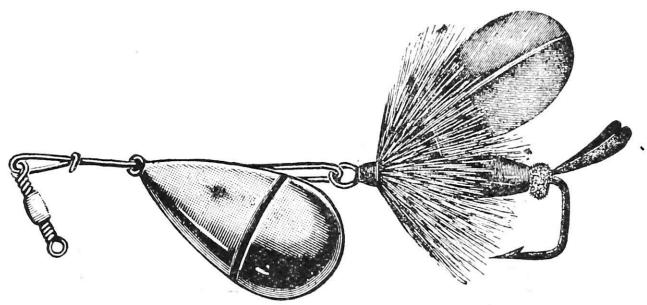


Double Spinner

Nickel-plated blades, with fly attached. **No. 814.**

| No. | Size of Blade. | Size of Fly Hook. | Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2/0 | ¾" | 6 | .....**45¢** |
| 1/0 | ⅞" | 4 | .....**50¢** |
| 1 | 1" | 2 | .....**50¢** |

## A. L. & W. Stag Casting Spinner With Fly



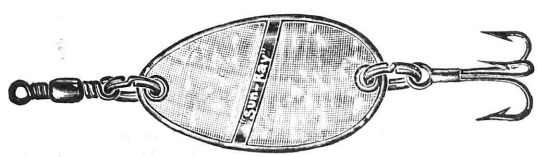
This most celebrated of all baits when attached to fancy fly is a most excellent and efficient bait for bass and pickerel. It is our regular first quality Stag Bait, with reinforced integral lug. Top half of spoon is polished nickel, lower half gold, 22 carat plate. Best quality silk body bass flies, on highest quality H. P. ringed hooks in assorted standard patterns.

This Spinner is supplied in two sizes:—

Size 5. Blade 1 1/16" Fly Hook size 2.
Size 4. Blade 1⅜" Fly Hook size 1/0.

**No. 826** ..... Each **50¢**

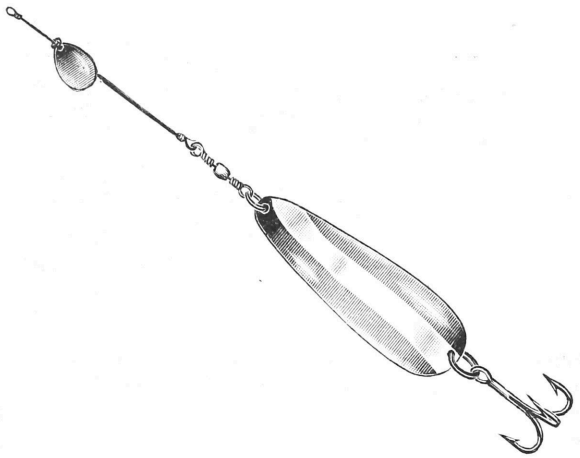
## A. L. & W. Sunray Pearl Spoon




A remarkably efficient bait for deep trolling for trout. Has a wabbling motion, and the polished Mother of Pearl makes it most attractive at great depth, enhanced by the silver band across the centre. The spoon is strongly reinforced round the edge by a metal binding. Extra strong treble hooks, steel split rings and brass swivels. We strongly recommend this bait. **No. 904.**

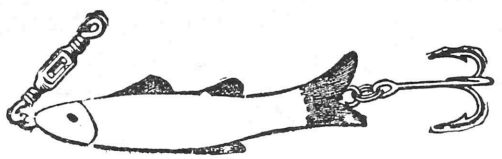
| Size | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blade | 2"x1⅛" | 2½"x1¼" | 3"x1½" | 3½"x1¾" |
| Hook | 1 | 1/0 | 3/0 | 5/0 |
| Each | **$1.00** | **$1.40** | **$1.75** | **$2.25** |

## A. L. & W. Waterwitch Teaser



The same Spoon in the same finishes as the Waterwitch Bait opposite, but is equipped at front with a piano wire trace, on which is mounted a "teaser"—small, light flicking spinner, which is most attractive to Bass and increases the effectiveness of the bait tremendously. Supplied in 7 standard finishes (see opposite), and in the two sizes.

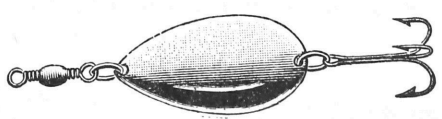
## Silver Soldier



This is another lightweight bait, which has won its spurs on performance. Highly polished nickel, it has a strikingly flashy and spirited motion in the water, which never fails to stir into action any pugnacious game fish in its neighborhood. Also supplied in "Near Gold" finish. Length of Blade 2¾".

**No. 916** ..... Each **50¢**

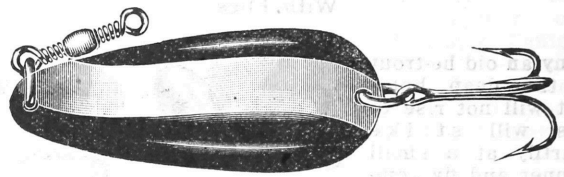
## Imperial Wabbler



This is one of the old reliables, which has come greatly into favor during the past year or two from sheer merit as a first-rate Lake Trout bait. Some excellent catches of Pickerel, Pike and Lunge have also been taken, and it is again one of our most popular baits. Heavy Brass spoons, highly polished nickel on the inside and copper on outside. A most effective combination for all conditions. Heavy brass swivels, coppered steel split rings and extra heavy treble hooks. **No. 912.**

| Size. | Length of Blade | Each | Size. | Length of Blade | Each |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2 | 2½" ..... | **.40** |
| 1/0 | 3" ..... | **.50** | 3 | 2¼" ..... | **.35** |
| 1 | 2¾" ..... | **.45** | 4 | 2" ..... | **.35** |

## A. L. & W. "Waterwitch"

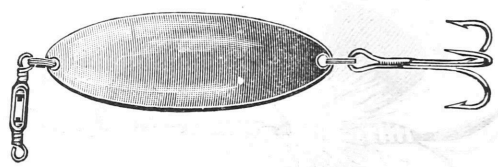


A heavy weight metal wobbling spoon which from sheer merit commands a very deserving popularity. Has a wicked wiggle and tantalizing dart which lures the unwary gamester to the hook. Made of very heavy metal particularly adapting it to bait-casting in a variety of finishes of tested killing effect. Made in two sizes.

**No. 920**—Length 3½", Width 1⅛", Wt., 1 oz. Each **95¢**
**No. 921**—Length 2⅞", Width 1 1/16", Wt. 3/5 oz. Each **85¢**
and supplied in the following finishes:

1 Red with white stripe.
2 Black with white stripe.
3 Red with white chunk
4 Black with white chunk
5 All Silver
6 All Copper
7 Silver and Copper

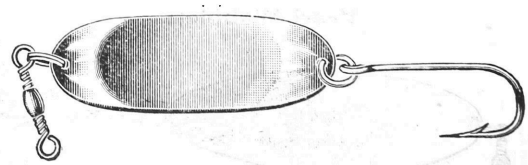
## A. L. & W. Near Gold Wabbler



A bait of exceptional merit for Lake Trout, Pickerel, Pike and Musky. It does not revolve, but has a quickly gliding, half turning motion, and has the appearance of a minnow darting quickly away from a pursuing fish. Its extraordinary success is often attributed to its peculiar lifelike motion. Supplied in "near gold", resembling genuine 24 carat gold, which positively will not tarnish; also in highly polished nickel. Extra heavy treble hooks, brass swivel and coppered steel split rings. Length 3¼". Treble hook size 4/0.

**No. 901**—Polished Nickel ..... Each **50¢**
**No. 902**—Near Gold Finish ..... Each **50¢**
(When ordering, state Finish required)

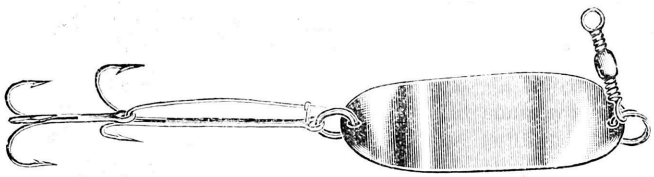
## STEWART SPOONS



This is a splendid bait of proven ability to kill fish of all kinds. Its peculiar shape, cupped at both ends, gives it a wonderful gliding motion in the water, exactly imitating a fish swimming. This bait is no new experiment; it has retained its well-earned reputation over many years. The smaller size, 1¾", is an excellent casting lure for use with fly rod in fast waters. Spoons stamped from heavy brass, finished silver and copper. Brass swivel and single salmon hook, or if desired, two hooks mounted in ice tongue fashion. **No. 903.**

| Size | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5½ | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length of Blade | 1¾" | 2¼" | 2¾" | 3¼" | 4¼" | 5¼" |
| Each . . . . . | **35¢** | **35¢** | **35¢** | **50¢** | **50¢** | **75¢** |

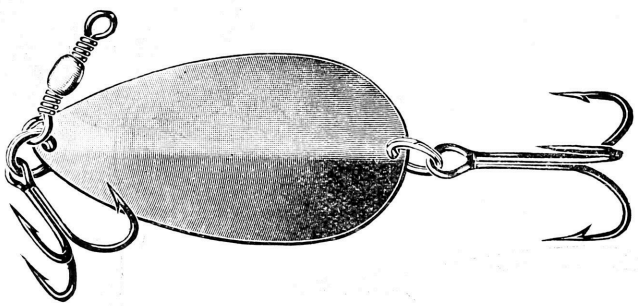
## STEWART'S SURECATCH. NO. 905



A first-rate bait, used with live minnow, as illustrated, for deep trolling for Lake Trout. Has the sliding, lifelike motion of a real herring in combination with a live minnow, which actually lives when properly attached to safety pin hooks. To insure freedom of action to the minnow, the safety pin should be passed just underneath the skin of the minnow, when it will live indefinitely and impart a good lively action to the bait, making it practically irresistible to Lake Trout, etc. Length of spoon 3¼", nickel one side, copper the other. Extra strong nickel-plated treble hook and safety pin hooks.

**No. 905** ..... Each **$1.00**

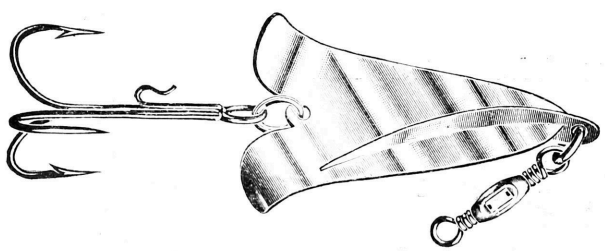
## TRIPLE X TROLLING SPOON FOR SALMON AND LAKE TROUT



Stamped from extra heavy metal, with ridge down centre; silver inside and dark copper color outside; mounted as illustrated with two treble hooks and strong swivel. A very effective bait and popular for Salmon on the Pacific Coast and for Lake Trout in Northern Ontario.

**No. 930**—2½"....Each **.75** 3".....Each **$1.00**

## TOMLIN SPINNER. NO. 961



Free spinning bait, suitable for trolling or casting. Finished brass, copper and silver. Made in three sizes.

Small—For trout and bass.....Each **$ .75**
Medium—Large bass, pickerel and lunge....Each **1.00**
Large—For salmon trout, etc.....Each **1.25**

## COLUMBIA SPINNER

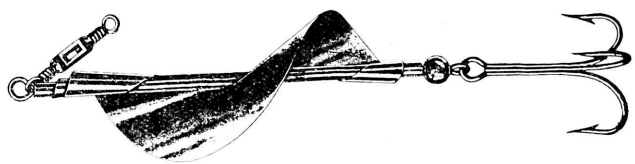


This bait has proved a phenomenal success for Rainbow Trout and all kindred species. The largest sizes never fail as trollers, and the small size is a first-rate fly rod lure. The top half of blade is plain genuine 18-carat gold plate; the bottom half, hammered and highly polished nickel-plated. Mounted with salmon egg beads on stout wire shank, brass swivel at top and two hooks set ice tongue fashion on coppered steel split ring at bottom. It is an irresistible bait to all game fish. Supplied in five sizes.

**No. 932—**

| Size | Length of blade | Each | Size | Length of blade | Each |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1" ..... | **.50** | 6 | 2" ..... | **.50** |
| 3 | 1 5/16" .... | **.50** | 7 | 2⅛" ..... | **.50** |
| 5 | 1¾" ..... | **.50** | | | |

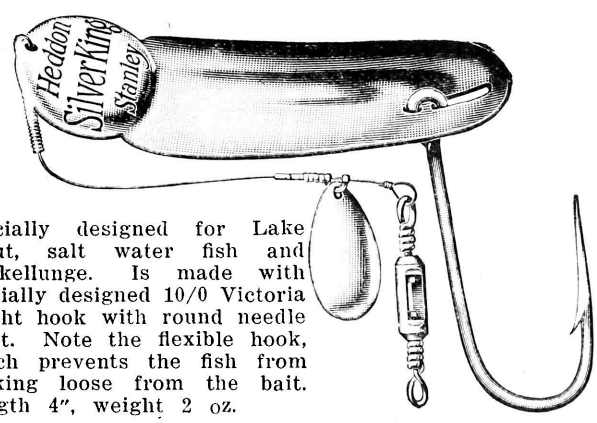
## THE NEW "TELFORD" TROLL



This bait revolves without commotion through the water in a sliding stealthy fashion, which proves irresistible to game fish. It has a great feature in that the least touch of a fish is felt instantly. Where fish are much hunted, this unusual bait, with its lack of commotion and resistance to the water, is a killer of educated fish. Georgian Bay enthusiasts proclaim it the greatest and most successful bait ever produced for the largest fish in those waters.

**No. 958** ..... Each **$1.50**

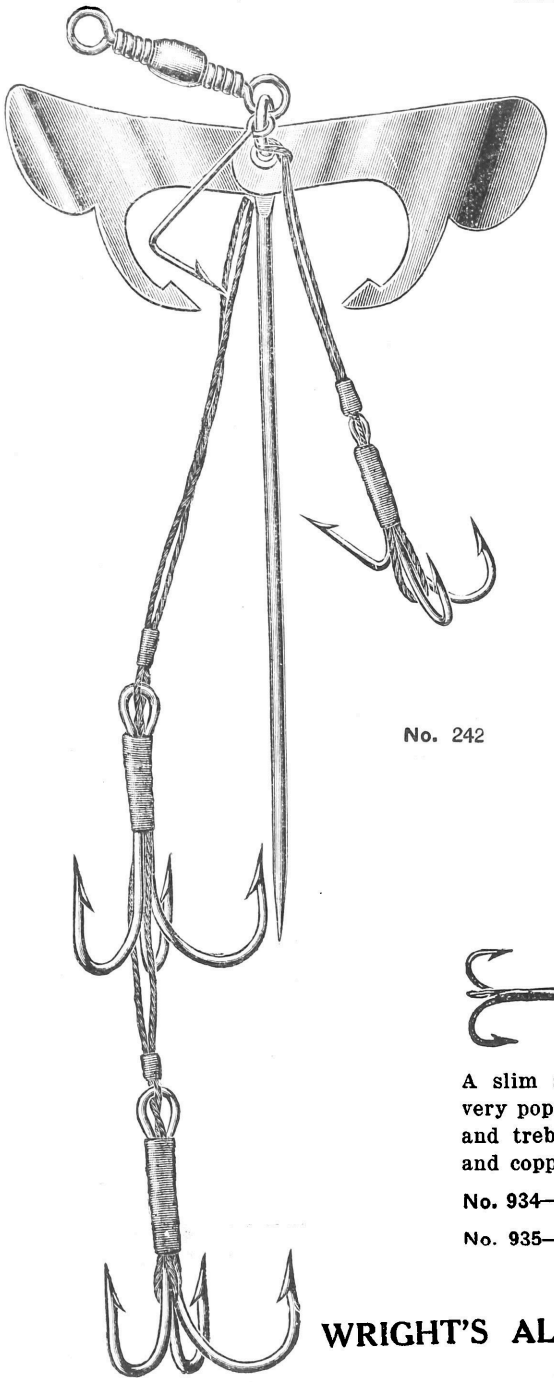
## HEDDON-STANLEY SILVER KING




Specially designed for Lake Trout, salt water fish and Muskellunge. Is made with specially designed 10/0 Victoria Bright hook with round needle point. Note the flexible hook, which prevents the fish from shaking loose from the bait. Length 4", weight 2 oz.

Has 7" phosphor bronze wire leader with revolving spoon. Polished nickel plate.

**No. 926** .....Each **$1.75**



No. 242

## A. L. & W. Giant Robin Hood Spinner

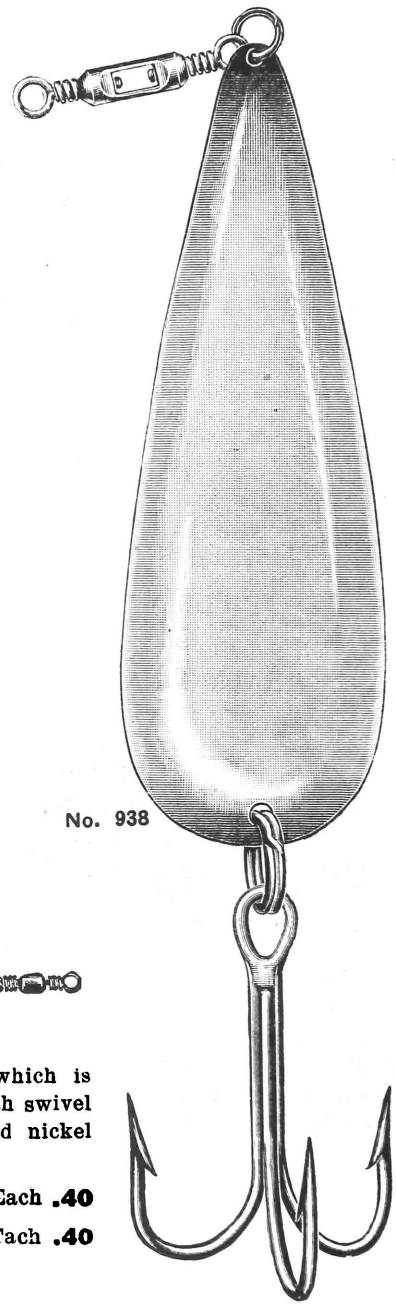
This most deadly of all lake trout baits is now made in a size equal to handling the largest fish. The illustration is actual size, mounted with extra heavy non-corrosive wire cable. Extra heavy treble hooks and swivel.

**No. 242** .....Each **$1.25**

## A. L. & W. Timagami Special for Salmon and Lake Trout

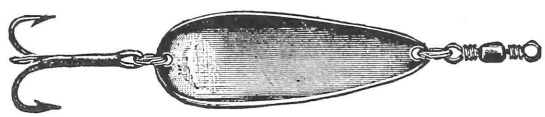
A large size slim shaped Wabbler of very heavy construction for large fish. All nickel finish. Extra strong, large trebles and swivels. Size of spoon 5″ x 1¾″.

**No. 938** ..... Each **$1.80**



No. 938

## A. L. & W. Toronto Spoon

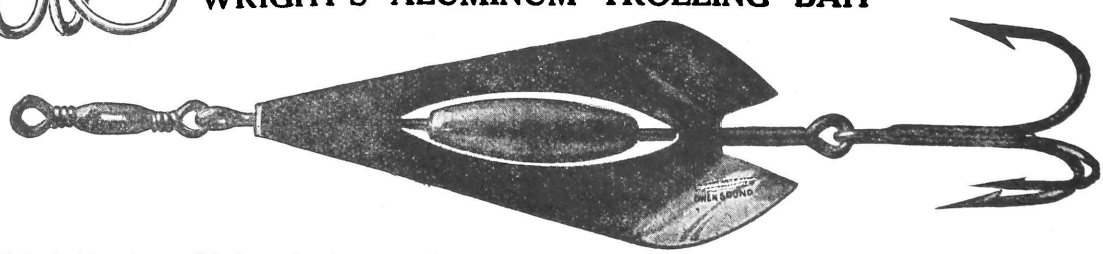


A slim shaped, light weight Wabbler, which is very popular for lake trout. Mounted with swivel and treble hook. Finishes all nickel and nickel and copper. Length of spoon 3″.

**No. 934**—Silver and Copper ..... Each **.40**

**No. 935**—All Nickel..... Each **.40**

## WRIGHT'S ALUMINUM TROLLING BAIT

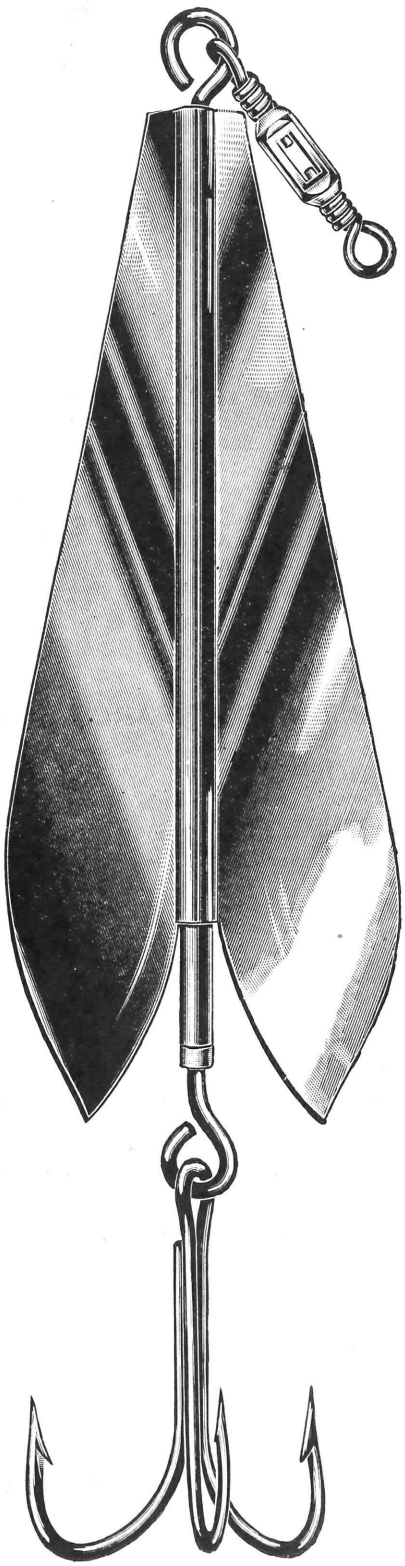


Heavy polished Aluminum Blade, spinning on substantial wire shank with heavy sinker attached, as illustrated. The oval slot in blade allows it to spin with perfect freedom and even balance. The weighting of shank has advantage of requiring less Sinkers on the line to carry the bait down to the desired depth. A very popular and effective bait for large Lake Trout; equipped with Swivel and Treble Hook. Length 5½″.

**No. 953** ..... Each **$1.50**

## A. L. & W. CANADIAN TROLLING BAIT

**Made in Canada**



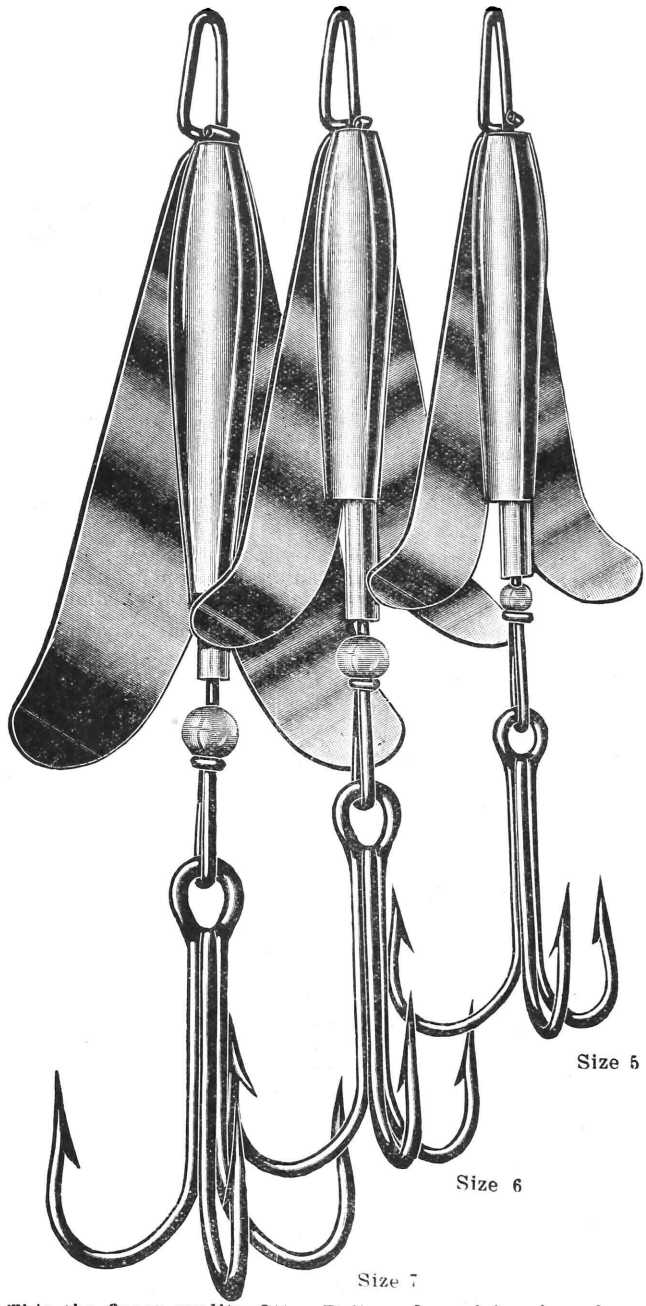
A real Canadian bait made for Canadian waters by Canadians. It is a very large bait, the blade being 6″ long and unexcelled for the real big Lake Trout, Lunge and Pike. The blade is stamped from extra heavy brass plate, nickel plated. Spins very freely on heavy brass wire shank, running through tube down centre of bait. Double extra heavy treble hooks and brass swivel.

**No. 951 Each $1.00**

**No. 952—Nickel and copper finish.**

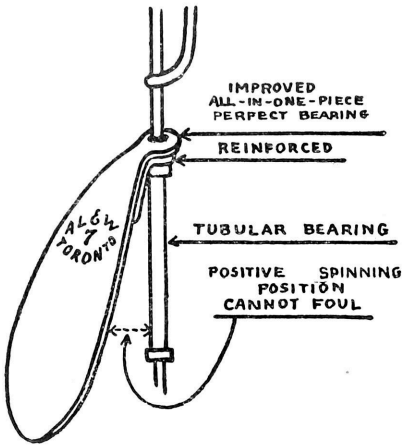
..... Each **$1.25**

## A. L. & W. Genuine English "OTTERTAIL BAITS"




This the finest quality Otter Bait made and has long been the prime favorite throughout Canada. The blades are extra heavy copper, silver plated on one side, copper on the other. Heavy brass wire shank runs through a shaped and weighted copper tube, making the blades spin freely under all conditions. The shank has a spring snap loop at either end. Note the bellied copper tube through which shank runs. This is essential for the true action in the water of this bait and is accountable for it unfailing success. Insist on the A. L. & W. Otter. **No. 950.**

| Size | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blade length | 1½ | 2 | 2¼ | 2½ | 3 | 3½ | 4 | 4½ | 5 |
| Each | **30** | **35** | **45** | **55** | **70** | **85** | **1.00** | **1.10** | **1.25** |




# A. L. & W. SPOON BAITS

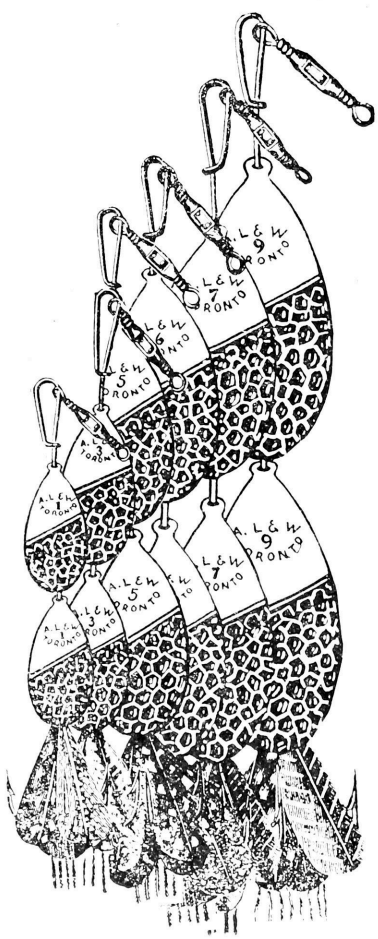
## With Patented Non-Fouling Lug

### Made in our own factory

After many years' practical experience in both the use and manufacture of spoon baits, we have contrived and patented a simple device which has actually revolutionized spoons for modern bait casting as well as trolling. This device is called the integral reinforced lug. Not only does it prevent the spoon from breaking from the shank, which has always been the great weakness in spoon baits, but the spoon is absolutely prevented from flopping over, fouling or getting tangled in the shank or the hooks. And it spins more freely, being held in the spinning position when in the water.

All bait casters know the virtue of spoons. Because of the defects of the old type of spoons when flung by the casting rod, many anglers had to abandon favorites that have proved mighty killers. This new patent A. L. & W. device, obtainable in all the favorite patterns, simply puts the old spoon bait in the forefront of the great casting lures.

Examine one of the A. L. & W. spoons at your earliest opportunity.



### A. L. & W. BEAVER BRAND MONARCH BAIT

### DOUBLE

**With Patent Reinforced Integral Lug. Upper Half Genuine 22 Carat Gold Plate, Lower Half Nickel-plated.**

**Made in Canada.**

Illustration is 3/5 Actual Size

These double baits supplied with shank jointed in the centre with flexible loop. A very wonderful bait for Bass, Pike, Pickerel and Lunge, and for 40 years has been a prime favorite with anglers who appreciate the best in baits. **Fitted with A. L. & W. Improved Integral Lug. Extra heavy construction throughout.** Mounted on highly burnished extra strong spring brass wire shafts with a snap loop on each end. Blades spin speedily and close to the shaft. Bright nickel plated Treble Hooks, filed cut points, and heavily feathered with a liberal assortment of fancy water fowl feathers. Brass Swivels.

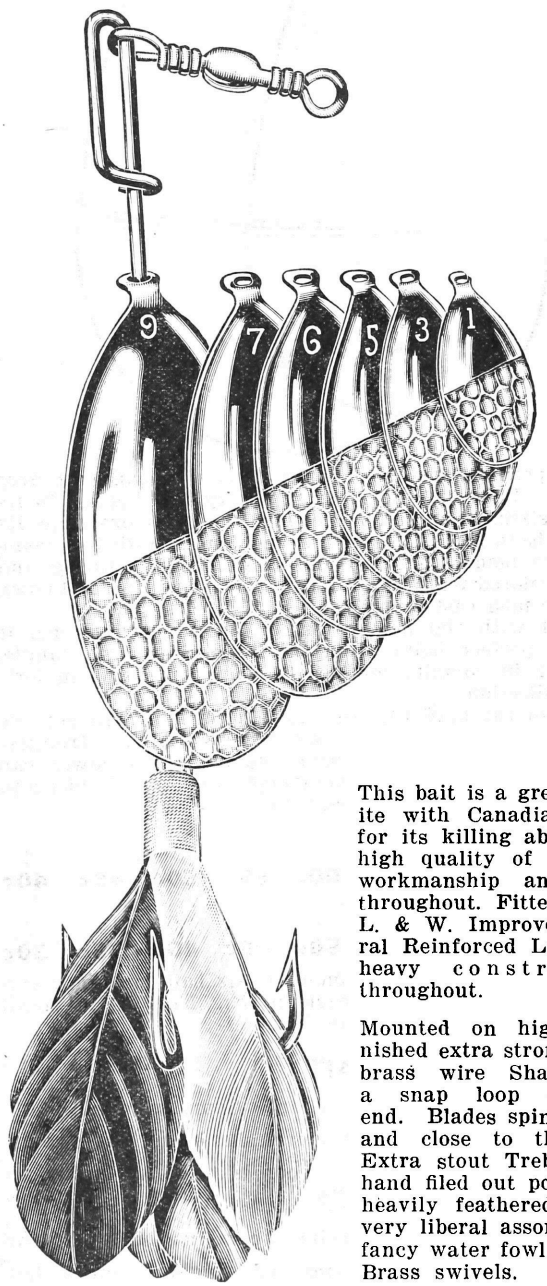
**No. 1002**—Highest Quality—

| Sizes | 9 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Each ..... | **$1.00** | **95¢** | **85¢** | **75¢** | **65¢** | **55¢** |

## A. L. & W. BEAVER BRAND MONARCH BAIT —SINGLE

With Patent Reinforced Integral Lug. Upper Half Genuine 22 Carat Gold Plate, Lower Half Nickle-plated.

Made in Canada.




This bait is a great favorite with Canadians, both for its killing ability and high quality of material, workmanship and finish throughout. Fitted with A. L. & W. Improved Integral Reinforced Lug, extra heavy construction throughout.

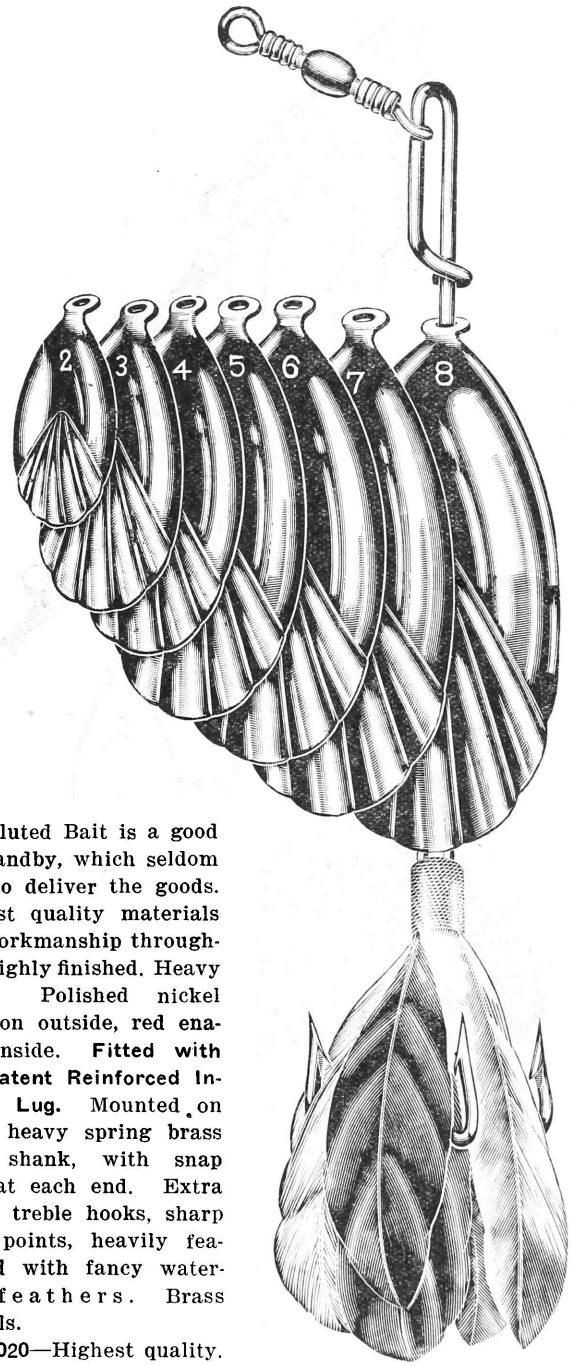
Mounted on highly burnished extra strong spring brass wire Shafts with a snap loop on each end. Blades spin speedily and close to the shaft. Extra stout Treble Hook, hand filed out points, and heavily feathered with a very liberal assortment of fancy water fowl feathers. Brass swivels.

**No. 1000**—Highest quality throughout.

| Sizes | 9 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Each ..... | **70¢** | **60¢** | **55¢** | **50¢** | **45¢** | **40¢** |

## A. L. & W. BEAVER BRAND FLUTED BAITS

With Patent Reinforced Integral Lug.
Made in Canada.




The Fluted Bait is a good old standby, which seldom fails to deliver the goods. Highest quality materials and workmanship throughout; highly finished. Heavy spoon. Polished nickel plate on outside, red enamel inside. **Fitted with our Patent Reinforced Integral Lug.** Mounted on extra heavy spring brass wire shank, with snap loop at each end. Extra heavy treble hooks, sharp filed points, heavily feathered with fancy waterfowl feathers. Brass swivels.

**No. 1020**—Highest quality.

| Sizes | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Each ... | **30¢** | **35¢** | **35¢** | **40¢** | **45¢** | **50¢** | **55¢** |

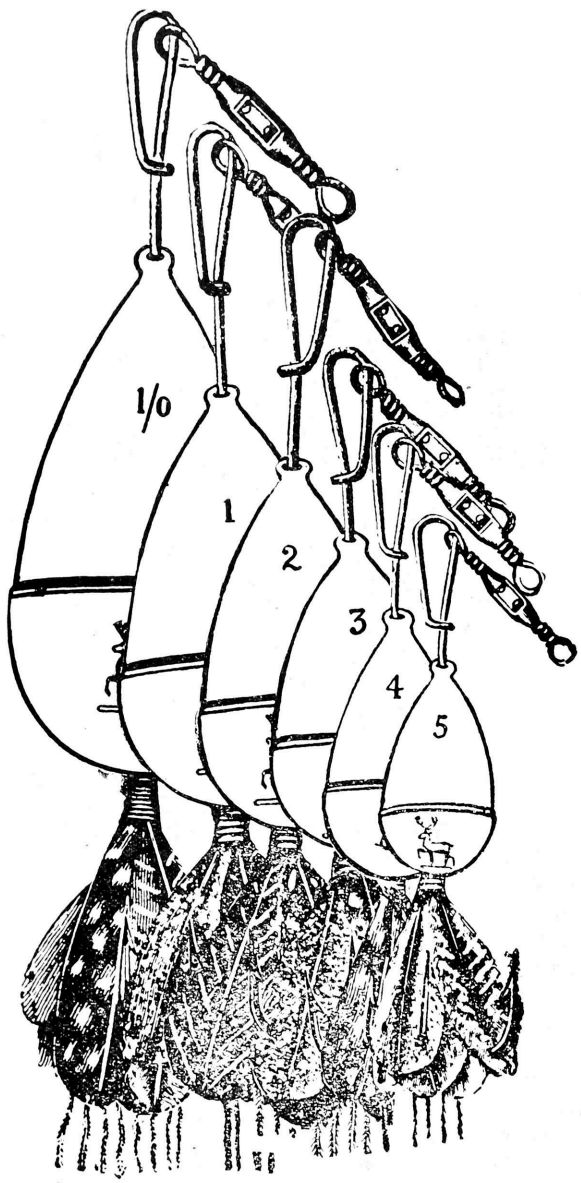
**No. 1021**—Standard Quality—

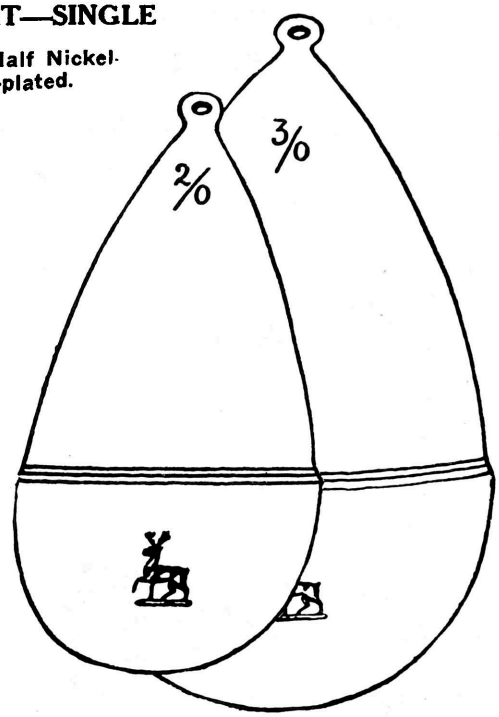
| Sizes | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Each ... | **25¢** | **30¢** | **30¢** | **35¢** | **35¢** | **40¢** | **40¢** |

Note to Dealers:—No. 1020 mounted six baits on fancy perforated display card, one dozen in box. No. 1021 wrapped in tissue paper, one dozen in box.

## A. L. & W. BEAVER BRAND STAG BAIT—SINGLE

With Patent Reinforced Integral Lug. Upper Half Nickel-plated, Lower Half Genuine 22 Carat Gold-plated.




This is perhaps the most justly famous spoon bait ever designed. It is still the greatest Musky bait made. In its smaller sizes, it annually accounts for far more than its share of bass, both small and large-mouth. With its gleaming silver blade, gold cap and bright scarlet lining and wisp of colored feathers over the treble hooks, it is known wherever men cast or troll.

Equipped with the new patented lug which converts it into the perfect bait-casting lure, the Stag bait, single, double or in combination, is the basis of every angler's tackle collection.

Because of the hard use we know these baits will get, we manufacture them in our own factory in the strongest manner possible, nickel plating the blade, the lower cap washed in heavy 22 carat gold plate, and the shanks and hooks of specially tested material.

No. 1010—Highest Quality—

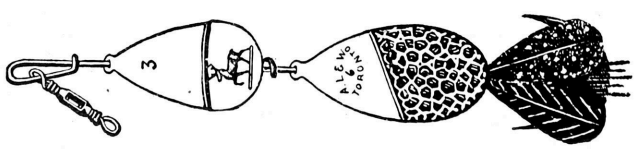
| Size | 3/0 | 2/0 | 1/0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Each | **$1.25** | **80¢** | **70¢** | **60¢** | **55¢** | **50¢** | **45¢** | **40¢** |

No. 1011—Standard Quality—

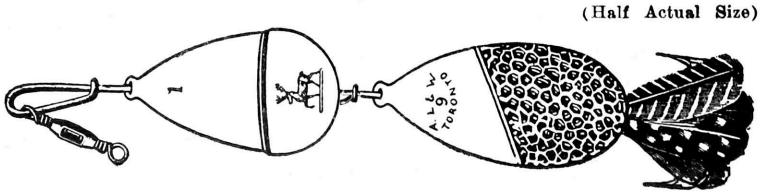
| Size | 3/0 | 2/0 | 1/0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Each | **90¢** | **60¢** | **55¢** | **50¢** | **45¢** | **40¢** | **35¢** | **30¢** |

Note to Dealers:—No. 1010 mounted six baits on fancy perforated display card, one dozen in box. No. 1011 wrapped in tissue paper one dozen in box.

## "MONSTAR" COMBINATION DOUBLE SPOON BAIT




(Half Actual Size)

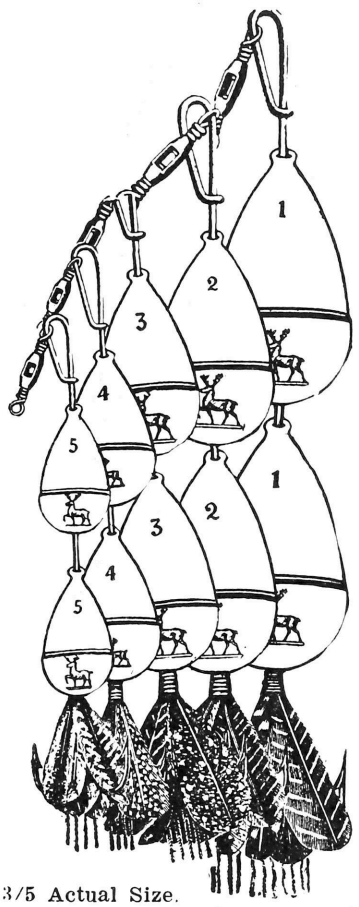



**No. 1004** — "Monstar" Combination Double Spoon Bait with swivel shank and patent reinforced lug. This spoon is made up in various sizes of celebrated Stag Gold Bowl and Monarch Spoons, making a combination of the two most popular spoons sold. Highest quality Gold Plate

No. 3—Stag with No. 6 Monarch..Each **$0.85**
No. 2—Stag with No. 7 Monarch..Each **.95**
No 1—Stag with No. 9 Monarch..Each **1.00**

## A. L. & W. BEAVER BRAND STAG BAIT—DOUBLE

**With Patent Reinforced Integral Lug. Upper Half Nickel-plated, Lower Half Genuine 22 Carat Gold-plated.**




3/5 Actual Size.

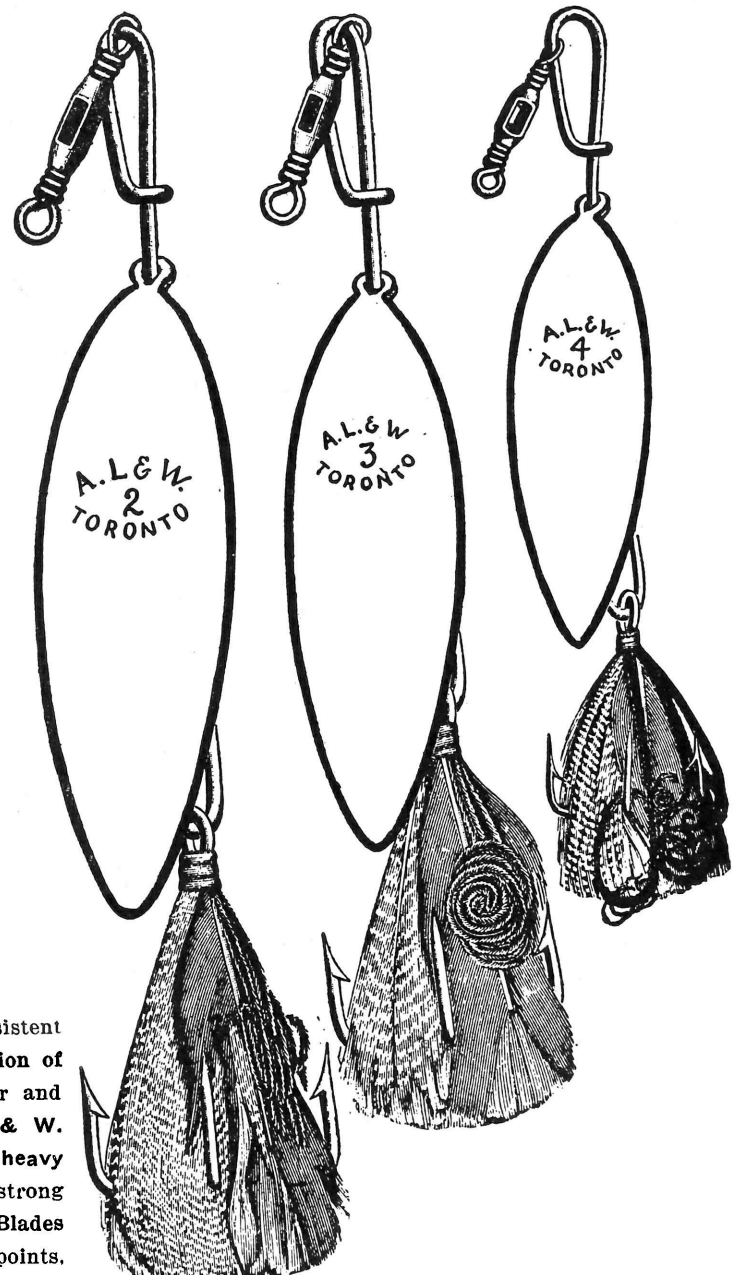
This great bait is esteemed everywhere for its consistent fish getting qualities and on a well earned reputation of many years standing, is probably the most popular and widely-used spoon bait made. **Fitted with A. L. & W. Patent Improved Integral Reinforced Lug. Extra heavy throughout.** Mounted on highly burnished extra strong brass wire shafts with a snap loop on each end. Blades spin close to the shaft. Treble Hooks, filed-out points, heavily feathered with a very liberal assortment of fancy water fowl feathers. Brass swivels.

**No. 1012—Highest Quality—**

| Sizes | 2/0 | 1/0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Each** | **$1.00** | **85¢** | **75¢** | **70¢** | **60¢** | **60¢** |

## A. L. & W. BEAVER BRAND PICKEREL WILLOW-LEAF BAIT

**With Patent Reinforced Integral Lug. Made in Canada.**




**Heavy spoon nickel plated outside, enamelled red inside. Our Patent Integral Lug. Brass shank, brass swivels and feathered trebles, all extra heavy.**

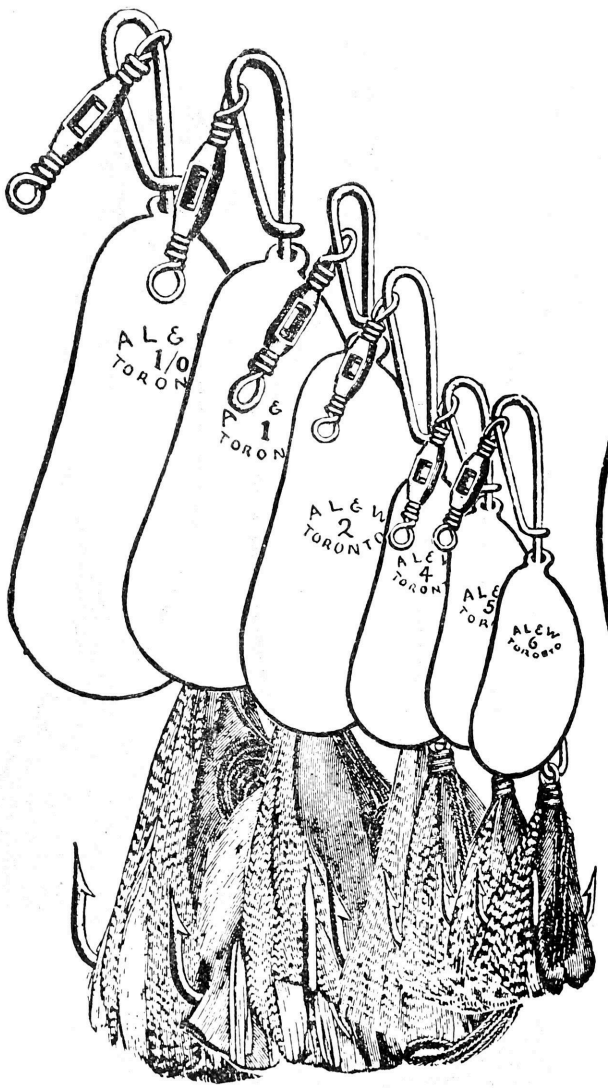
**No. 1030—Highest Quality—**

| Sizes | Small. | Med. | Large |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Each** | **45¢** | **50¢** | **60¢** |

## A. L. & W. "Beaver" Brand Kidney Baits

With Patented Reinforced Integral Lug.

Made in Canada.



Heavy nickel-plated blades, enamelled red inside. Shanks, swivels and feathered treble hooks all extra heavy.

No. 1015—Highest Quality—

| Size | 1/0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Each .. | **50¢** | **50¢** | **45¢** | **40¢** | **35¢** | **30¢** | **30¢** |

No. 1016—Standard Quality—

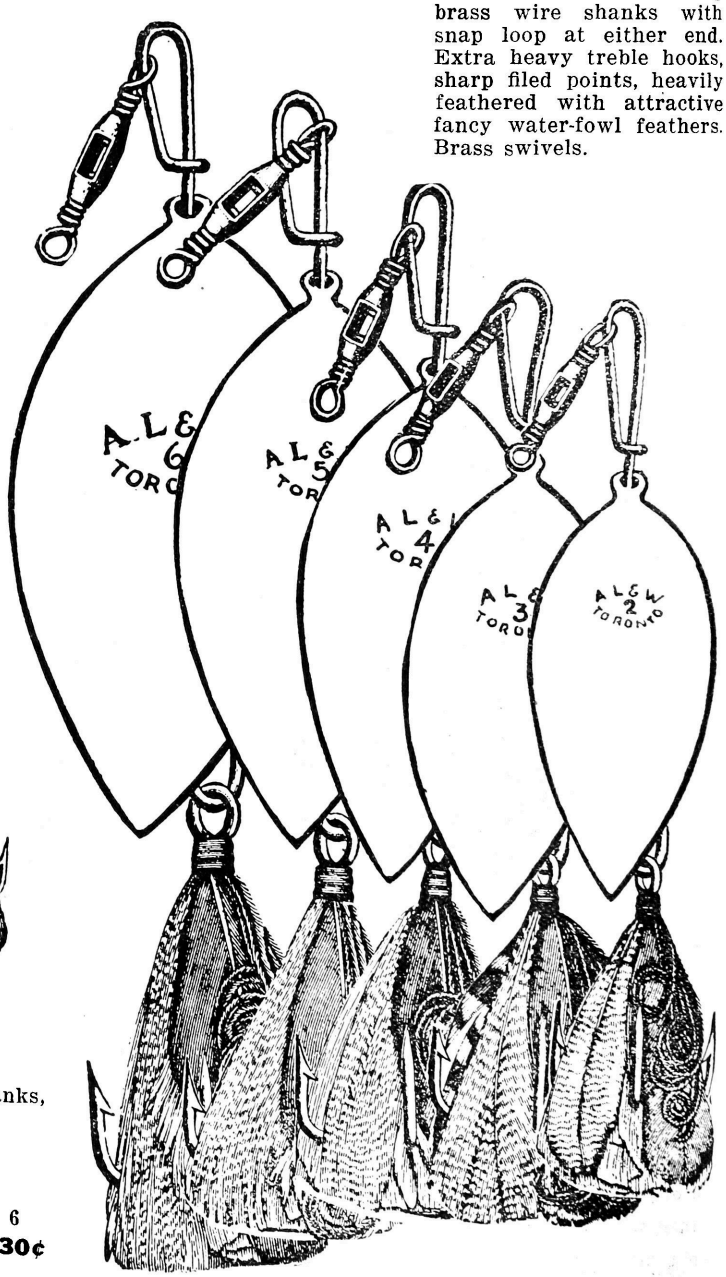
| Size | 1/0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Each .. | **30¢** | **25¢** | **25¢** | **20¢** | **20¢** | **20¢** | **20¢** |

Note to Dealers—No. 1015 mounted six baits on fancy perforated display card, one dozen in box. No. 1016 wrapped in tissue paper, one dozen in box.

## A. L. & W. "Beaver" Brand Montreal Bait

With Patented Reinforced Integral Lug.
Made in Canada.

This bait is the favorite Spoon bait in the Province of Quebec, and it takes its name from the great city of that Province where it is most popular for Lunge, Pickerel, Bass and Pike. Heavy blade, bright nickel plated on outside and red waterproof enamel on inside. Mounted on heavy spring brass wire shanks with snap loop at either end. Extra heavy treble hooks, sharp filed points, heavily feathered with attractive fancy water-fowl feathers. Brass swivels.



No. 1025—Highest Quality—

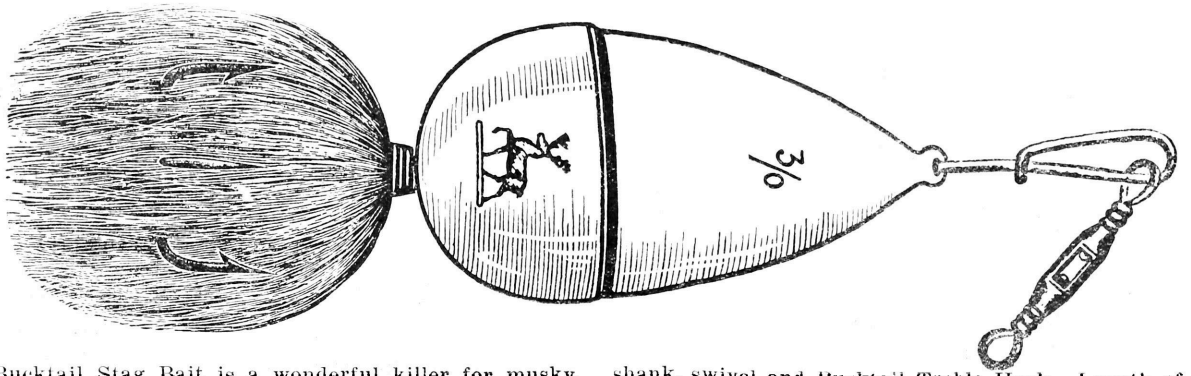
| Sizes | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Each ..... | **40¢** | **40¢** | **45¢** | **50¢** | **60¢** |

No. 1026—Standard Quality—

| Sizes | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Each ..... | **30¢** | **30¢** | **35¢** | **40¢** | **40¢** |

Note to Dealers:—No. 1025 mounted six baits on fancy perforated display card, one dozen in box. No. 1026 wrapped in tissue paper, one dozen in box.

## A FAMOUS MUSKY BAIT

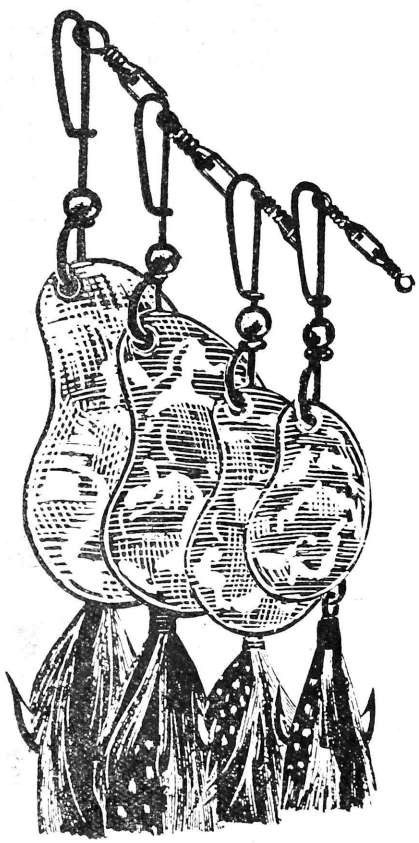



The Bucktail Stag Bait is a wonderful killer for musky, pike, pickerel and large bass. Has a reputation for taking the big ones. Regular finish. Top half nickel, bottom half genuine gold plate. Reinforced Integral Lug. Extra heavy shank, swivel and Bucktail Treble Hook. Length of blade 3½", size of treble 10/0.

No. 1042 ..... Each **$2.00**

## A. L. & W. Pearl Kidney Baits

Made in Canada.



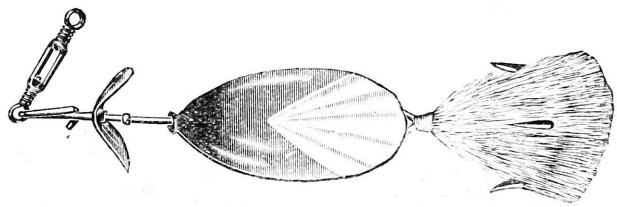
The long popular kidney spoon with the advantage of being made from a beautiful quality of selected genuine mother of pearl. None but perfect blades used, both as to color and shape. Highly polished to give the best effect in the water.

**No. 1035.**

| Size | Length of Blade | Each |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1⅛" ..... | **40¢** |
| 3 | 1½" ..... | **45¢** |
| 5 | 2" ..... | **50¢** |
| 7 | 2½" ..... | **65¢** |

Note to Dealers:—No. 1035 mounted six baits on fancy perforated display card, one dozen in box.

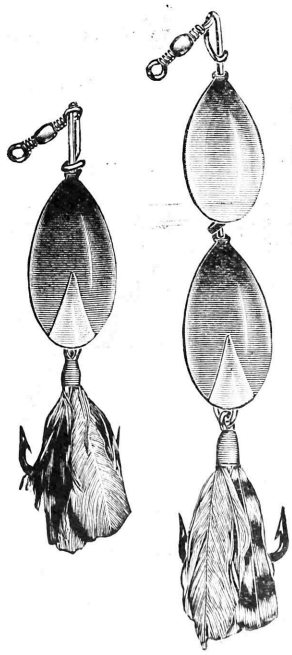
## A. L. & W. Maybee Bait



A combination of the old reliable fluted spoon and the deadly Fin Spinner. Highly polished nickel plate. Back of spoon enamelled red. Heavy wire shank, swivel and treble hooks. Supplied with hooks dressed with Bucktail or fancy colored feathers, in three sizes.

No. 1032—Bucktail. No. 1033—Fancy Feathered.

| | Feathered. | Bucktail. |
|---|---|---|
| Large Size, 2½" Spoon.....Each | **$0.85** | **$1.00** |
| Medium Size, 2-3/16" Spoon..Each | **.75** | **.85** |
| Small Size, 1¾" Spoon.....Each | **.65** | **.75** |



## A. L. & W. Heron Bait

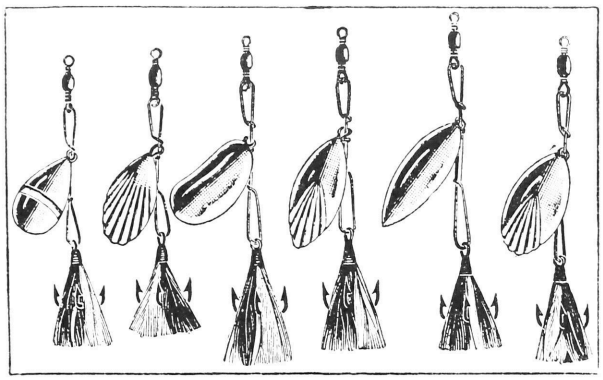
A specially effective double spoon bait, one size only, for lunge, bass, pickerel and pike. Upper blade, brass; lower blade, copper, silver lined, with polished nickel "mole" or raised plate, making a most luring flash in any light. Extra heavy jointed shank and fancy feathered treble hooks.

No. 1047 ..... Each **$1.00**

No. 1048—Single Spoon, polished copper, dull silver lined, with polished nickel "mole", ideal for casting. Extra heavy shank and fancy feathered treble hooks.

Each ..... **75¢**

## A. L. & W. Assortment



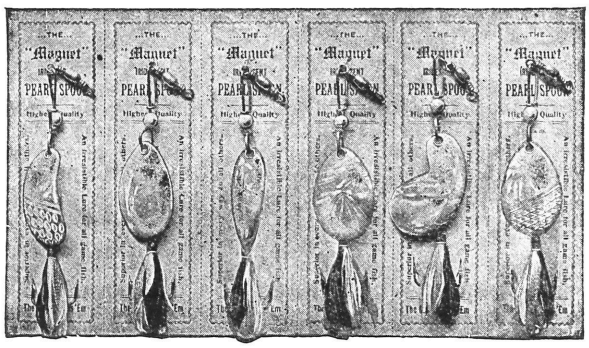
One Doz. Bait in Box.

**No. 1050** ..... Per bait **.35**

A. L. & W. Special Assortment
Same as above, but all large size baits

**No. 1051** ..... Per Bait **.50**

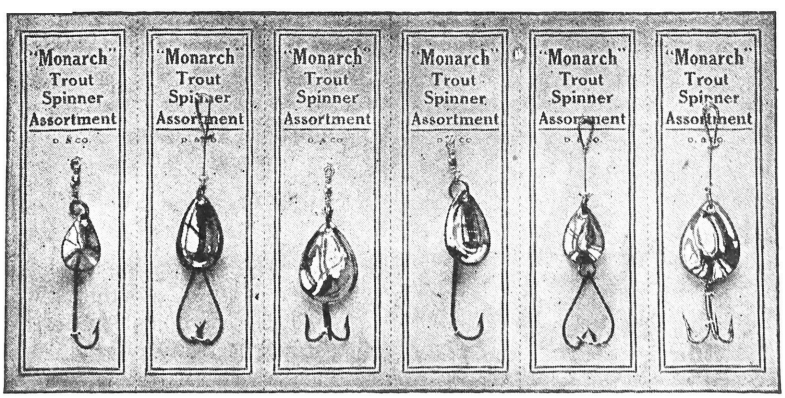
## Pearl Bait Assortment




All large size Mother of Pearl Baits, on heavy brass shanks swivels and feather treble hooks. Excellent value.

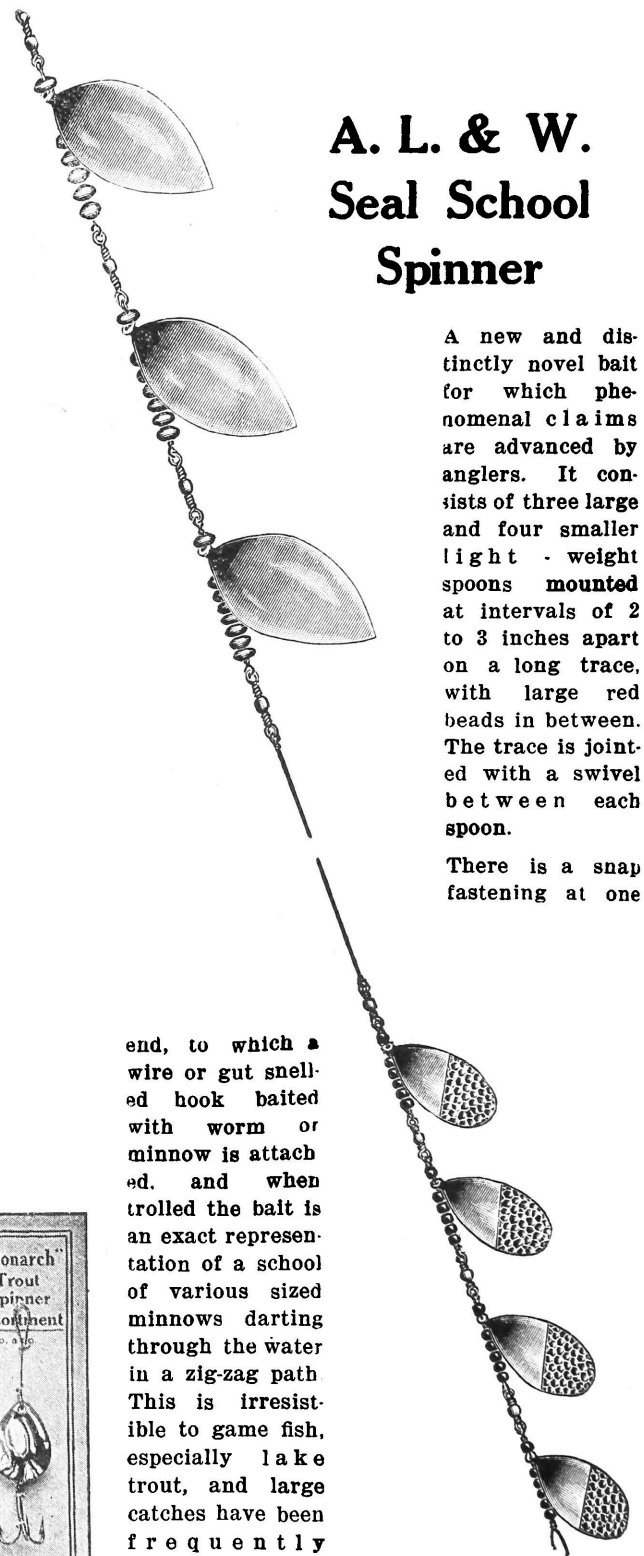
**No. 1055** ..... Per Bait **.60**

## Trout Spinner Assortment




A very useful assortment of six excellent Trout Spinners, small sizes nickel-plated spoons.

**No. 1058** ..... Per Bait **.20**



# A. L. & W. Seal School Spinner

A new and distinctly novel bait for which phenomenal claims are advanced by anglers. It consists of three large and four smaller light - weight spoons **mounted** at intervals of 2 to 3 inches apart on a long trace, with large red beads in between. The trace is jointed with a swivel between each spoon.

There is a snap fastening at one end, to which a wire or gut snelled hook baited with worm or minnow is attached, and when trolled the bait is an exact representation of a school of various sized minnows darting through the water in a zig-zag path. This is irresistible to game fish, especially lake trout, and large catches have been frequently reported.

Spoons are finished all polished brass. The large Head Spoons are 3½" long, and the Tail Spoon 2¼" long.

**No. 1045** ..... Each **$3.00**

## A. L. & W. GREENLOOP CASTS




Registered Trade Mark

### For Salmon, Trout, Bass

Our Green Loop leaders carry our unqualified guarantee. For sixty years we have been one of the greatest importers of gut casts, and we know the source of the best Spanish gut and the finest tiers. Green Loop casts are made of the very first class of selecto Spanish silkworm gut and tied by the world's most expert tiers.

The gut is sorted by micrometer gauges to ensure absolute uniformity and roundness in the strands. The longest strands are employed, and before being tied, the strands are treated by a secret solution, which renders them tougher, more pliable and reduces the usual danger of splitting to the vanishing point.

Furnished in all weight of level and standard tapers, as follows:—

### For Trout and Bass

| | Yards | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1100—Fine Trout | Each | | .50 | |
| No. 1101—Fine Trout | Each | .25 | .50 | .75 |
| No. 1102—Medium Trout | Each | .25 | .50 | .75 |
| No. 1105—Extra Stout, for Bass or Trout | Each | .30 | .60 | .85 |

### With Extra Dropper Loops

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1113—Fine | Each | | .60 | |
| No. 1115—Medium Trout | Each | .30 | .60 | .85 |
| No. 1116—Extra Stout | Each | .35 | .70 | .90 |

### Green Loop Tapered Casts

| | Yards | 1½ | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1110—Refine to 3x | Each | .40 | .50 | .75 |
| No. 1111—Salmon Taper, 14 ft. long | Each | | | $1.50 |

Other Tapers Supplied to Order.

### Green Loop Salmon Casts

| | Yards | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1106—Medium Salmon 5/5 | Each | $1.00 | $1.50 |
| No. 1107—Heavy Salmon 3/5 | Each | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| No. 1108—Extra Heavy Salmon 2/5 | Each | 2.25 | 3.50 |

### A. L. & W. Sorrel Casts

Green Loop Quality, stained dark brownish color, as advised by "Hewitt" in his "Secrets of the Salmon." Very effective in those quiet brown waters and in great favor in the Maritime Provinces. As follows:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No. 1120—Medium Trout, 2-yd. | Each | .50 |
| No. 1127—Medium, 2 extra loops, 2-yd. | Each | .60 |
| No. 1124—3/5 Salmon, 2-yd | Each | 2.00 |

## Celebrated A. L. & W. "CAMOUFLAGED" Gut Casts

This leader is exactly the same quality as our Green Loop Leaders, but is colored like a rainbow, making it absolutely invisible in water. These casts have proved extremely successful when, owing to unfavorable light conditions, it is hard to make the trout rise.

No. 1117—2 yards only ..... Each .50

## A. L. & W. "Beaver Brand" Gut Casts or Leaders




These casts are tied from the best quality of genuine Spanish Silk Worm Gut, carefully selected for weight and strength, and guaranteed the very best quality and greatest value on the market at the price.

Supplied in both single, double and treble, of various weights as follows, at popular prices.

**Big value.**

### Single Gut Casts

| | 1 yard | 2 yards | 3 yards |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1130—Trout ..... Each | .05 | .10 | .15 |
| No. 1131—Trout ..... Each | .15 | .30 | .45 |
| No. 1132—Strong Trout or Light Bass... Each | .20 | .40 | .60 |
| No. 1133—Extra Strong Trout or Bass..... Each | .25 | .50 | .75 |

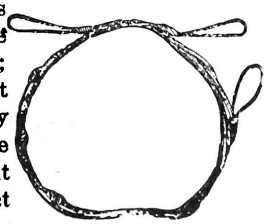
### Gut Leaders With Extra Loops

| | 1 yard | 2 yards | 3 yards |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1150—Trout ..... Each | | .15 | .25 |
| No. 1151—Trout ..... Each | | .35 | |
| No. 1152—Strong Trout or Light ..... Each | .20 | .40 | .60 |
| No. 1153—Extra Strong Trout or Bass ..... Each | .25 | .50 | .75 |

### Double Gut Casts

| | 1 yard | 2 yards |
|---|---|---|
| No. 1175 ..... Each | .10 | .20 |
| No. 1176—Medium ..... Each | .15 | .30 |
| No. 1180—Strong ..... Each | .25 | .50 |
| No. 1181—Extra Strong ..... Each | .35 | .70 |

### Treble Twisted Gut



These are the strongest Gut Casts made for heavy fishing. Three strands of gut, machine twisted; only long lengths of selected gut used; knots carefully tied. They are much more invisible in the water than a silk line, and for bait fishing are a very distinct advantage.

| | 1 yard | 2 yards |
|---|---|---|
| No. 1190 ..... Each | .15 | .30 |
| No. 1191 ..... Each | .20 | .40 |
| No. 1192 ..... Each | .45 | .75 |

## A. L. & W. "Nonsuch" Single Gut Casts

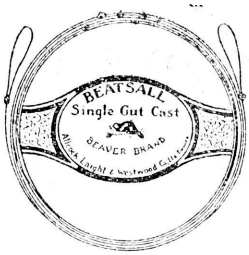



Good quality Trout Cast, strong and durable. Gives excellent service and is attractively priced.

No. 1134—

| | 1 yard | 2 yards | 3 yards |
|---|---|---|---|
| Each .... | **.15** | **.30** | **.45** |

## A. L. & W. "Beatsall" Single Gut Casts




Superior quality Trout Cast of medium weight, carefully selected and well tied.

No. 1135—

| | 1 yard | 2 yards | 3 yards |
|---|---|---|---|
| Each .... | **.10** | **.20** | **.30** |

## A. L. & W. "Matchless" Double Gut Casts




Superior quality Cast, wears well and gives the best of satisfaction at moderate prices.

No. 1177—

| | 1 yard | 2 yards | 3 yards |
|---|---|---|---|
| Each .... | **.20** | **.40** | **.60** |

## A. L. & W. TRACES

All the fuss and bother of changing lures and baits is entirely eliminated by these simple snap traces, a selection of which should be in every tackle box. They act primarily as the protecting joint between your line and the lure. But their greatest virtue is the ease with which baits may be slipped on and off them.

### Treble Gut Trace Machine Twisted



Extra heavy treble twisted Gut, heavy rustless steel snap swivel at one end, positive link swivel at other.

No. 1202—2 ft.... Each **.50**
3 ft....Each **.75**
4½ ft..Each **1.00**

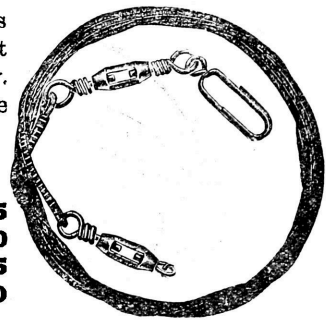



### A. L. & W. "Hercules" Wire Gimp Traces

No. 1211—Patest rustless twisted wire Gimp Traces, of tremendous strength and durability. Rustless steel snap swivel at one end, long loop at other end, and swivel in centre.

1½ ft. .....Each **.35**
3 ft. .....Each **.50**
4½ ft. .....Each **.60**

## A. L. & W. "Hercules" Heavy Duty Trace

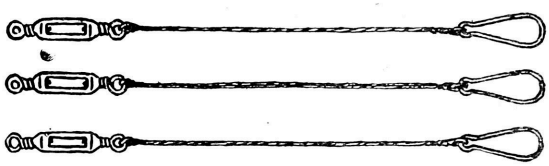


Hercules patent rustless wire Gimp Trace of great strength and durability. Rustless steel swivel at one end, link swivel at other.

No. 1212—

6 ins. .....Each **.25**
1 ft. .....Each **.30**
2 ft. .....Each **.35**
3 ft. .....Each **.40**

## A. L. & W. "Hercules" Trace



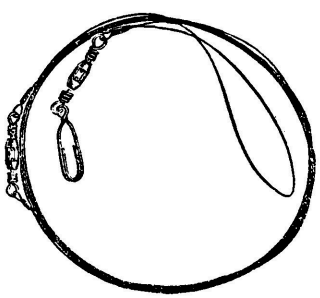
A. L. & W. special "Hercules" patent wire bait casting Trace, 6 inches long. Loop at one end, rustless steel snap at other. No bait caster can afford to be without a dozen of these. One dozen on convenient folder.

No. 1210—Length 6" .....Each **.15**

## Wire Casting Trace



No. 1209—Length 6", piano wire .....Each **.15**
No. 1208—Length 6", Dreadnought rustless wire.Each **.25**

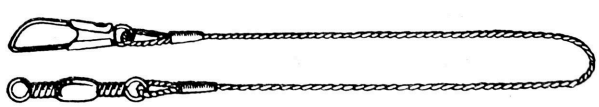


### Black Piano Wire Trace

Loop at one end, rustless link swivel at other, swivel in centre. Oxidized finish.

No. 1215—1 yd. Each **.25**

## Special Genuine Cat Gut Traces



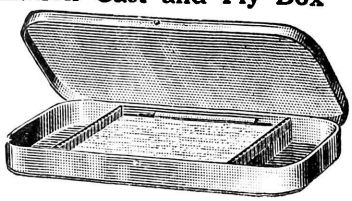
We have secured a limited supply of this wonderful material, which is stronger, size for size, than even cable wire; invisible in the water, extremely tough and very pliable, wear like iron. We know of nothing to compare with them.

Fitted with swivel at one end, steel snap at the other. Supplied in three weights—Light, Medium and Heavy.

No. 1205—

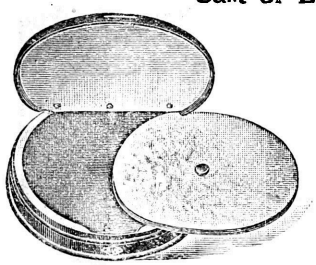
| Length ..... | 6" | 12" | 24" | 36" |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Each ..... | **.10** | **.20** | **.25** | **.30** |

## Aluminum Combination Cast and Fly Box



No. 1311—Combination Fly and Cast Box, aluminum satin finish, felt damping pad. Size 6⅜" x 3¼" x 5/16".
Each ..... **.75**

## Cast or Leader Boxes



No. 1310—All aluminum Cast Box, satin finish, felt damping pad.
Each ..... **.30**

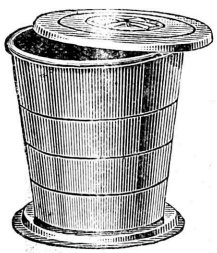
## Solid Copper Cast Box

No. 1315—Heavy solid copper box, non-corrosive, and especially serviceable for use when salt water fishing; white enamel inside; felt pad.
Each ..... **$2.00**

## Combination Cast and Fly Box



All aluminum Cast and Fly Box. Has safety rim. Fly section holds 75 flies sizes 7 to 12.
No. 1316 ..... **$2.25**



## Drinking Cups

Aluminum Collapsing Drinking Cups, with lid.
No. 1426—Large size .....Each **.15**

## Disgorgers



No. 1400—Black enamelled steel .....Each **.08**



No. 1401—Nickel-plated ..... Each **.35**



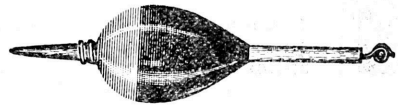
No. 1402—Nickel-plated ..... Each **.40**

## Quill Floats



No. 1521—7". Genuine porcupine quill, bound. Each **.12**
No. 1520—6". Half quill, half wood, bound .... Each **.10**

## Unbound Cork Egg Floats



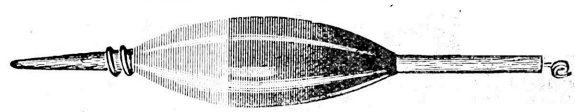
No. 1500—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Size 1¼" | Each | **.12** |
| Size 1½" | Each | **.15** |
| Size 1¾" | Each | **.18** |
| Size 2" | Each | **.20** |
| Size 2¼" | Each | **.25** |
| Size 2½" | Each | **.30** |
| Size 2¾" | Each | **.35** |

## Wood Egg Floats

| No. 1503— | 1½" | 2" |
|---|---|---|
| Each | **.07** | **.10** |

## Bound Cork Barrel Floats



No. 1502—Best quality.

| Size | 1½" | 2" | 2½" | 3" |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Each | **.12** | **.15** | **.20** | **.25** |

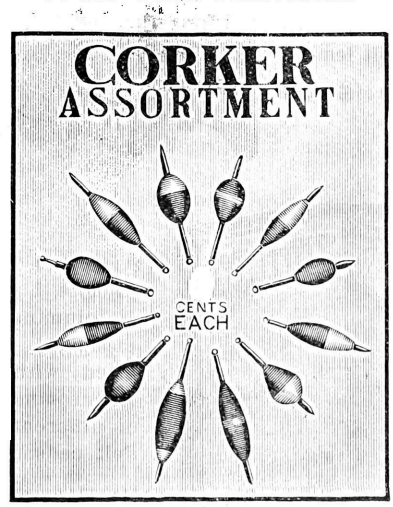
## Patent Surekatch Float



This is the latest novelty in floats on the market. It is superior to any other float, as it can be attached instantly without any damage to the finest of line. By pressing spring on one side, hook is thrown on to the opposite side. Genuine cork, egg shaped, finished in fancy colors.

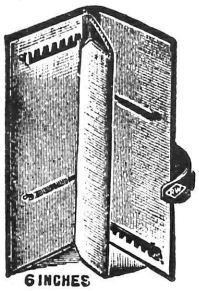
| No. 1504— | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length | 1½" | 1¾" | 2" | 2½" |
| Each | **.20** | **.25** | **.30** | **.35** |

## Corker Float Assortment

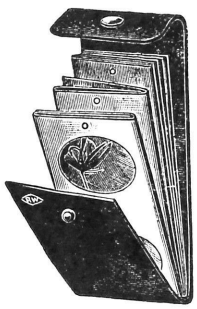



Twelve assorted Floats on a card
No. 1505 ..... Per Card **$1.80** Each **.15**

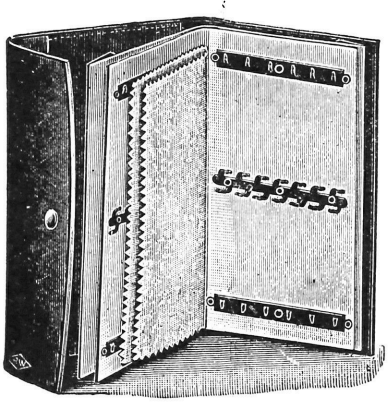
## FLY BOOKS




Two,fold cloth Case, fashioned with strap and press button, clips and springs on each side, large pocket with flap in centre. 6" x 3⅝".
**No. 1704** .....Each **.65**



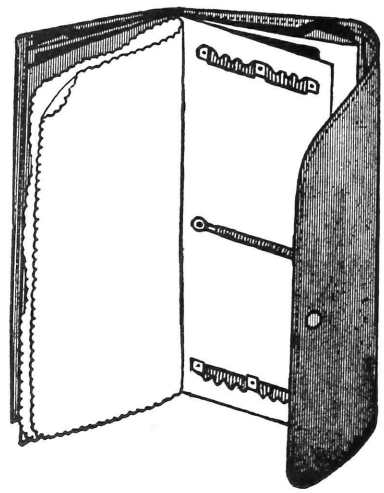
Genuine pigskin cover, 6 pockets for flies, of fine quality white cloth with window at each end making flies visible.
**No. 1707** .... ....Each **$1.75**



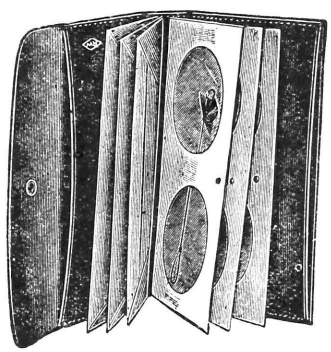
Waterproof khaki canvas cover, 6½", fastened with press button; one tight pocket, interior has 2 leaves, metal clips top and bottom, and across centre. Capacity 48 flies. Two large envelope pockets with flaps. Two felt leaves.
**No. 1705** —Ea..**$1.75**

Same as No. 1705 above, but cowhide cover.
**No 1710** —Ea..**$2.50**

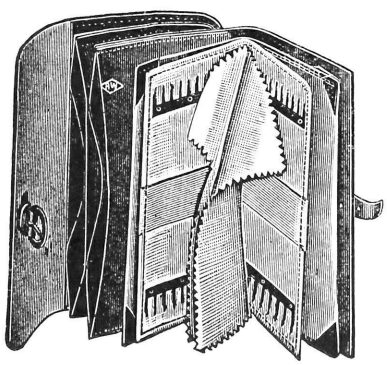
Walrus grain cloth cover with one pocket, two parchment leaves with patent fasteners to carry 48 flies, and two parchment pockets for casts.
**No. 1700** Ea. **$1.50**



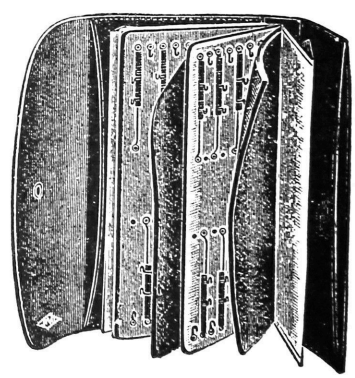
Same design as No. 1700, but has bear grain near leather cover, with one pocket, two parchment leaves with patent fasteners to 48 flies, and two parchment pockets for casts.
**No. 1702** .Ea. **$1.75**



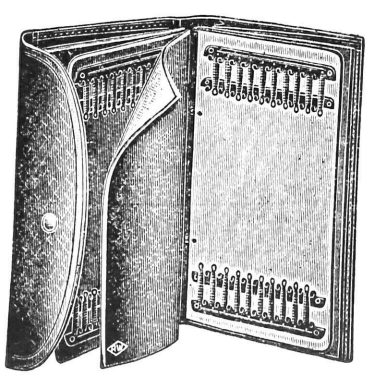
Pigskin cover, 2 pockets, 6 envelope leaves, two circular windows in each, through which the flies are visible, with flaps which fasten flies in so they cannot fall out.
**No. 1716** ....Each **$4.75**



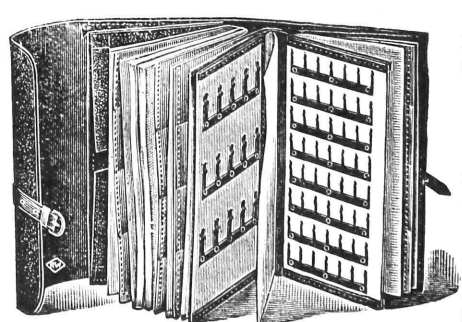
Cowhide cover 6⅝" long; 3 large and 2 small pockets, strap and buckle fastening. Interior, 1 leaf with 28 clips, 1 leaf with 40 clips. 2 felt leaves.
**No. 1712** —Ea..**$3.00**



Pigskin cover with one pocket. Two leaves of finest quality parchment supported with wire frame, 20 springs on each leaf to accommodate flies of different length of gut, felt between each leaf.
**No. 1725** .Each **$7.50**



Pigskin cover, 2 pockets, 1 gussetted, 1 aluminum leaf, capacity 40 flies, fitted with springs to accommodate gut of different lengths. Felt pads.
**No. 1714**..Ea. **$3.75**



Pigskin combination Fly Book. Two pockets in cover. Scissors and tool holders. Strap and buckle fasteners. Contains 8 pages of pockets for flies, 5 large envelope cast pockets with flaps, 2 felt leaves, 1 aluminum leaf with rust-proof spring clips for 30 salmon flies and 136 grilse or trout flies. Each leaf protected with leather buffer.
**No 1728** ..... Each **$8.00**

## NYMPH FISHING

What is a wet fly?

It is a representation of something that lives UNDERNEATH the surface of the water.

Until the dry fly fisher came along, with his imitation of a flying insect which he cast to float on top of the water, we wet fly fishers were engaged in a curious business.

We were tying flies in imitation of insects of the air. And then we promptly DROWNED them!

It was not until the dry fly man began taking his trout with painful success off the top of the stream that we wet fly enthusiasts started to worry about our science.

Then we began to discover that the most successful wet flies we had were nondescript brownish and greyish flies, such as the Montreal, Brown Hackle, Grey Hackle, Professor and so forth, and these resembled not so much the elfin creatures that fly in the air as the frail, awkward, drab insects which dwell under the surface. The way we fish them, erratically, with short jerks, just below the surface, is the way aquatic insects and larvae swim. No flying insect ever did anything but drift after it fell into the water.

Wet fly fishing is coming into a science of its own, now, since we have discovered what it is we are trying to imitate for the benefit of the trout.

Of all the underwater insects which trout feed on, the most numerous are the larvae or nymphs of the mayflies, stoneflies, dragonflies and damselflies.

These are clumsy, homely creatures, utterly unlike the brilliant, airy creatures which they turn into. The stoneflies dwell amid the gravel in fast water, and scuttle about, clinging tight to the pebbles. The mayfly and dragonfly nymphs are heavy and helpless once they get adrift from the weeds or stones to which they cling.

It is with considerable pride that the A. L. & W. Nymph series of wet flies is introduced to the fly fishers of Canada. They are a distinctly fresh departure in the science of fly fishing, and represent not merely the result of several years' intensive study of Canadian trout stream biology and the co-operation of scientists and prominent anglers, but the employment of a new principle in fly tying.

The success of our deer hair nymph, introduced three years ago, indicated to us the undoubted superiority of trout flies that represented the nymph or underwater form of such insects as the dragonfly, mayfly, stonefly and damselfly. On such underwater insects the trout of Canada principally feed.

There are literally hundreds of different varieties of these species inhabiting Canadian streams, but after a thorough study of the subject we have evolved five types which represent effectively the chief characteristics of the commonest species.

The stiffest problem in tying imitations of these fragile creatures was the discovery of some means of imitating their great transparency and flimsiness. The materials used in the Nymph series have this quality, that, when wet, they seem to become translucent. The rest of the material is deer hair trimmed to the proper shape. Anglers will recognize instantly in these A. L. & W. Nymphs the most remarkable imitation of aquatic larvae yet achieved.




Five patterns have been designed—Stonefly Nymph, Large Mayfly and Small Mayfly, Dragonfly Nymph, and Damselfly Nymph.

Fish these flies in the ordinary wet fly fashion, drawing them through the water in short, erratic jerks with the rod tip.

The best possible way to fish them over a pool is to cast upstream and across, letting the fly come down, sinking, and when it comes abreast of the angler, begin to "fish" it with small, not too frequent movements of the rod tip, so that the fly acts like a stupid, helpless nymph which it is tied to simulate.

**DAMSELFLY NYMPH,** for fishing where there are weeds, amongst which the damselfly larvae cling. Made in Size 10 only.

**DRAGONFLY NYMPH,** a coarse, fat fly, representing the sluggish nymph of the "darning needle" and fitted for almost every type of water. Sizes 6 and 8 only.

**SMALL MAYFLY NYMPH,** sometimes better than the larger nymph of the same design. Made in Size 12 only.

**LARGE MAYFLY NYMPH,** representing the larger species of mayfly, a wonderful fly for still pools and ponds. Made in Size 8 only.

**STONEFLY NYMPH,** of deer hair, tied with translucent brown silk of a special manufacture. This fly is for gravelly stretches. Made in Size 10 only.

No. 1628—A. L. & W. TRANSLUCENT NYMPHS ..... Per dozen **$2.00**

Sample half dozen, assorted, **$1.00**

These nymphs are made true to life in size and appearance, and are, therefore, only tied on the size of hook mentioned.



A 20-lb. catch—one day's limit for two anglers, all caught on A. L. & W. Deer Hair Nymphs.

# A. L. & W. WET TROUT FLIES




Color Plate No. 1

## A. L. & W. Beaver Brand
## Highest Quality Wet Trout Flies

Finest quality Silk and Mohair bodies on best English handmade hooks. Turned down eyes and selected gut. Fully dressed by the most expert work people and every fly guaranteed true to name. Three flies in perforated folder protected by tissue leaf. The colored plate above is an exact reproduction of these flies, showing the beautiful quality and workmanship. Supplied in the 24 patterns illustrated, in sizes 6, 8, 10 and 12.

**No. 1610** ..... Per Doz., **$1.25**

## A. L. & W. Selected Six

Because Canadian scientists have not yet given the angling fraternity a study of our trout stream insects, we have always been dependent upon European patterns of flies except for some adaptations of those English and Scotch flies by Americans.
A. L. & W., after years of experience and collating the experience of their thousands of clients, have brought out a selected six flies of their own design which embody all the best features of color and shape in the most killing flies used in Canadian waters.
They are pictured on the bottom row in the color plate above, and will at once capture the fancy of the experienced trout fisher. Made of moth-proofed material of the strongest sort to withstand Canadian conditions Size 6, 8, 10, 12.

**No. 1610—A. L. &. W. Specials** ... Per Doz. **$1.25**

## A. L. & W. Beaver Brand
## Superior Quality Wet Trout Flies

Finest quality Wool bodies, selected gut, English Bronzed Sproat Hooks. Full dressed and true to name. Six Flies on perforated card. Supplied on Hook size 6, 8, 10, 12 in the following patterns, eighteen of which are shown on colored plate above.

Abbey
Alder
Black Ant
Black Gnat
Black Hackle
Brown Hackle, Red Body
Brown Hackle, Peacock Body
Brown Hen
Butcher
Coachman
Cowichan Coachman
Cochu Bundi
Cowdung
Durham Ranger
Dusty Miller
Governor Red Tip
Grasshopper
Grey Drake
Grey Hackle
Green Drake
Ibis
Jock Scott
March Brown
Montreal
Par Belle
Professor
Queen of Waters
Red Hares' Ear
Red Spinner
Reuben Wood
Royal Coachman
Silver Doctor
Teal and Red
White Miller
Whirling Blue Dun
Wickham's Fancy
Zulu

**No. 1601** ..... Per Doz., **75¢.**
Two Flies on a card, **15¢.**

# A. L. & W. DRY TROUT FLIES




Color Plate No. 2

## A. L. & W. Beaver Brand Single Upright Winged and Hackle

**Dry Flies to Long Gut**

Dressed on finest quality English Hand Forged Hooks with turned down eyes to long gut of selected quality. Tied with extreme care by the most expert workpeople. Exact in coloring and guaranteed true to name. Supplied in the patterns shown in colored plate above in sizes 8, 10, 12. One dozen flies in cork strip boxes.

**No. 1615** ..... Per Doz., **$1.50**

## A. L. & W. Perfection Double Winged and Hackle Dry Flies

**on Turned Down Eyed Hooks**

Dressed on highest quality English Hand Forged Hooks with turned down eyes. Meticulously exact in the blending of color and every fly guaranteed true to name. Supplied in patterns illustrated on colored plate above which is an exact reproduction of these flies. Sizes 10 and 12.

**No. 1620** ..... Per Doz., **$2.00**

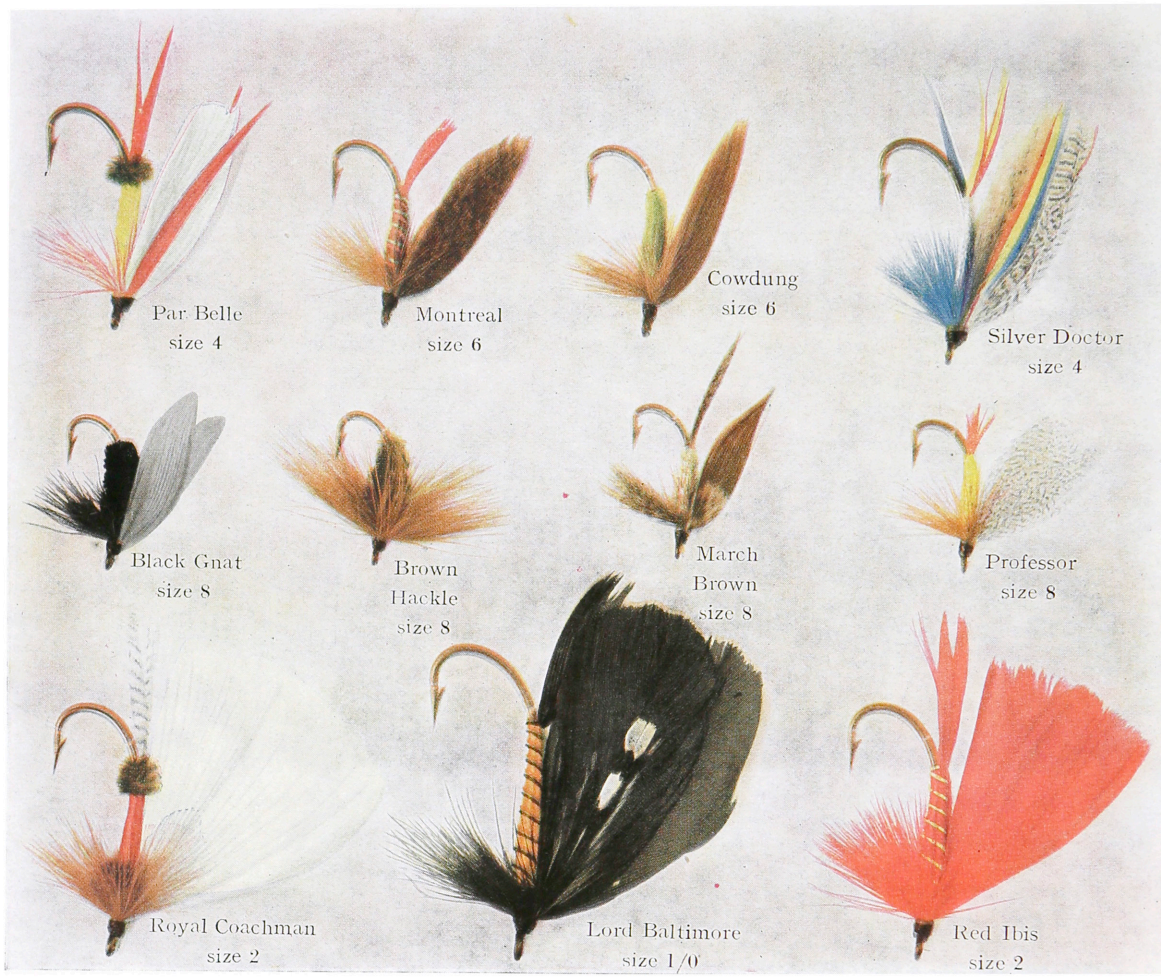
## A. L. & W. Magic Dry Fly Oil

This is a wonderful greaseless preparation for Dry Flies. Flies can be treated in the usual way on the stream, but its great merit is that flies may be dipped at home and allowed to dry after which they are absolutely waterproof and will float impervious to the action of the water much longer than when treated with ordinary fly oil.

**No. 5548**—One-ounce bottle ..... Each, **35¢.**

# A. L. & W. RINGED SPINNER FLIES

## For Trout and Bass Spinners




**Color Plate No. 3**

Highest quality Silk Body Flies tied on best English made rust-proof Sproat hooks with straight rings for use on spiners. All guaranteed true to name and the finest that can be made.
The top two rows of colored plate show sizes 4, 6, 8, which are dressed as trout flies for use on small trout spinners, and the bottom row illustrates sizes 2 and 1, 0 which are dressed as Bass flies for Bass spinners. Note the difference in shape of wings.
Black Gnat, Brown Hackle, Cowdung and March Brown are supplied dressed for trout only in sizes 4, 6 and 8. Lord Baltimore and Red Ibis are dressed for Bass only on 2 and 1 0.

**No. 1613**—Bass sizes, 2 and 1/0 ..... Each, **20¢.**
Trout sizes, 4, 6 and 8..... Each, **20¢.**



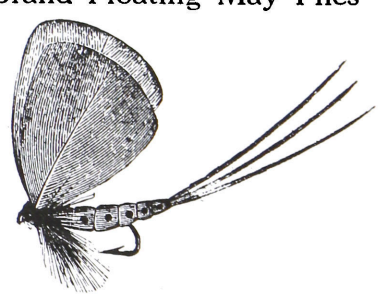
## Dry Fly Oiler

Oil bottle, complete with brush, leather pocket, strap with loop to fasten to coat button and strap with button fastener to secure cork in bottle.

**No. 5550** ..... Each, **$1.00**

## "Beaver" Brand Floating May Flies

Detached Cork Body, Floating May Fly, on best quality hollow point eyed hooks, to long gut. Gut can be removed leaving ordinary eyed fly. One dozen in cork strip box. Supplied in sizes 8 and 10, in following reliable patterns:—



Grey Drake
Dyed Drake
Bustard
Spent Gnat
Green Drake
Mallard

**No. 1625** ..... Each, **25¢.**

# A. L. & W. BASS FLIES TO LONG GUT




Color Plate No. 4

Full dressed on highest quality Hollow Point Sproat Hooks, bronzed and rustproof, to extra heavy double gut (Selected Marana.) Sizes 1/0 and 2/0. Warranted the best that can be made. Furnished in the following patterns:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PROFESSOR | MONTREAL | SILVER DOCTOR |
| RED IBIS | LORD BALTIMORE | JOCK SCOTT |
| ROYAL COACHMAN | PAR BELLE | WHITE MILLER |

Supplied in two grades:

**No. 1695**—Silk bodies exactly as reproduced on color plate..... Each **.20**

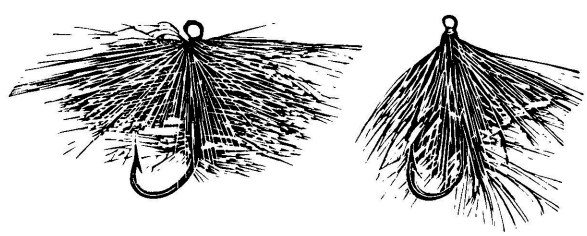
**No. 1690**—Wool Bodies ..... Each, **15¢.**; 2 for **25¢.**

## Dry Salmon Flies

Tied in a very superior manner on specially made eyed hooks of the very best quality. The hackles are selected with extra care for the purpose of making them float. Carried in size 6 in the following patterns:—

**Grey Hackle, Green Body**
**Cinnamon Sedge, Green Body**
**Brown Hackle, Green Body**
**Brown Hackle, Red Body**
**Grey Hackle, Red Body**

**No. 1680** ..... Each, **15¢.**



# A. L. & W. SALMON FLIES




Color Plate No. 5

## A. L. & W. Beaver Brand Highest Quality Scotch Salmon Flies

**These** flies are dressed by Scotch experts on the renowned **Edgar** Sealey's Highest Quality Japanned Dublin Limerick **Hooks**. Single and Double **to Stout Twisted Gut Loop.** The **materials** used are the finest produced or procurable. The tinsels **are** specially prepared to resist tarnish and the feathers **are carefully** selected from the finest obtainable. Our high **standard**, skilful manufacture and unique experience of over 60 **years'** contact with Canadian Angling has earned for our flies **a** very enviable reputation among frequenters of Canadian **Salmon** Waters.

**The** "A. L. & W. Selected Eight" reproduced in colors above **are** by far the most popular of all patterns for Canadian waters, **and** without doubt the most consistent Killers.

**Supplied** in Single or Double Hooks. Sizes 2, 4 and 6 in the **eight** patterns reproduced on colored plate.

**No. 1670**—Single Hooks ..... Each, **75¢.**

**No. 1671**—Double Hooks ..... Each, **90¢.**

## A. L. & W. Beaver Brand Standard Quality Salmon Flies

A very fine quality Salmon Fly full dressed from selected, natural feathers; guaranteed true to color and pattern on best quality English handmade hooks, Stout Twisted Gut Loop. Supplied in Single and Double Hooks. Sizes 2, 4 and 6 in the "A. L. & W. Selected Eight" patterns shown on color plate.

**No. 1655**—Single Hooks ..... Each, **45¢.**

**No. 1656**—Double Hooks ..... Each, **50¢.**

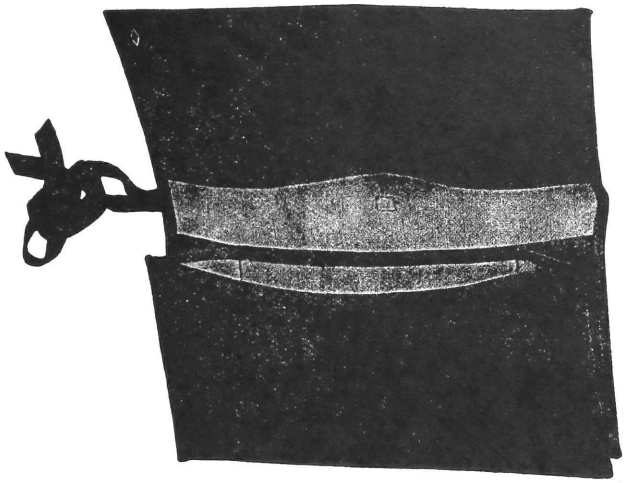
## A. L. & W. "Special" Salmon Flies

An excellent quality Salmon Fly carefully dressed from natural feathers and genuine Junglecock, true to color and pattern. Best English handmade Hooks, Stout Twisted Gut Loops. A first class effective Salmon Fly at a moderate price—SPECIAL VALUE—Supplied on Single and Double Hooks. Sizes 2, 4 and 6 in the "A. L. & W. Selected Eight" patterns shown on color plate.

**No. 1651**—Single Hooks ..... Each, **25¢.**

**No. 1652**—Double Hooks ..... Each, **30¢.**

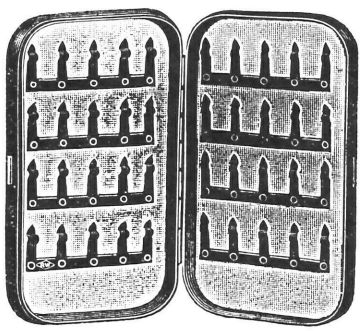
## Handy Tackle Book



A very serviceable pocket book, 8¼" x 5", made of high-grade waterproof canvas; five pockets. A most useful article for all anglers.

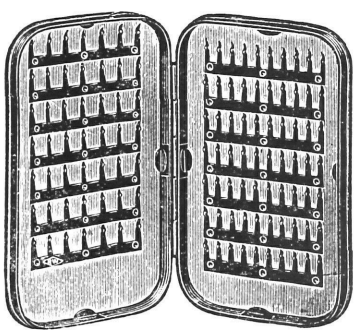
**No. 1740** .....Each **$1.50**

## Eyed Fly Boxes



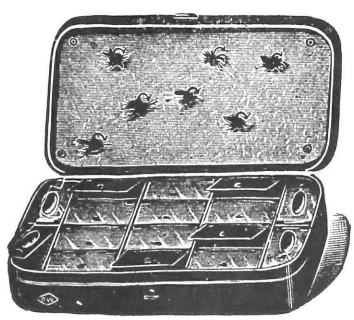
Best quality all aluminum Fly Box, especially adapted for containing double or single salmon or bass spinner flies. Dimensions 6" x 3½" x 1" deep. Capacity 40 flies. A very strong, durable and serviceable box.

**No. 1760** . Each **$2.00**



Aluminum Eyed Fly Box, with back securely fastened. Metal clips for holding flies. Has seven metal clips on each side. On one side each clip holds seven flies, and on the other side each clip holds ten flies, giving box a total capacity of 119 flies. Size 6" x ⅝" x 3½". Weight 5 oz.

**No. 1765**..Each **$2.50**



A most convenient aluminum Fly Box. Each compartment is covered with a lid which springs open when pressure is brought to bear with the finger on a conveniently located catch. The lid snaps down and remains closed when shut. Size 6" x 3½" x 1". 16 compartments.

**No. 1776** Each **$4.00**

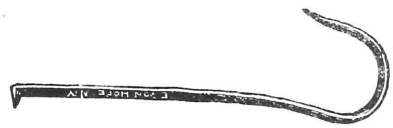
## Eyed Fly Box



Same style as No. 1776, but in vest pocket size, 3½" x 2⅜" x ¾". Six fly compartments. Washable content tablet in lid.

**No. 1775** .....Each **$2.25**

## Gaff Hooks



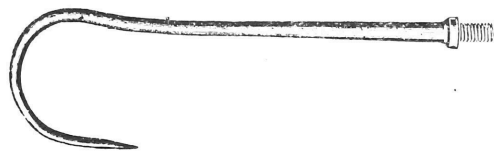
Best steel wire Gaff Hook, with barb 7" long by 2¼" wide; easily bound on to a gad or stick when out fishing.

**No. 1800** ..... Each **.15**

Same style as No. 1800, but better quality and larger, 7½" x 2½".

**No. 1801** ..... Each **.25**

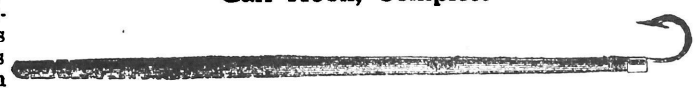
## Screw Gaff Hook



Best forged steel Gaff, threaded at end to fit standard English landing handle socket. Needle point with sharp barb. Supplied in two sizes.

**No. 1805**—6" x 2½" .....Each **.75**
**No. 1806**—7" x 2½" .....Each **1.25**
Screw Sockets only for above.....Each **.35**
Bamboo Handle, with socket .....Each **.65**

## Gaff Hook, Complete



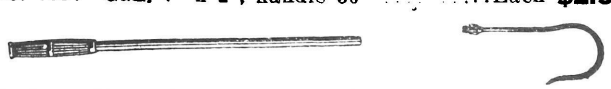
Plain steel wire Gaff, 7" x 2¼", fitted to shaped hardwood handle, with brass ferrule complete.

**No. 1825** .....Each **.50**
**No. 1828**—Large size, 7½" x 2½" .....Each **.75**



Best quality steel screw-on Gaff Hook; jointed, all-metal, rustless handle with rubber grip—something new. Strong, serviceable and of handsome appearance. No. 1833, listed below, fits into an ordinary 18" tackle box.

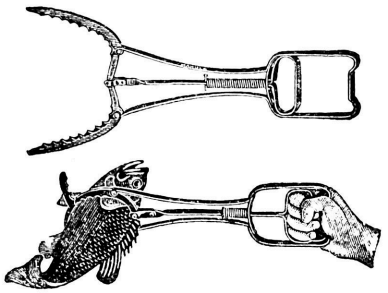
**No. 1833**—Gaff, 7" x 2", handle 30" .....Each **$2.00**
**No. 1834**—Gaff, 7" x 2", handle 36" .....Each **$2.50**



Best quality steel screw-on Gaff Hook; single, all-metal, rustless handle with rubber grip. A very handy little Gaff of handsome appearance, strong and serviceable.

**No 1829**—Gaff 7" x 2", handle 18" Each **$1.50**

## Clincher Gaff Hooks



Controlled entirely by one hand, always ready, nothing to set—quite safe. Just reach out, touch the fish, close your hand and the jaws of the Gaff shut with a flash and grip the fish like a vise. Will hold a fish from ½ lb. to 20 lbs. Fish cannot slip through, no matter where it is gripped. Positive and humane. Gaff is 18" long, 7½" between points; can be locked closed. Polished steel, heavily nickel-plated. Very strong and durable.

**No. 1850** ..... Each **$1.75**

## Telescope Gaff



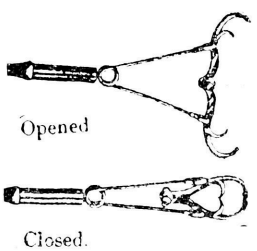
Very highest grade hand-forged steel Gaff. Three sections; telescoping and handle and centre section brass-lined to prevent rust or corrosion. Fancy hardwood grip, and when closed can be used as a priest or club. Made in England. Length, extended 38", closed 16". Hinged protector.

**No. 1840** ..... Each **$10.00**
**No. 1844** ..... Each **7.50**
Similar to above, but in two sections.
**No. 1842** ..... Each **5.00**

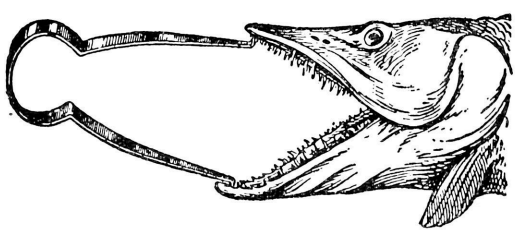
## Lion Automatic Gaff Hooks

Closes automatically with lightning rapidity when coming in contact with fish. Never loses a fish. Blue finished hard steel, 8" between jaws open. Steel socket for mounting on handle.

**No. 1854** .....Each **$3.00**



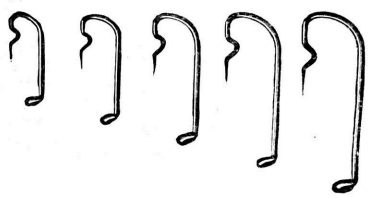

## Pike Gag



Spring Steel Black Jap. Gag for forcing and holding open fish's mouth while hooks are being disgorged.

**No. 1881**—5½" ..... Each **.25**
8½" ..... Each **.35**

## A. L. & W. Barbless Hooks



Of the famed Jamison design, these hooks were tried out by Dr. Henry Van Dyke on a long fishing trip both for salmon and trout in New Brunswick, and fishing with nothing else, he declared them absolutely as secure in their hold as the barbed hook. Yet the barbless nature of the hooks permit the angler to drop back an undersized fish, or a fish he does not want to keep without even touching the fish with a finger.

Thousands of Canadian anglers are already devoted to these barbless hooks and they are hailed as one of the greatest steps in conservation since the first fish law was enacted. Sizes 4-12.

**No. 2131** ..... Per doz. **.25**
**No. 2131** ..... Per 100 **$2.00**
**No. 2066**—To single gut ..... Per doz. **1.25**

## Silk Worm Gut



Our Gut in hanks is the very best selected product of Spain, and no finer can be procured. All strands 14" long.

Per 100 strands
**No. 1900**—Refina, very fine, trout ..... **$1.00**
**No. 1903**—Medium, trout ..... **1.00**
**No. 1907**—Marana, heavy bass ..... **2.00**
**No. 1909**—Imperial, heavy Salmon ..... **4.00**

## Superba Selecto Gut

Trimmed and Stained.

To meet the demand for a Gut par excellence, we select a limited quantity of the most perfect gut procurable. Selection is most rigid for perfect strands of absolute evenness. Every strand is guaranteed perfect. Trimmed to 14", no waste, and stained mist color. Twelve strands coiled in envelope.

Per Doz. strands
**No. 1912**—Very fine, for dry fly ..... **.25**
**No. 1914**—Medium, trout ..... **.25**
**No. 1915**—Padron, heavy bass ..... **.25**

## Drawn Gut Points

Finest quality 03X drawn gut points, 12" long, for repairing worn ends of tapered dry fly leaders.

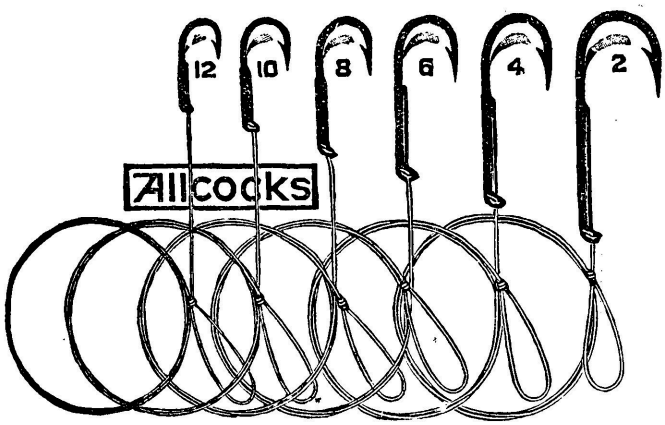
**No. 1917**—12 strands in envelope ..... **.50**

## Gut Substitute

The finest quality of Japanese drawn gut substitute. Very serviceable for many purposes. Supplied in ten-yard coils.

**No. 1920**—Fine trout size ..... Each **.25**
**No. 1923**—Heavy trout or bass ..... Each **.35**
**No. 1926**—Extra heavy salmon, for coarse fishing. Ea. **.45**
**No. 1930**—Twisted fine trout ..... Each **.30**
**No. 1932**—Twisted medium or bass ..... Each **.40**

## Celebrated A. L. & W. "Perfect" Hand Forged T.D.E. Hooks to Single Gut

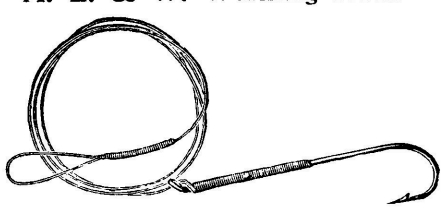



**No. 1970**—New and deadly shaped hook. Hand forged of finest quality steel, finely tempered. Forged flat, giving the hook great strength. Very wide between barb and shank, with fine needle point. Acknowledged the finest trout or bass hook ever produced. Particularly adapted for use with salmon eggs as bait for trout. Turn-down eye to the finest quality of "Selecto Gut", beautifully tied with invisible silk wrapping. One dozen in patent folder, as illustrated.

WE STRONGLY RECOMMEND THESE HOOKS.

| Size | 1 to 12 | 1/0 | 2/0 |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1970—Per dozen ..... | **.60** | **.75** | **.85** |

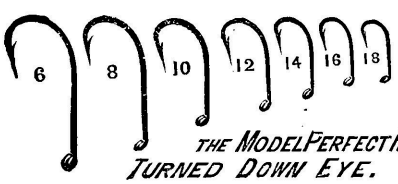
## A. L. & W. Worming Hook



Highest quality Hook to finest "Selecto Gut", made to our own particular design for worm fishing. Long, slender shank and T.D.E. make it a perfect hook for baiting with worm. Something new and really good. Sizes 2, 4 and 6 only.

**No. 1975** ..... .....Per Doz. **$1.00**

## Hand Forged Model Perfect Hooks



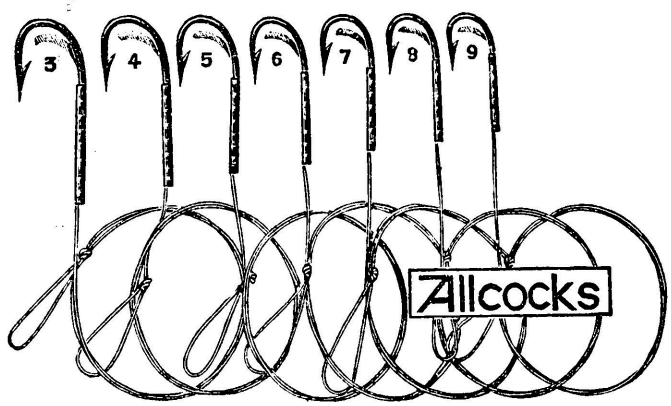

*THE MODEL PERFECT HOOK*
*TURNED DOWN EYE.*

These hooks are the finest and most perfect hooks ever made, and represent the ne plus ultra of the art. The best material, the highest priced and most skillful labor, and the most expensive finish have been employed in order to make them the very best in the market. They are wider in the throat and have longer, sharper and finer barbs than other makes. The mildest strike of the wrist will set these hooks deep and sure. No. 2125.

| Size | 1 to 14 | 1/0 |
|---|---|---|
| Per 100 ..... | **2.00** | **2.00** |
| Per dozen ..... | **.30** | **.30** |

## Celebrated "Beaver" Brand Genuine English Snelled Hooks

KIRBY SHAPE.




### On Single Gut

**No. 1955**—Superior quality bronzed Hooks to single gut. A good quality reliable hook at a reasonable price. Half dozen in handy pocket folder.

| Sizes | 1 to 12 | 1/0 | 2/0 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Per dozen ..... | **.30** | **.35** | **.40** |

**No. 1965**—Best quality hollow point bronzed Hooks, tied to finest selected single gut. A hook of unquestioned quality and reliability. Six hooks in handy pocket folder.

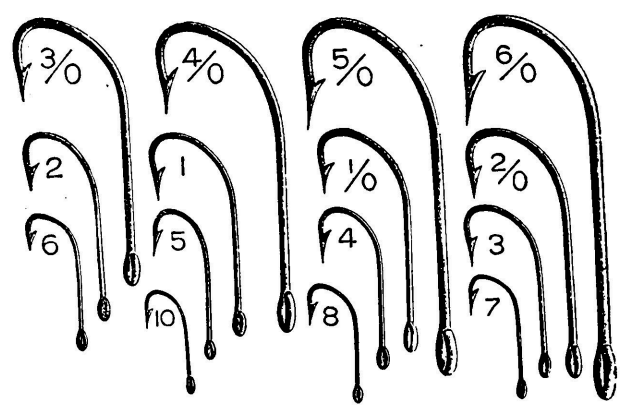
| Sizes: | 1 to 12 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Per dozen ..... | **.50** | **.50** | **.50** | **.50** |

## A. L. & W. Beaver Brand Ringed Hooks

**Guaranteed Full Size Standard Gauge and Full Count 100 in a Box.**

KIRBY SHAPE.

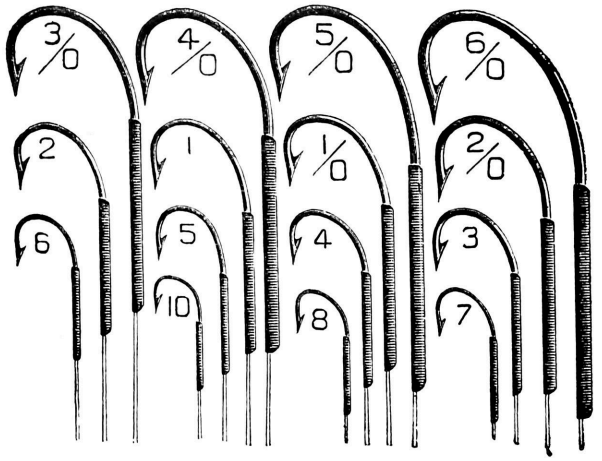
**No. 2100**—Best quality Spearpoint, black japanned.




| Size | Per 100 |
|---|---|
| 1 to 12 ..... | **.25** |
| 1/0 ..... | **.30** |
| 2/0 ..... | **.35** |
| 3/0 ..... | **.40** |
| 4/0 ..... | **.45** |
| 5/0 ..... | **.50** |

| Size | Per 100 |
|---|---|
| 6/0 ..... | **.50** |
| 7/0 ..... | **.50** |
| 8/0 ..... | **.60** |
| 9/0 ..... | **1.00** |
| 10/0 ..... | **1.25** |
| 11/0 ..... | **2.00** |
| 12/0 ..... | **2.75** |

## Limerick or Sproat Shape




**On Single Gut.**

**No. 1955**—Superior quality bronzed Hooks to single gut. A good quality reliable hook at a reasonable price. Six hooks on handy pocket folder.

| Sizes | 1 to 12 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Per dozen ..... | **.30** | **.35** | **.40** | **.50** |

**No. 1965**—Best quality Hollow point Bronzed Hooks, carefully tied to selected gut, silk whipped. A hook of unquestioned quality and reliability. Six hooks on handy pocket folder.

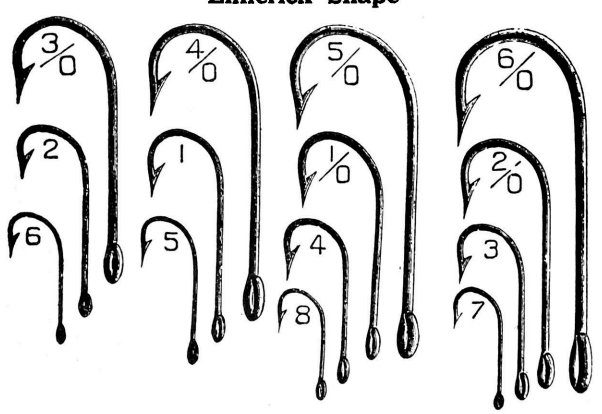
| Sizes | 1 to 12 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Per dozen ..... | **.50** | **.50** | **.50** | **.50** |

**To Double Gut.**

**No. 2055**—Same quality throughout as No. 1965, hollow point hooks, but tied to double gut. Six hooks on handy pocket folder.

| Sizes | 1 to 8 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 4/0 | 5/0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Per dozen ..... | **.60** | **.65** | **.70** | **.75** | **.80** | **.85** |

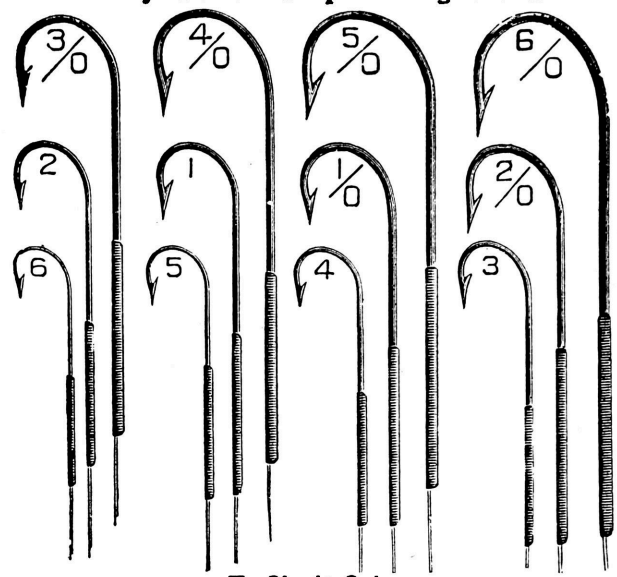
## Limerick Shape




**No. 2105**—Superior Spearpoint Ringed Limerick Hooks, black japanned, standard gauge wire, full size and full count—100 in a box.

| Size | Per 100 | Size | Per 100 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 to 12 ..... | **.25** | 7/0 ..... | **.50** |
| 1/0 ..... | **.30** | 8/0 ..... | **.60** |
| 2/0 ..... | **.35** | 9/0 ..... | **1.00** |
| 3/0 ..... | **.40** | 10/0 ..... | **1.25** |
| 4/0 ..... | **.45** | 11/0 ..... | **2.00** |
| 5/0 ..... | **.50** | 12/0 ..... | **2.75** |
| 6/0 ..... | **.50** | | |

## Kirby Carlisle Shape—Long Shank




**To Single Gut.**

**No. 1955**—Superior quality Bronzed Hooks, tied to single gut. A good quality, reliable hook at a reasonable price. Six hooks in handy pocket folder.

| Sizes | 1 to 12 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Per dozen ..... | **.30** | **.35** | **.40** | **.50** |

**No. 1965**—Best quality hollow point bronzed Hooks, carefully tied to selected single gut, silk whipped. A hook of unquestioned quality and reliability. Six hooks on handy pocket folder.

| Sizes | 1 to 12 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Per dozen ..... | **.50** | **.50** | **.50** | **.50** |

**To Double Gut.**

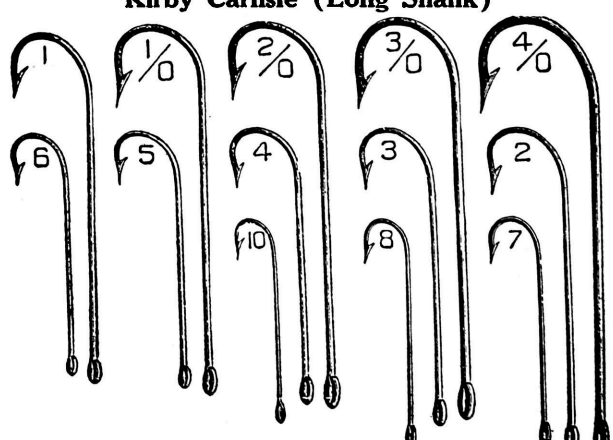
**No. 2050**—Exactly same quality, etc., throughout as No. 1955 above, but tied to double gut for Bass or Pickerel.

| Sizes | 1 to 8 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 4/0 | 5/0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Per dozen ..... | **.50** | **.50** | **.50** | **.55** | **.60** | **.75** |

**No. 2055**—Exactly same quality and specification as No. 1965 above, but tied to double gut.

| Sizes | 1 to 8 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 4/0 | 5/0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Per dozen ..... | **.60** | **.65** | **.70** | **.75** | **.80** | **.85** |

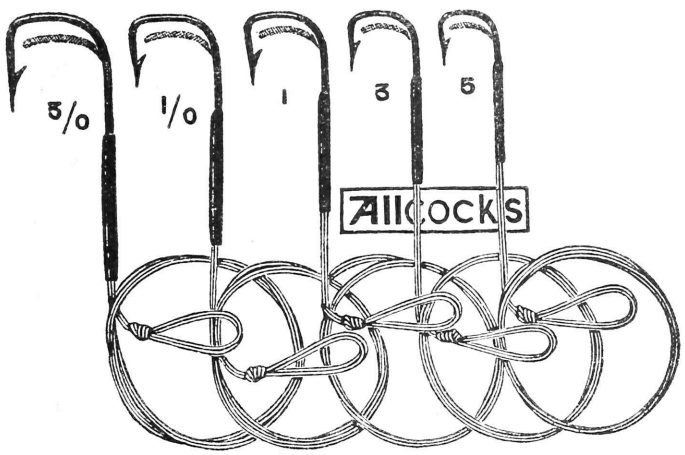
## Kirby Carlisle (Long Shank)




**No. 2110**—Superior Spearpoint Ringed Hooks, bronze, rust-proof finish, standard gauge and size, and guaranteed full count—100 in a box.

| Size | Per 100 | Size | Per 100 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 to 10 ..... | **.25** | 4/0 ..... | **.50** |
| 1/0 ..... | **.30** | 5/0 ..... | **.55** |
| 2/0 ..... | **.35** | 6/0 ..... | **.60** |
| 3/0 ..... | **.40** | 7/0 ..... | **.65** |
| | | 8/0 ..... | **.70** |

### Sneck Shape




To Single Gut.

**No. 1955**—Superior quality bronzed Hooks, tied to single gut. A good quality, reliable hook at a reasonable price. Six hooks on handy pocket folder.

| Sizes | 1 to 12 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Per dozen ..... | **.30** | **.35** | **.40** | **.50** |

**No. 1965**—Best quality hollow point bronzed Hooks, carefully tied to selected single gut, silk whipped. A hook of unquestioned quality and reliability. Six hooks on handy pocket folder.

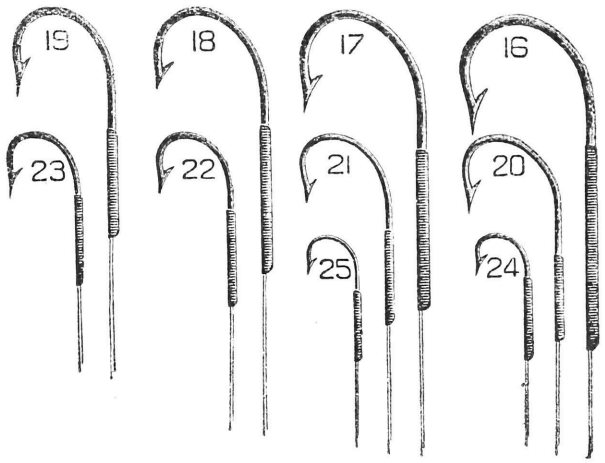
| Sizes | 1 to 12 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Per dozen ..... | **.50** | **.50** | **.50** | **.50** |

**To Double Gut.**

**No. 2055**—Exactly same quality and specification as No. 1965 above, but tied to double gut.

| Sizes | 1 to 8 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 4/0 | 5/0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Per dozen ..... | **.60** | **.65** | **.70** | **.75** | **.80** | **.85** |

### Cincinnati Bass Shape




**To Double Gut.**

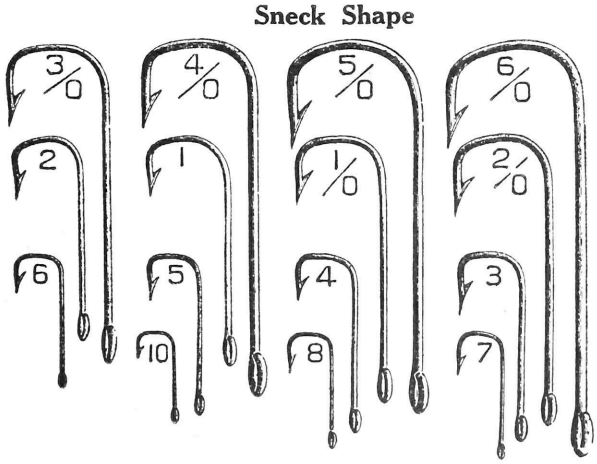
**No. 2050**—Superior quality, extra heavy bright Hooks, strongly tied to double gut. A good strong, reliable Hook that can be depended upon. Six hooks on our handy pocket folder.

| Sizes | 22 to 28 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Per dozen ..... | **.50** | **.50** | **.50** | **.60** | **.65** | **.70** |

**No. 2055**—Special quality extra heavy, bright Hollow-point Hooks, carefully tied with silk whipping to selected double gut. A strong reliable hook which can be relied on. Has been a favorite in Canada among Bass fishermen for half a century. Six hooks on our handy pocket folder.

| Sizes | 22 to 28 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Per dozen ..... | **.60** | **.60** | **.70** | **.75** | **.75** | **.75** |

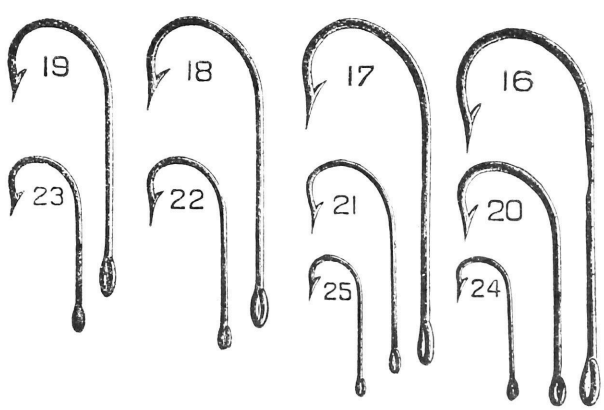
### Sneck Shape




**No. 2115**—Superior Spearpoint Ringed Hooks, blued finish, standard gauge, full size and full count—100 in box.

| Sizes .....1 to 12 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 4/0 | 5/0 | 6/0 | 7/0 | 8/0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Per 100 ... **.25** | **.30** | **.35** | **.40** | **.45** | **.50** | **.55** | **.60** | **.65** |

### Cincinnati Bass Shape

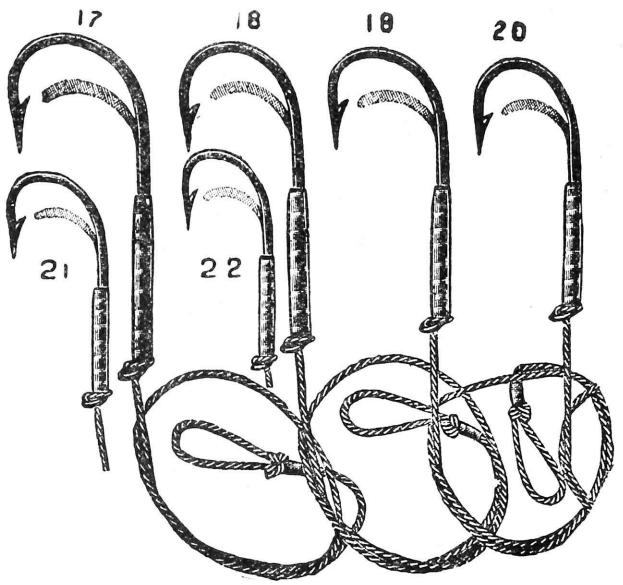



**No. 2120**—Finest quality, bright steel Ringed, extra strong, Standard size and gauge and full count. 100 in a box.

| Sizes .....22 to 30 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Per 100 ... **.25** | **.30** | **.35** | **.40** | **.45** | **50** | **.55** | **.65** |

## Hand Forged Cincinnati Hooks

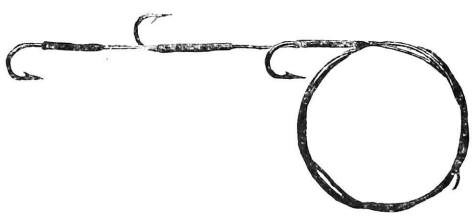
To Treble Twisted Gut—Super Quality




No. 2065—Super quality, genuine hand forged Hollowpoint, turned down eye, rustproof Hook, tied to extra heavy treble gut. Three strands of heavy selected gut, tightly twisted on machine, carefully and strongly whipped on shank of hook with silk knotted above the eye, making it impossible for fish to get away with hook. Six hooks on our handy pocket folder. The strongest hook made and the most economical to use.

| Sizes | 22 to 28 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Per dozen ..... | **.75** | **.80** | **.90** | **$1.00** | **1.10** | **1.20** |

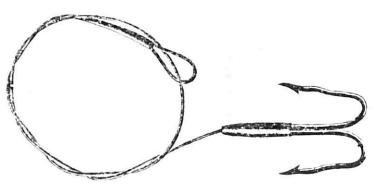
## Stewart Worm Tackle



Three hooks mounted to gut, as illustrated. Excellent for worm fishing.

No. 2200—Sizes 3-9 ..... Per doz. **.75**

## Gorge Hooks



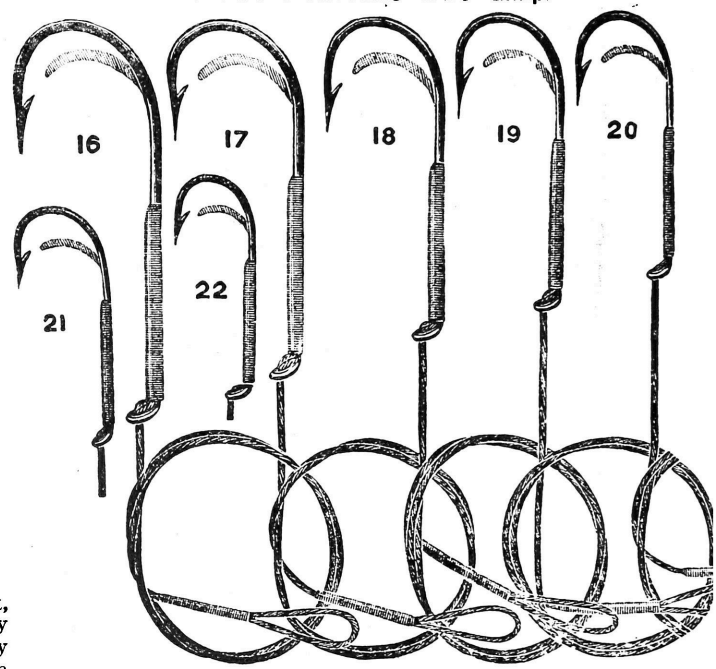
Parrot beak tapered Hook on patent wire gimp, whipped loop. The only efficient hook for fishing lunge or pike with live minnow. Use baiting needle illustrated opposite to thread the live minnow on to hook as instructed.

| No. 2080—Sizes ..... | 1/0 | 3/0 |
|---|---|---|
| Per doz. ..... | **$1.50** | **1.80** |

## Kirby Shape T.D.E. Hooks

(Hand Made)

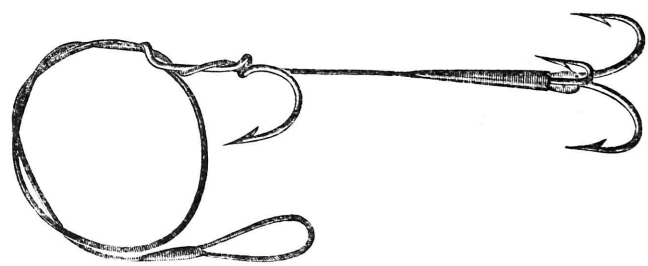
To Patent Hercules Wire Gimp.




No. 2075—Highest quality, hand-forged, Hollowpoint Kirby Hooks, with turned down eye, hand whipped to twisted "Hercules" bronze wire gimp knotted above eye. Flexible and rustproof, wound with silk and reinforced with wire then varnished. Especially recommended for pike and lunge. Hard wearing, reliable and cannot be bitten through. Six hooks on our handy pocket folder.

| Sizes | 22 to 28 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Per doz. .. | **.65** | **.75** | **.80** | **.90** | **$1.00** | **1.10** | **1.25** |

## Pike Tackle



One treble hook and sliding single hook, mounted on "Hercules" bronze wire gimp. Excellent for bait fishing for pike and lunge with live minnow.

No. 2205 ..... Each **.25**

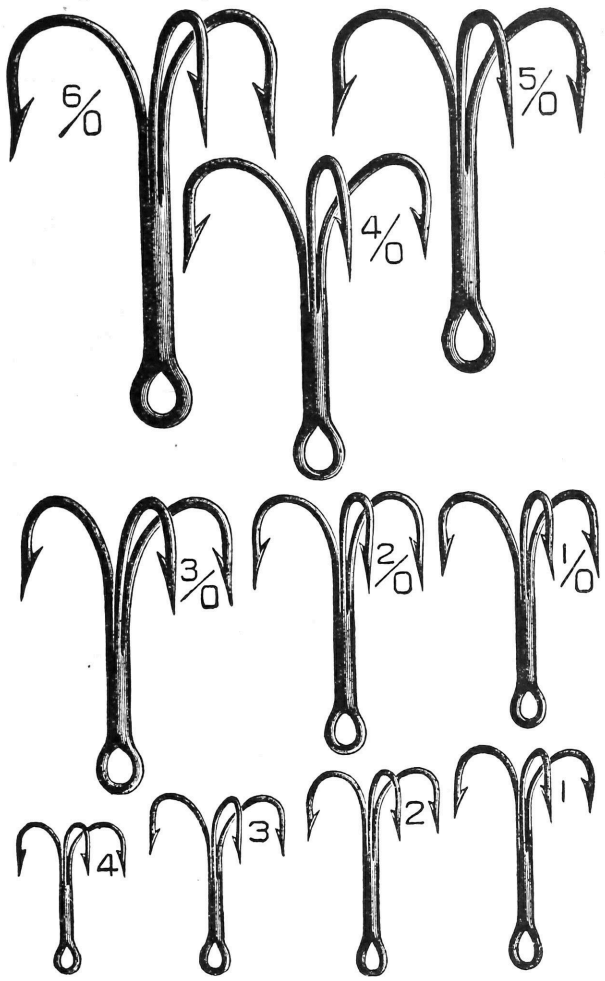
## Baiting Needles



Japanned tempered steel Needle, 7" long, flat spear point at one end, spring loop eye at the other. Place gut hook on the loop and pass needle under skin of minnow drawing snell through until hook is safely lodged against fin of minnow. The minnow will swim around unharmed, and will live indefinitely, cannot be stolen from hook and when you get a bite it is always a catch.

No. 5540 ..... Each **.10**

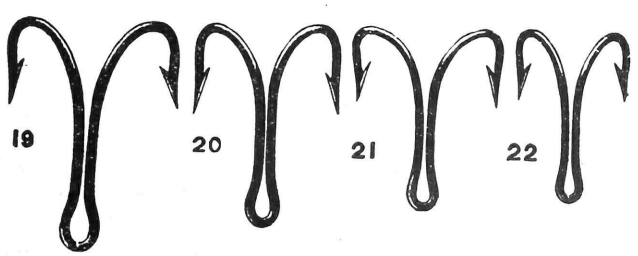
## Nickel Plated Steel Brazed Treble Hooks




No. 2155 — Finest quality nickel plated steel, treble Hooks, extra strong.

| Sizes | Per doz. | 5/0 | $ .55 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 to 8 | .30 | 6/0 | .60 |
| 1/0 | .35 | 7/0 | .65 |
| 2/0 | .40 | 8/0 | .75 |
| 3/0 | .45 | 9/0 | 1.00 |
| 4/0 | .50 | 10/0 | 1.50 |

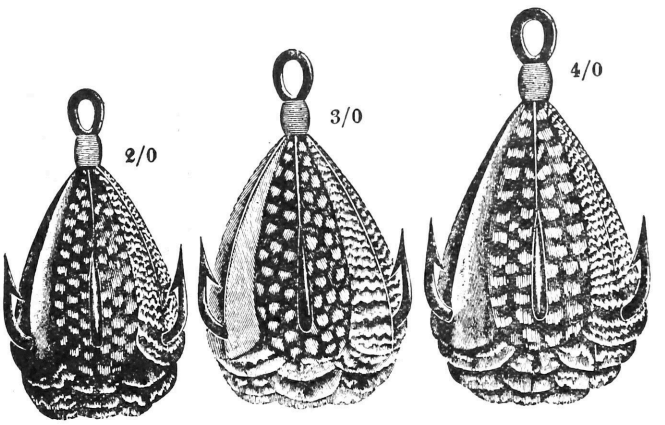
## Double Hooks, Unbrazed




A splendid interchangeable Hook for all kinds of baits.

| No. 2150—Sizes | 22 to 23 | 21 | 20 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Per doz. | .25 | .30 | .35 | .40 |

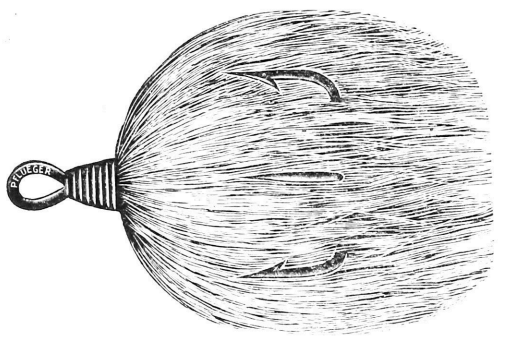
## Finest Quality Feathered Treble Hooks




Nickel Plated treble Hooks, fancy feathered and carefully tied. Mounted 24 hooks assorted sizes on perforated display card. Two cards in counter display box. No. 2160.

| Sizes | Per doz. | 5/0 | $1.50 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 to 8 | $ .80 | 6/0 | 1.80 |
| 1/0 | 1.00 | 7/0 | 2.00 |
| 2/0 | 1.10 | 8/0 | 2.50 |
| 3/0 | 1.20 | 9/0 | 3.00 |
| 4/0 | 1.30 | 10/0 | 3.60 |

## "Beaver" Brand Bucktail Treble Hooks

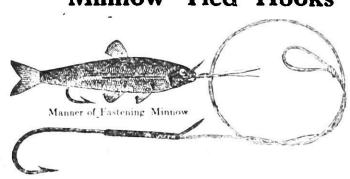


Best quality bronzed rustproof treble Hooks, heavy genuine bucktail red head, mounted on perforated card, convenient for display and sale. No. 2165.

Size same as Treble Hooks above.

| Sizes | 1 to 6 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 4/0 | 5/0 | 6/0 | 7/0 | 8/0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Each .... | .15 | .20 | .20 | .25 | .30 | .35 | .40 | .45 | ,50 |

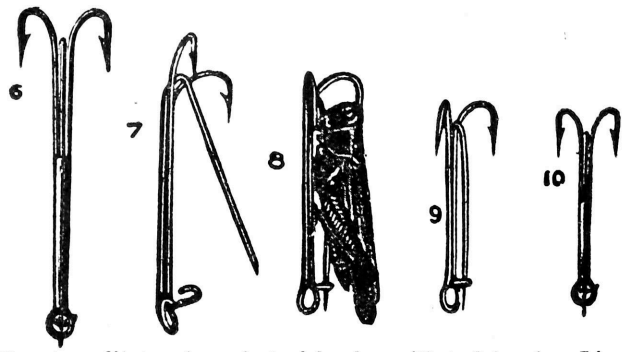
## Minnow Tied Hooks




No. 1990—The proper Hook for use with live minnows. Mount minnow in life-like position with hook in correct position for striking fish. For best results, mount minnow according to accompanying illustration. Best quality specially forged hooks to 8" gut. Six in folder.

| Size | 1-3 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Per doz. | .50 | .60 | .70 | .75 |

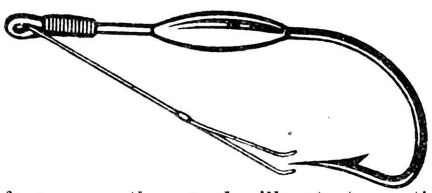
## No-Steal-Um Hooks




Finest quality rustproof steel hooks, with safety pin. Live bait can be attached without removing hook from line; will not injure bait. Just insert pin and clasp it like an ordinary safety pin. Designed for all live bait—insects, minnows, grubs, etc. Positively prevents fish from stealing bait, and is a sure killer.

No. 2230—In all sizes from 1 to 10 . . Each **.15**, 2 for **.25**

## Weedless Cinn Bass Hooks

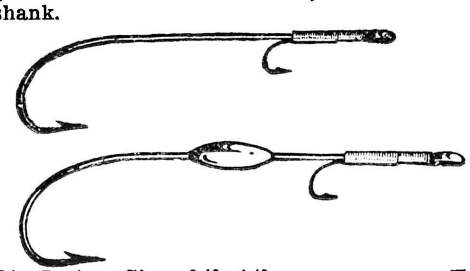


The weed guard on these hooks is a double one, made of light piano wire, and is adjusted so that a side strike will make no difference, as the guard will not at any time touch the point of the hook. It is absolutely weedless and a sure catch. Made with and without lead weight, as illustrated.

| Sizes | 2/0 | 4/0 |
|---|---|---|
| No. 2219—Plain ..... Each | **.15** | **.15** |
| No. 2220—Weighted ..... Each | **.25** | **.25** |

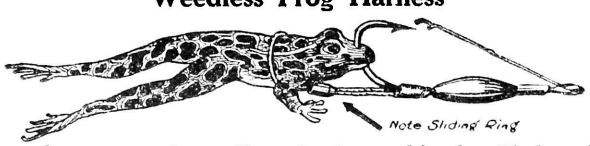
## A. L. & W. Pork Rind Hooks

A. L. & W. pork rind Hooks are designed for casting frog, pork rind or live bait. They are extra strong and long shank.



No. 2221—Plain. Sizes 3/0, 4/0 ..... Each **.10**
No. 2222—Weighted, Weedless ..... Each **.30**

## Weedless Frog Harness




Frog harness and weedless hook combined. Made with No. 17 short shank Cincinnati bass ringed hook; double spring wire weed guard. Shank of hook is weighted and painted red. Has flexible wire loop attached, with sliding ring so it can be adjusted for large or small frog.

Cut shows how frog is put on.

No. 2225 ..... Each **.45**




## Landing Rings

**No. 2300** — Plain unjointed steel Landing Ring. Standard English thread to fit socket.

| Sizes | 14" | 16" | 18" |
|---|---|---|---|
| Each ..... | **.60** | **.75** | **.80** |

No. 2305—Round steel Landing Ring, jointed so that it collapses into small compass when folded with net, or can easily be carried in tackle box. Standard thread to fit any English landing handle socket.

| Sizes | 12" | 14" | 16" | 18" |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Each ..... | **$1.00** | **1.10** | **1.25** | **1.50** |

## Landing Handles



No. 2400—Best bamboo, 4' Handle with brass screw socket.
Each ..... **.50**

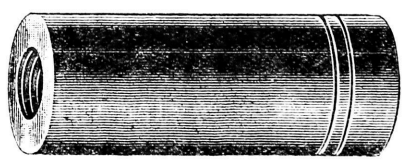
## Two-Joint Landing Handles



Best quality bamboo landing net or gaff hook Handle, in two joints. Heavy brass double ferrule, standard thread English ferrule socket; handsomely water mottled and varnished.

No. 2410 ..... Each **$1.25**

## Sockets For Landing Handles or Gaffs

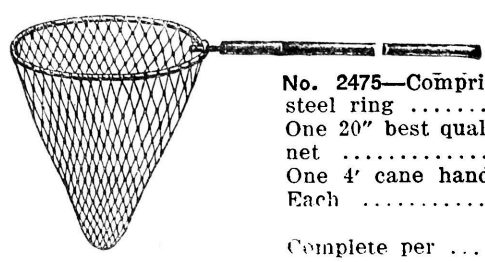


Standard English thread to fit all English landing net rings.

**No. 5195 — Plain** brass ....Each **.35**

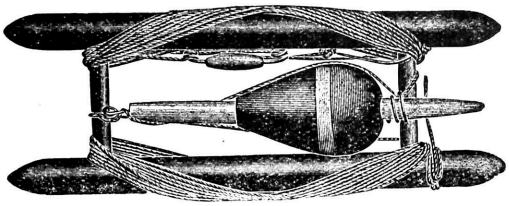
## Non-Collapsing Landing Net

This is a plain, strong, service able Landing Net, for the cottage or permanent camp.



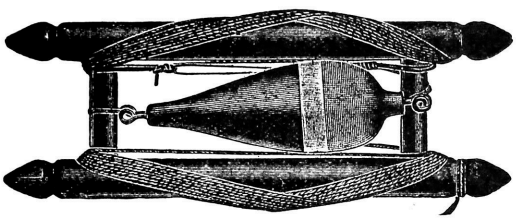
| | |
|---|---|
| **No. 2475—Comprising** one 12" steel ring .....Each | **$ .55** |
| One 20" best quality net .....Each | **.50** |
| One 4' cane handle. Each ..... | **.50** |
| Complete per .....Each | **$1.55** |
| **No. 2480—Comprising** one 14" steel ring ...Each | **.60** |
| One 24" best quality net .....Each | **.75** |
| One 4' can handle .....Each | **.65** |
| Complete per ..... Each | **$2.00** |

## FURNISHED LINES



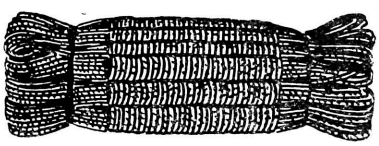
15′ heavy twisted green cotton line, 1½″ egg float, split shot sinker and ringed hook, mounted on wood frame. One dozen in box.

**No. 2655** ..... Each **.15**



15′ extra heavy green twisted cotton line, 2½″ barrel float, large split shot sinker and ringed hook. One dozen in box.

**No. 2660** ..... Each **.20**

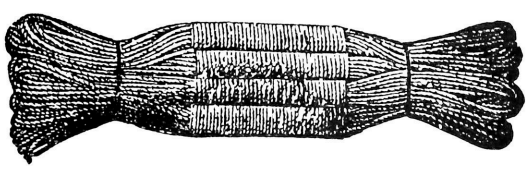


### Eureka Lines

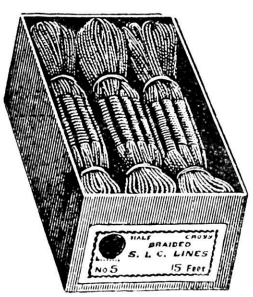
Drab twisted cotton lines, ½ gross in a box. 15 and 25′, twelve lines connected.

**No. 2700—15′** ..... Each **.03**
**No. 2701—25′** ..... Each **.05**
**No. 2705—15′** ..... Each **.04**
**No. 2710—15′** ..... Each **.05**
**No. 2711—25′** ..... Each **.07**

### Yellow Mason Lines



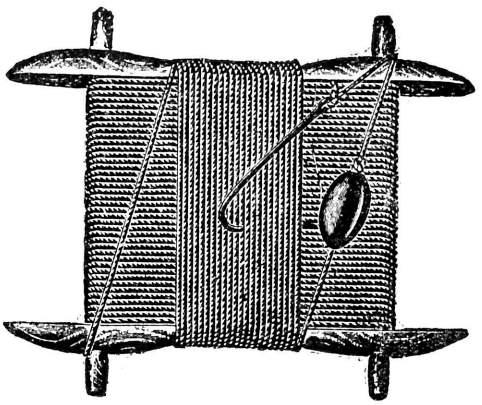
Yellow twisted lines strong and durable. (One doz. in box.) **No. 2726—50′** ..... Each **.20**




### Braided Cotton Hank Lines

Black and white braided cotton fish lines in 15′ and 25′ hanks. twelve lines connected. Half gross in box.

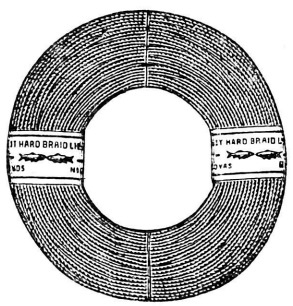
**No. 2735—15′** ..... Each **.05**
**No. 2736—25′** ..... Each **.10**



**No. 2650**— Drab line, 35′ with heavy sinker and hook on 2¼ x 4″ wood frame Each ... **.10**

### Lisle Trolling Line

A very fine quality of genuine lisle braided trolling line 48 thread, slate color and very strong. Closely braided by special process, and much superior to the ordinary trolling line. 100 yards in large coil, composed of 4 small coils of 25 yards each connected and five of the large coils are connected, making it possible to use a line any length desired up to 500 yards without a join.



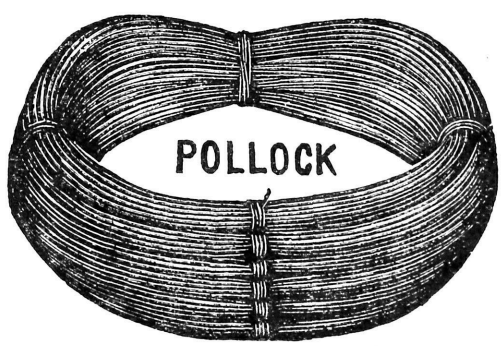
**No. 2775—Per 100 yards** ..... **$1.50**

### Braided Cod Lines

Extra heavy olive green braided cotton cod line, 100 lbs. test, capable of landing very large fish, 150′ long.

**No. 2728** ..... Each **$1.00**

### Pollock Lines

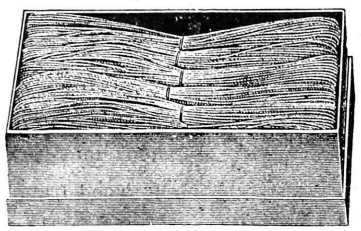



White twisted cotton line, 84′, strong and reliable. Twelve connected.

**No. 2723** ..... Each **.20**

## TROLLING LINES

### A. L. & W. "Hercules" Hard Braided Irish Linen Trolling Lines



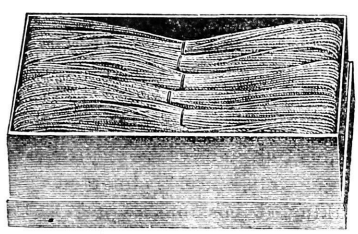
Imported direct from Ireland and warranted the strongest, highest quality line that can be produced. Dark green color. Waterproof and polished. 84′ in loop, six connected.

No. 2765

| Size | Each |
|---|---|
| 1—20 lb. test | $ .50 |
| 2—30 lb. test | .60 |
| 3—40 lb. test | .70 |
| 4—55 lb. test | .80 |
| 5—65 lb. test | 1.00 |
| 6—75 lb. test | 1.25 |

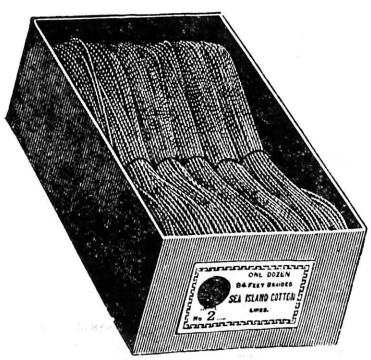
### Black and White Braided Cotton Trolling Lines

Best quality black and white braided Lines. Finest linen finish, in 84′ loops, two connected. No. 2750.



| Size | Each |
|---|---|
| 2/0—Extra heavy | .55 |
| 1/0—Heavy | .45 |
| 1—Medium heavy | .40 |
| 2— | .35 |
| 3— | .30 |
| 4— | .25 |
| 5 and 6— | .20 |

### Green Braided Cotton Trolling Lines



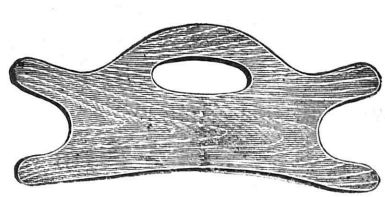

Best quality olive green braided cotton Trolling Lines. Genuine Sea Island cotton, 16 strands. Special pattern braid. Very strong and reliable. 84′ loops, two connected. No. 2755.

| Size | Each |
|---|---|
| 2/0 | .50 |
| 1/0 | .40 |
| 1 | .35 |
| 2 | .30 |
| 3 | .25 |
| 4 | .25 |
| 5 | .20 |
| 6 | .15 |

### Wood Line Winders

Well finished a dark brown and varnished with valspar. Excellent for hand trolling. 8″ x 4″.

No 2605. Each .25



## A. L. & W. CARDED FISHING LINES

**See Color Plate No. 6 Opposite**

The colored plate is an exact reproduction of the actual lines and cards. Shows them a little less than half size and true to color, etc.

### Chester's Favorite

(See Color Plate Opposite)

An ideal boy's line, 15′, strong green cotton line, excellent quality, and will land the big ones. Mounted on a very attractive card.

No. 2801 ..... Each .05

### Lucky Strike

(See Color Plate Opposite)

Best quality dark water green twisted line; good liberal size, exceptionally strong and capable of holding fish up to 10 lbs. weight. Length 25′, mounted on very pretty colored card.

No. 2804 ..... Each .10

### Willowbrook

(See Color Plate Opposite)

50′ best quality dark water green twisted cotton line of exceptional strength and durability. Will hold anything. Mounted on very attractive colored card.

No. 2809 ..... Each .15

### Quickcatch

(See Color Plate Opposite)

25′ braided cotton line of highest quality, very attractive green with red mottled, closely braided and strong.

No. 2825 ..... Each .15

### Fish Hawk

(See Color Plate Opposite)

Heavy green cable laid line of great strength; 75′ long, and mounted on very attractive colored card.

No. 2814 ..... Each .25

### Niagara

(See Color Plate Opposite)

The very highest grade cotton line produced. It is braided by special process, containing 48 distinct threads; is very strong and of fine appearance, and works just as smooth as silk. A beautiful dark green color, and is a most durable and satisfactory line. 50′ on beautiful colored card.

No. 2839 ..... Each .50

### Silkoline

(See Color Plate Opposite)

A real favorite that has won its popularity on merit. Braided black and white silkoline of exceptional quality. Strong, durable, 50′ in length, on colored card.

No. 2830 ..... Each .20

### Algonquin

(See Color Plate Opposite)

This is a real crackerjack, and good for all kinds of still fishing with rod and reel. Hard braided cotton line of best quality fine diamond braid of red and green. Very strong and reliable. 50′ on beautiful colored card.

No. 2827 ..... Each .25

# A. L. & W. CARDED FISHING LINES.




Color Plate No. 6

COLORED ILLUSTRATIONS ABOUT HALF SIZE. EXACT AS TO COLOR. FOR FULL DESCRIPTIONS AND PRICES SEE PAGE 50 OPPOSITE.

## A. L. & W. "BEAVER" BRAND.

FISHING LINE ASSORTMENTS.




### A. L. & W. "WINNER"

Assortment of Finest Quality.

50 ft. BRAIDED LINES. No. 2829

### A. L. & W. "OPEECHEE"

Assortment of Finest Quality.

25 ft. BRAIDED LINES. No. 2820




## A. L. & W. "BASS" ASSORTMENT. No. 2850

Highest Quality.

BRAIDED LINES - CUTTYHUNKS - BRAIDED COTTONS.




Color Plate No. 7

ILLUSTRATIONS ABOUT ONE-THIRD ACTUAL SIZE.
FOR FULL DESCRIPTIONS AND PRICES SEE
PAGE 53 OPPOSITE.

## A. L. & W. Beaver Brand Fishing Line Assortments

(See Color Plate No. 7 Opposite)

### A. L. & W. Bass Assortment. No. 2850

(See Color Plate Opposite)

The most handsome display of carded lines ever offered to the trade. All cards beautiful 4-color process, and lines are excellent quality and big value. Contains half a dozen each of the following lines in handsome display box. **No. 2850.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Opeechee .....Each | **.10** | Lucky Strike ...Each | **.10** |
| Onandago .....Each | **.35** | Kilkenny .....Each | **.20** |
| Girl Guide .....Each | **.15** | Silkoline .....Each | **.20** |
| Boy Scout .....Each | **.15** | Winner .....Each | **.15** |
| Niagara .....Each | **.50** | Blk. Bass Special. Ea. | **.35** |

For descriptions of these lines see previous pages.

### Winner Assortment. No. 2829

(See Color Plate Opposite)

As its name signifies, this is a real winner, and brings home the bacon every time. Sells on sight to the boys who want a first rate 50′ line at reasonable price. A hard braided line of tip-top quality in three popular colors on a really beautiful card. Twelve lines in a box, assorted colors: Black and white, solid olive green and red and green.

**No. 2829** ..... Per line **.20**

### Opeechee Assortment. No. 2820

(See Color Plate Opposite)

Best quality braided cotton line, strong and durable, 25 ft., mounted on most attractive colored card. Colors: Solid green, pepper and salt, and red and green. 12 lines in a box assorted.

**No. 2820** ..... Per line **.10**

THE BEST 10c VALUE ON THE MARKET.

### Silkaline Line on Spools




A real reel line of high-class silkoline, braided in attractive dark colors, hard braided and finely finished. 50 ft. on spool.

**No. 2835** ..... Each **.25**

### A. L. & W. Excell

Bait casting line. Pure silk, hard braided. Assorted colors, 25-yard spools, one dozen in a box. Big value.

**No. 3165.**

Special.....Per spool **.50**
Test 12 lbs.



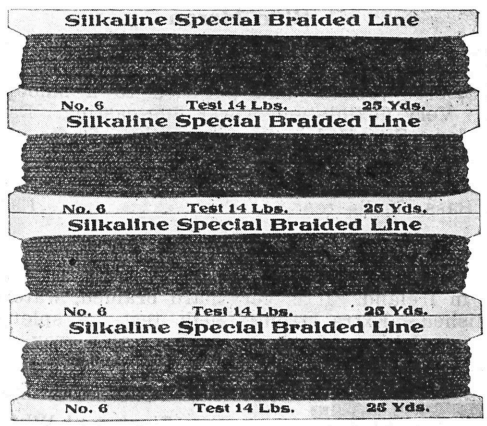

## Yankee A. L. & W. Assortment of Pure Silk Casting Lines




Mill Ends of finest quality pure silk casting lines, 12 to 16 lbs. test, 25 yards on spool, assorted colors.

**No 3160** ..... Each **.75**

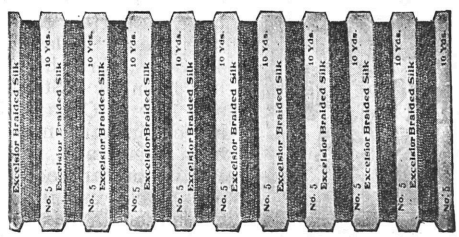
### Silkaline on Winders




A very high-grade Silkaline line, medium weight, very strong; attractive, black mottled color. 25 yards on perforated block cards, 4 connected. A great seller.

**No. 2840** ..... Each **.25**

### A. L. & W. "Excelsior" Assortment Silk Casting and Enamelled Lines




Twelve lines, ten yards each, assorted raw silks, best quality lines on perforated card. Wonderful value.

**No. 3176** ..... Per 10 yds. **.25**

Twelve lines, ten yards each, best enamelled silk remnants, assorted weights and colors on perforated 12-section winder. Wonderful value.

**No. 3177** ..... Per 10 yds. **.25**

# A. L. & W. PURE IRISH LINEN CUTTYHUNK LINES

**See Colored Plate No. 8, Opposite**

## Hercules Braided Cuttyhunk

Guaranteed hard braided from the very highest quality genuine pure Irish linen. It is waterproofed by special patent process, the result of years of experiment and research by one of the most notable Irish flax experts, and is absolutely impervious to either fresh or salt water. Size for size and weight for weight, it is the strongest and most durable fishing line made. Color soft olive green. Furnished 50 yards on spool, 4 connected in box, and 75 feet on card, 4 connected, in the following tests, which are guaranteed.

**No. 2970—On Spools**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size 1/50 yds. | Test 20 lbs. | Each | $ .85 |
| Size 2/50 yds. | Test 30 lbs. | Each | 1.00 |
| Size 3/50 yds. | Test 40 lbs. | Each | 1.50 |
| Size 4/50 yds. | Test 50 lbs. | Each | 1.65 |
| Size 5/50 yds. | Test 60 lbs. | Each | 2.00 |

**On Cards**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **No. 2960—75 ft.** | 20 lb. test | Each | **.50** |
| **No. 2961—75 ft.** | 30 lb. test | Each | **.60** |
| **No. 2962—75 ft.** | 40 lb. test | Each | **.70** |

## Blue Heron

Very highest quality extra hard braided pure Irish linen line, imported direct from Ireland. It is waterproofed by special secret process and polished to a smooth, hard surface. Very flexible and works fine casting. Dark olive green color. Supplied in two strengths. 50 ft. on a card.

**No. 2952—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Size 1, Trout, 20 lb. test | Each | **.25** |
| Size 2, Bass, 30 lb. test | Each | **.50** |

## Onandago

Finest quality pure linen line, imported direct from the makers in Ireland. It is very hard braided, waterproofed and polished. Extra strong; 30-lb. test. A splendid line for general fishing. 50 ft. on card. Color grey.

**No. 2950** ..... Each **.30**



## Genuine Natchaug

(Black and White)
Special Value.

## Pure Silk Solid Braided Fishing Line

English Natchaug, pure China Silk line, soft braid, solid plait right through (no core); color, black and white. We have imported this identical line from England for over 40 years, for which period it has been the "Standard" raw silk line of Canada, by which all others are measured for hard wear and reliability. Fully guaranteed, 25 yards on block as illustrated, 4 connected in box.

| **No. 3170—** | Per 25 yds. |
|---|---|
| No. 1, 12-lb. test | $ .85 |
| No. 2, 15-lb. test | .95 |
| No. 3, 20-lb. test | 1.00 |
| No. 4, 28-lb. test | 1.25 |
| No. 5, 32-lb. test | 1.50 |

Note—The above tests are greatly underrated.

## Hercules—Donegal Twisted Cuttyhunk

We guarantee this line to be made from the very highest quality genuine pure Irish linen. It is tightly cabled, polished and smooth. It pleases the most particular anglers, as it is the finest line of its class procurable. Is extraordinarily strong and most reliable for bass, lunge, pickerel and pike. Supplied 50 and 75 ft. on cards. Positively the greatest value ever offered.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **No. 2910—** | 20 lb. test. 50 ft. | Each | **.30** |
| **No. 2911—** | 32 lb. test. 50 ft. | Each | **.35** |
| **No. 2912—** | 50 lb. test. 50 ft. | Each | **.50** |
| **No. 2920—** | 20 lb. test. 75 ft. | Each | **.45** |
| **No. 2921—** | 32 lb. test. 75 ft. | Each | **.50** |
| **No. 2922—** | 50 lb. test. 75 ft. | Each | **.75** |

## Black Bass Special

Highest quality genuine Irish linen Cuttyhunk line, beautiful water green color, of immense strength, and being pure flax, will stand either fresh or salt water. 50 ft. on card. 32-lb. test.

**No. 2905** ..... Each **.35**

## Sandow

A genuine pure Irish linen line imported direct from Ireland. Tightly braided, polished and waterproofed, dark slate color. A very fine quality line, 20-lb. test, at a reasonable price.

**No. 2930** ..... Each **.25**

## "Kilkenny"

Guaranteed genuine pure Irish linen Cuttyhunk line; dark green color; cable laid and highly polished; strong and reliable. 50 ft. on card. Big value.

**No. 2901** ..... **.25**

## Boy Scout

Genuine Irish linen, hard braided, dark green color. Extra strong and durable. The standard Boy Scout line. 25 ft. on card as illustrated.

**No. 2925** ..... Each **.15**

## Our Special




Guaranteed genuine Cuttyhunk, made from the finest Scotch linen, 9 thread, 18-lb. test, soft dark green color, firmly twisted. 50 feet on card. 2 dozen in box.

**No. 2900** ..... Each **.25**

## Make Your Headquarters Here

When passing through Toronto, make yourselves at home in our store, and send your outfits in our care.

We keep well posted as to the hunting and fishing throughout the country, and we are happy to supply such information as we have, or will obtain special information when desired.

# A. L. & W. CUTTYHUNK FISHING LINES.

GUARANTEED PURE IRISH LINEN.









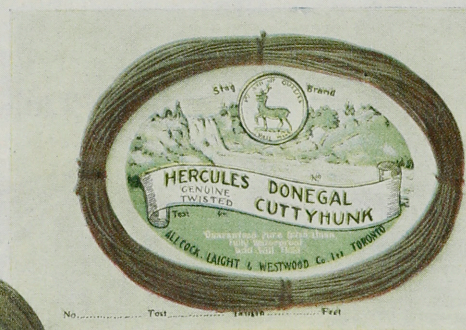



















Color Plate No. 8

ILLUSTRATIONS ABOUT ONE-HALF ACTUAL SIZE.
FOR FULL DESCRIPTIONS AND PRICES SEE
PAGE 54 OPPOSITE.

## A. L. & W. "Perfection" Waterproof Black Silk Casting Line. No. 3100




This is the line we recommend when a man says:

"I want the best bait casting line made!"

Of No. 1 selected Japan silk, hard braided and waterproofed, smooth and swift on and off the reel, the Perfection is guaranteed to give the most critical sportsman complete satisfaction. Years of experimenting have resulted in this line which will withstand the severe strain of the hundreds of casts a day the average angler makes, the friction and tension, and yet keep its shape and suppleness and hardness to the end. On account of its hard-wearing qualities, the 12-lb. test is especially recommended for those expert casters who demand a very light weight, free running, waterproof line.

Packed 50 yards on a spool, 100 yards connected in box, with a handsome blue and silver label, it looks the aristocrat of lines that it really is. Supplied in the following sizes:

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 lb. test—Per 50 yd. spool | $2.50 |
| 18 lb. test—Per 50 yd. spool | 3.00 |
| 24 lb. test—Per 50 yd. spool | 3.50 |
| 30 lb. test—Per 50 yd. spool | 4.00 |
| 36 lb. test—Per 50 yd. spool | 4.50 |
| 42 lb. test—Per 50 yd. spool | 5.00 |

Mr. ———— writes: "Send me another A. L. & W. Perfection Line, 12-lb. test. The last one I purchased from you has given me longer service than any line I have ever previously used, and it casts beautifully."

## A. L. & W. "Hiawatha" Silk Casting Line




A famous casting line of great popularity, embodying strength and durability. Hard enough to give excellent service and yet soft enough to please the critical bait-caster. Made from high standard No. 1 Japan silk and guaranteed to give the most critical sportsmen complete satisfaction. Color dark moss green, 25 yards on spool, 4 connected in box.

**No. 3105—**

| Test | 20-lb. | 25-lb. | 30-lb. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Per Spool | **$1.25** | **$1.50** | **$1.75** |

## A. L. & W. "Black Wonder" Waterproof Silk Baitcasting Lines




In waterproof silk casting lines our Black Wonder **stands** unchallenged. Made from finest quality No. 1 Japanese **silk.** It is a superb casting line. Hard braided, small in size, **but** with great tensile strength; it will hold the biggest fish **without** trouble. Casts beautifully; runs off the reel smoothly **without** burning. Is especially good for waters which are in any **degree** alkali, as the waterproofing, which is our own secret **solution,** protects the line against the action of the water and **prolongs** its life. We stand behind this line with the strongest **guarantee** as to material and workmanship, and recommend it **in the** highest terms. Put up in 25-yard spool, 4 connected in **box.**

**No. 3135—**

| Test | 9-lb. | 12-lb. | 15-lb. | 20-lb. | 25-lb. | 30-lb. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Per Spool | **.80** | **$1.00** | **$1.25** | **$1.50** | **$1.60** | **$1.75** |

Overheard at Bobcaygeon: "A. L & W.'s Black **Wonder** Line is certainly some line. I have caught Bass up to 5 **lbs.** and finished a two weeks' trip by landing a 22 lb. **Lunge on** Pidgeon Lake, all on a 15 lb. test line."

## A. L. & W. "Little Wonder" Silk Casting Line




A solid, soft-braided casting line of purest Japanese **silk,** of highest quality, casts perfectly, thumbs without **burning** and is highly recommended for ease and accuracy. Has **proved** itself to be one of the most popular lines on the market.

Its wearing qualities are unsurpassed by that of any **other** line of similar weight and texture. An attractive olive-**green** color, with spot. 25 yards on spool, 4 connected in box, **18-lb.** test.

**No. 3130** ..... Per Spool **$1.00**

## A. L. & W. "Club Tournament" Casting Line




As approved by the N.A. S.A.C. Highest quality braided silk line, extra light, and just the line for tournament work.

**No. 3138**—Pure white, 4-lb. test, for light-weight casting. 50 yds. on spool, 2 connected.
Per Spool ..... **$1.00**

**No. 3139**—Black and white 6-lb. test, slightly heavier than 3138. 50 yds. on spool, 2 connected.
Per Spool ..... **$1.00**

## GATINEAU




This is the line that was especially produced for the Gatineau district as regards color and texture. It is made from Cracks' special No. 1 extra Japanese silk; very hard braided over a solid silk core; smooth and flexible, and is a line which will stand a lot of hard wear and cast as nicely as anything made. Very pretty gold and brown colors. Breaking tension, 25 lbs. 25 yds. on spool, 4 connected in box.

No. 3115 ..... **$1.50**

## A. L. & W. "Samson" Mascallonge Line




This is A. L. & W.'s special silk mascallonge line and is the most perfect line procurable for the purpose. It has an inside core of silk, giving it great strength, besides allowing the outside braid to be braided perfectly smooth and even. Color, black and white diamond pattern. Unequalled in strength, breaking tension 42 lbs.; smooth and durable. 25 yds. on spool, 4 connected.

No. 3110. Per Spool **$2.25**

## A. L. & W. "Ideal" Assortment of Best Quality Silk Casting Lines

These lines are spooled from the short lengths of our various best quality silk lines. Twelve spools in a box, assorted colors, and tests from 12 to 30 lbs.

**Unequalled Value.**

No. 3166—
....Per Spool **$1.00**







## A. L. & W. "Black Joe" Silk Casting Line

A closely-braided, smooth-running line of extra strength and very durable. Solid black color, fully waterproofed. Warranted special value. 25 yds. on spool, 4 connected in box.

No. 3168..Per Spool **75¢**

## WIRE LINES FOR DEEP TROLLING

## A. L. & W. Hercules Braided Wire Line




Sixteen strands of genuine phosphor bronze wire, 34 gauge, soft annealed, and carefully braided on to a genuine linen centre makes this line at once the strongest, most flexible and efficient wire line on the market for deep trolling. No sinkers necessary. Strongly recommended for trolling for Lake Trout with our Troll Easy and Wood Reels, described elsewhere. Dead weight test 40 lbs. Does not kink or snarl. Furnished on spools containing 50 yards each, 2 connected, or 100 yards on a single spool.

No. 3006—100-yd. spools ..... Each **$3.00**
No. 3005— 50-yd. spools ..... Each **1.60**

## A. L. & W. "Sanow" Twisted Wire Trolling Line

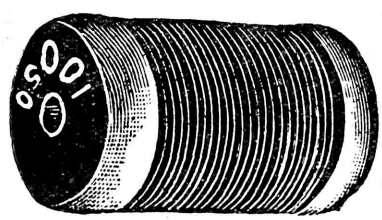
30-lb. test.




Seven-strand genuine phosphor bronze wire, closely twisted. Very strong and flexible. Unexcelled for deep trolling. Will not kink or snarl, and works splendidly on reel. Put up 50 yards on spool, 2 connected, or 100 yards on a single spool.

No. 3012—100-yd. spools ..... Each **$2.50**
No. 3017— 50-yd. spools ..... Each **1.35**

## Plain Copper Wire




Specially drawn and annealed for fishing purposes. Very flexible, 300 feet and 500 feet on a spool.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No. 3018—18 gauge. | 300-ft. spools | **$1.50** |
| No. 3020—20 gauge. | 300-ft. spools | **1.00** |
| No. 3021— | 500-ft. spools | **1.65** |
| No. 3022—22 gauge. | 300-ft. spools | **.85** |
| No. 3023— | 500-ft. spools | **1.40** |
| No. 3024—23 gauge. | 300-ft. spools | **.85** |
| No. 3025— | 500-ft. spools | **1.40** |

## A. L. & W. "Nonco" Twisted Metal Trolling Lines




Years of research have produced the metal in these lines. It is much tougher, stronger and more pliable than copper or phosphor bronze, works beautifully on a reel, and is absolutely non-corrosive in any water. Will not kink, and is the most perfect line yet produced for Deep Lake Trolling. Twisted from 24 strands of fine gauge, giving it a mild pliability previously unobtainable. Supplied on 100-yd. spools in two strengths.

**No. 3030**—Test 45 lbs. Per 100 yards ..... **$9.00**
**No. 3031**—Test 55 lbs. Per 100 yards ..... **9.00**

## A. L. & W. Plain "Nonco" Metal Trolling Line

This wonderful line is also supplied in 23-gauge plain wire.

**No. 3535**—Per 100-yard coils ..... **$1.50**

## Dolly Varden Enamelled Silk Line

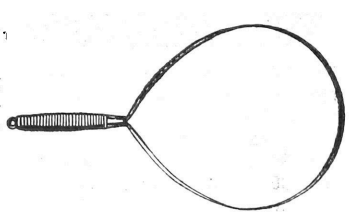



Made from the choicest selection of silk produced. Color, a beautiful medium dark shade of brown-green. In addition to being enamelled with the improved Scotch process, it is treated with special enamel dressing that adds to the natural flexibility and softness of the line. Will not become sticky. Its special qualities are weight, strength, flexibility and semi-transparency. Put up on 25-yard cards, 4 connected. **No. 3205**—

Size H—18-lb. test. Per 25 yards ..... **$2.00**
Size G—24-lb. test. Per 25 yards ..... **2.25**
Size F—28-lb. test. Per 25 yards ..... **2.50**
Size E—32-lb. test. Per 25 yards ..... **2.75**

## Mohawk Trout Net

This is a non-collapsible, rigidly constructed and attractively finished net frame. Very light, strong and durable. Black enamelled; scored handle six inches long, with screw eye on the end for elastic band. Nickel trimmings.



**No. 2457**—Complete with best quality net.... Each **$1.50**

## King George Enamelled Silk Line

A very good quality line, braided from pure silk and enamelled with our patent alkali-resisting enamel. It is waterproof, very soft and flexible and smooth running. Color, dark green, heavy single black spiral stripe. 25 yards on card, 4 connected. **No. 3235**—

No. H—14-lb. test
Per 25 yds. **$1.00**
No. G—18-lb. test
Per 25 yds. **$1.25**
No. F—22-lb. test
Per 25 yds. **$1.50**







## Standard Enamelled Oiled Silk

Waterproofed and enamelled. Best quality China silk. **Hard, glossy** finish, semi-transparent and strong. A thoroughly good line at a moderate price. A line of great serviceability and wearing qualities. 25 yards on card, 4 connected in box. 12-lb. test.

**No. 3239**—
Per 25 yards..... **75¢.**

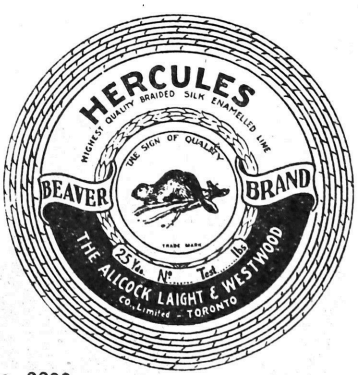
## A. L. & W. Bleue Riviere Enamelled Line

Hard braided from highest quality silkene; delicate smoke color, beautifully enamelled and thoroughly waterproofed. A very excellent line for fly casting, at a moderate price. 25 yards on card, 4 connected in a box.

**No. 3244**—Per 25 yds... **60¢.**




## Hercules Enamelled Silk Line




Braided from highest quality double extra No. 1 Jap silk, and enamelled with our secret alkali-resisting process, making the line absolutely waterproof, very smooth and flexible. Color beautiful medium green with double black spiral stripe. This line is an old favorite and highly esteemed for its all-round serviceability and excellent quality.

No. 3230—

Size H—18-lb. test. Per 25 yards..... **$1.50**
Size G—24-lb. test. Per 25 yards..... **1.60**
Size F—28-lb. test. Per 25 yards..... **1.75**
Size E—32-lb. test. Per 25 yards..... **2.00**
Size D—36-lb. test. Per 25 yards..... **2.25**

## A. L. & W. Celebrated King Eider Hand Dressed Level and Tapered Fly Casting Lines




This line is made from the very finest of pure silk procurable. Solid square braid. It is then treated to 8 distinct dressings of oil under vacuum pressure, thoroughly impregnating and waterproofing every fibre, enabling it to float and giving it a life and durability unknown in any other line. Hand finished throughout, giving it smoothness from end to end, which makes it a perfect dry or wet fly line, satisfying the most exacting. It is also finding great favor among even bait casters on account of its perfect smoothness and free-running qualities and endurance under long, heavy use. With proper treatment, these lines will last years. Colors, brown and green.

### King Eider Level Lines. No. 3200

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | Size I —Test 20 lb. | Per 25 yds. | | **$2.50** |
| 1 | Size H—Test 25 lb. | Per 25 yds. | | **3.00** |
| 2 | Size G—Test 30 lb. | Per 25 yds. | | **3.50** |
| 3 | Size F—Test 40 lb. | Per 25 yds. | | **4.00** |
| 4 | Size E—Test 50 lb. | Per 25 yds. | | **4.50** |
| 5 | Size D—Test 60 lb. | Per 25 yds. | | **6.00** |
| 6 | Size C—Test 75 lb. | Per 25 yds. | | **7.50** |

### King Eider Double Tapered Lines

The same quality, finish and colors as level lines described above, but tapered to both ends, greatly facilitating casting both with dry and wet fly. Try one and note the improvement in your accuracy and distance. We recommend "Mucilin" as a reliable dressing for this line. Will keep it in condition so that it will give perfect service for years. Packed one on card in box.

**No. 3301—Trout Tapers, length 30 yards—**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1 | Size IGI | Each | **$6.00** |
| No. 2 | Size IFI | Each | **6.50** |
| No. 3 | Size HEH | Each | **7.50** |
| No. 4 | Size HDH | Each | **9.00** |

**No. 3314—Salmon Tapers, length 42 yards—**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 4 | Size GDC | Each | **$12.00** |
| No. 5 | Size FCF | Each | **13.50** |
| No. 6 | Size FBF | Each | **16.00** |

### Salina Enamelled Silk Line




Black and white silk enamelled Line of exceptional quality and value. Popular from coast to coast and hard to beat for an all-round good line. 25 yards on a card, 4 connected in a box.

No. 3215—
Size H—18-lb. test
Per 25 yds. **$1.25**
Size G—24-lb. test
Per 25 yds. **$1.50**
Size F—28-lb. test
Per 25 yds. **$1.75**

## Celebrated Halford Tapered Trout Lines




These lines are made from the best silk, in 30-yard lengths, double tapered for fly fishing, being made incomparable for dry fly work. They are made in four thicknesses to suit different actions of rods, and are dressed exactly according to Mr. Halford's description of them in his work on Dry Fly Fishing, being dressed under the air pump and polished, thus bringing them up to a fine "roundness" and polish, although being a square solid plaited line. The dressing is not so liable to chip off as in other lines, and when occasionally rubbed down with deer fat, they will keep as soft and supple as a line need be, besides being excellent floaters. With care they will last five or six seasons. **No. 3320—30 yards—**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size 1 | HFH | | Each | **$7.50** |
| Size 2 | HGH | | Each | **8.00** |
| Size 3 | HDH | | Each | **8.50** |
| Size 4 | HCH | | Each | **9.00** |




### Line Dressing

A pure vegetable fat, put up in liquid and paste form as desired. Supersedes all other preparations for dressing silk lines and dry flies. More efficient than anything yet discovered, and guaranteed non-injurious but a great preservative for silk lines. In England, this preparation has quite superseded deer fat and the many makes of fly oil. The paste in tins is a most convenient preparation for dressing dry flies or lines. When ordering, state which preparation desired.

**No. 5547** ..... Each **50¢.**

### A. L. & W. Fly Dope




Not a beauty lotion, but a really effective Black Fly and Mosquito chaser. It is the prescription of a noted Medical Doctor, Naturalist and Ardent Angler, who developed it from necessity and for many years used by himself and friends, providing them with perfect immunity from attack of these pests of the woods. It is strong but harmless to the skin. Its odor of pine is not unpleasant, will not sweat off. It is the only positively effective fly repellant known to us. Put up in 2-ounce bottles.

**No. 3476** ..... Per Bottle **50¢.**

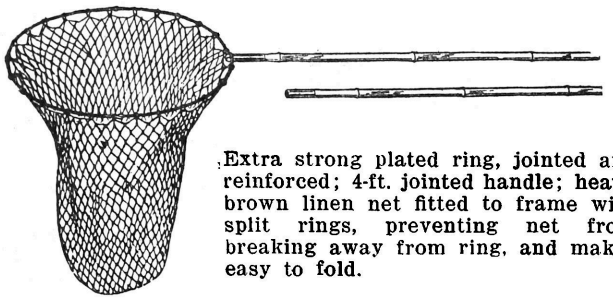



### Black Fly and Mosquito Dope

McKirdy's celebrated Fly Repellant. Effective and pleasant to use. This is the old reliable which never loses its popularity. 12 bottles in protected box.

**No. 3475** ..... Each **35¢.**

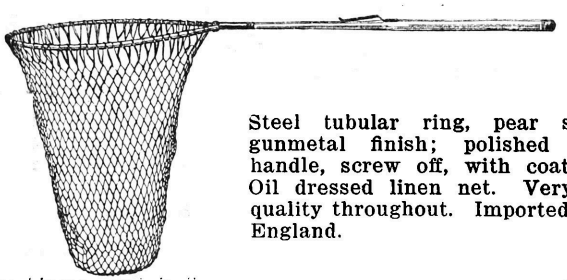
## Special Collapsible Landing Net



Extra strong plated ring, jointed and reinforced; 4-ft. jointed handle; heavy brown linen net fitted to frame with split rings, preventing net from breaking away from ring, and makes easy to fold.

No. 2483—Nickel-plated split rings ..... Each **$2.50**

## The John Bull

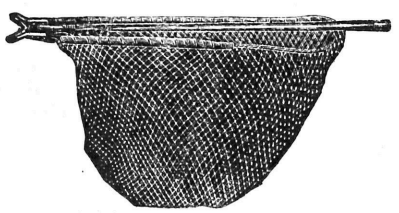


Steel tubular ring, pear shape, gunmetal finish; polished wood handle, screw off, with coat clip. Oil dressed linen net. Very fine quality throughout. Imported from England.

No. 2498—16" ring ..... Each **$4.00**

## Combination

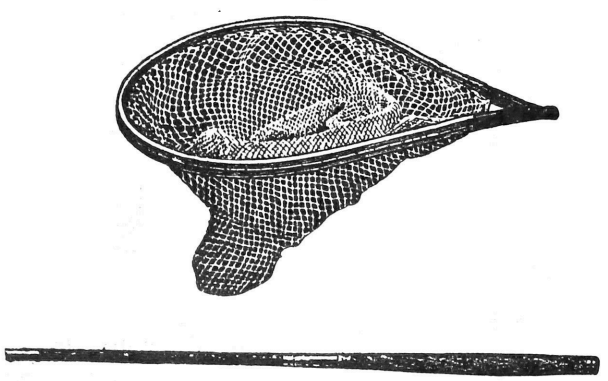
Very highest quality imported English Landing Net, Calcutta cane handle, collapsing hickory and leather ring. Very heavy brass fittings, belt ring, in heavy bag. The finest bass net procurable.



No. 2491—18" ring ..... Each **$10.00**

No. 2490—15" ring ..... Each **7.00**

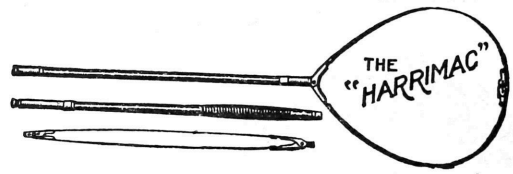
## All Wood Ring and Handle



14" wood ring; linen net strongly laced to ring; 30" shaped wood handle, which screws off, as illustrated. All nicely finished natural wood color, and varnished.

No. 2485 ..... Each **$2.00**

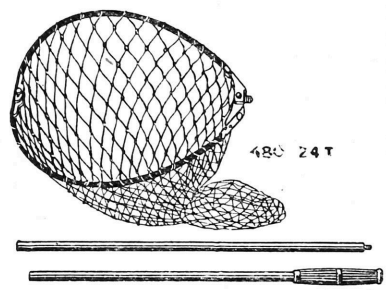
## "Harrimac" Steel Collapsing Net Frame




Nickel-plated frame, 15"x14". Two piece jointed wood handle, four feet long. Handle is made of smooth, straight grained hardwood with polished mahogany finish. The scored grip is polished ebony black. A really beautiful handle. Put up in high quality partitioned cloth bag, 26" long. This is the best and strongest frame made in this particular type.

No. 2471—Harrimac, complete with best quality net ..... Each **$5.25**

## A. L. & W. "Our Own" Collapsing Landing Net



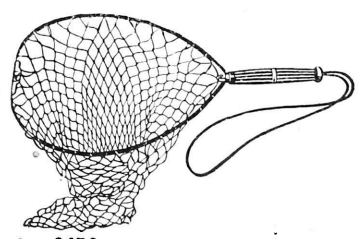
15" collapsing steel ring, screw off black rustless metal handle, jointed and 48" long. Can also be used as 24" handle by using only one joint. Best quality imported net, black corrugated rubber grip. All contained in partition bag.

No. 2466 ..... Each **$3.75**

Also supplied with 12½" ring and 40" jointed handle to fit into a 21" Tackle Box. Same quality throughout as above.

No. 2453 ..... Each **$3.50**

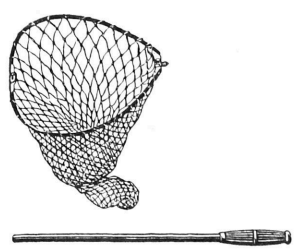
## A. L. & W. "Ideal" Trouting Net



12" collapsing steel ring and screw off metal handle with black corrugated rubber grip and elastic band. Fitted with best quality English net, and contained in partition bag.

No. 2456 ..... Each **$2.75**

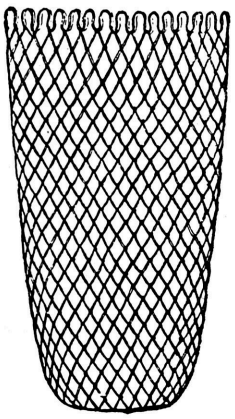
## A. L. & W. "I.D.L." Collapsing Landing Net



14" collapsing steel ring, screw off black rustless metal handle 30" long, fitted with black corrugated rubber grip and heavy English net. Contained in partition bag.

No. 2451 ..... Each **$2.75**

## Landing Nets



**No. 3500**—Imported English medium weight brown Irish linen waterproof net. Strong and serviceable, at attractive price.

20" ..... Each **45¢**

**No. 3505**—Is a heavier linen net, dark brown color, waterproof, and full size. A very excellent bass or pickerel net, which will give splendid wear and stands our waters well.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 20" ..... | Each | **$ .50** |
| 22" ..... | Each | **.60** |
| 24" ..... | Each | **.65** |
| 30" ..... | Each | **1.00** |
| 36" ..... | Each | **1.15** |

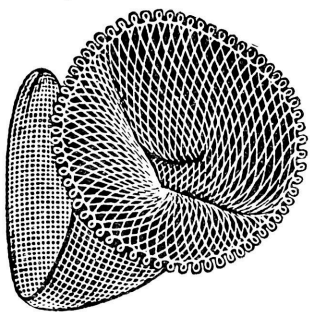
**No. 3515**—Very highest quality. Imported English very heavy weight hand made Irish linen waterproof Landing Net, for bass or pickerel. 23" tan.

Each ..... **$1.50**

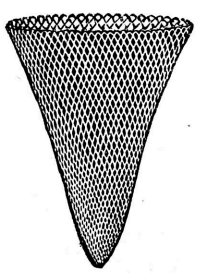
## Salmon or Musky Net

A very heavy weight pure Irish linen, hand made landing net. 30" deep, and very large, to accommodate large salmon or musky. It is black color and tarred, making it waterproof. It is a powerful, copious net for heavy duty, with long life.

**No. 3520** ... Each **$2.00**



## Combination Minnow and Landing Nets



**No. 3525**—Imported genuine Irish linen hand made net; bottom half fine minnow mesh, top half somewhat more open; 20" deep, and suitable for either landing net or minnow dip net. Made of very heavy linen cord.

Each ..... **$1.50**

**No. 3530**—Same in design and quality as 3525, but lighter weight linen cord. 22" deep.

Each ..... **$1.00**

## Full Minnow Mesh White Cotton Nets

**No. 3535**—Very fine white cotton, hand made, full minnow mesh dip net.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 20" deep ..... | Each | **$1.25** |
| 24" deep ..... | Each | **1.50** |
| 30" deep ..... | Each | **2.50** |



## Common Sense Minnow Seine

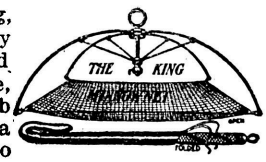



Full mounted, best quality only, ready for use, hung with lines, floats and sinkers; ¼" mesh, 4 ft. deep; strong and reliable. **No. 3550.**

| Length | 6 ft. | 10 ft.. | 15 ft. | 20 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Each ..... | **$1.35** | **$2.25** | **$3.25** | **$4.25** |

## Umbrella Minnow Net

**King Folding Minnow Net.**

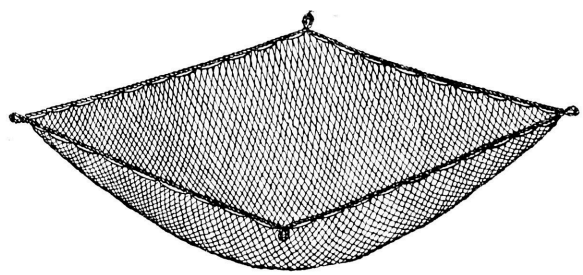



Best quality minnow mesh netting, bound round edges and securely fastened at corners to a tempered steel collapsing umbrella frame, held open by an adjustable thumb screw. Should be attached to a piece of rope and lowered to bottom of water, adjusted lightly so that when full of minnows it will collapse with the slightest pull and trap all the minnows in the umbrella-like folds. Comes folded in a strong brown bag, and is no larger than an umbrella. Fits into rod case along with rod. Supplied in three sizes.

**No. 3570—**

| Size | 2x2ft. | 3x3ft. | 4x4ft. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Each ..... | **$3.50** | **$4.00** | **$5.00** |

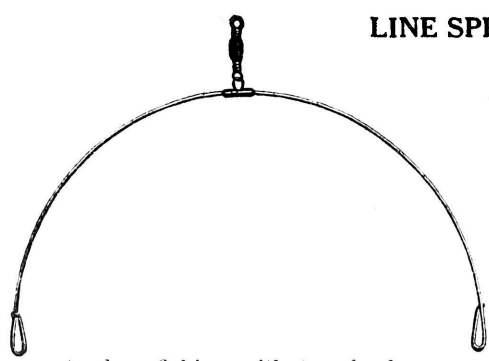
## Square Dip or Sucker Nets



Square sucker nets, roped on all sides ready for fastening to frame. Best quality, strong and reliable. **No. 3560.**

| Size | 4x4 | 5x5 | 6x6 | 7x7 | 8x8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Each ..... | **$2.00** | **$2.25** | **$3.50** | **$3.75** | **$4.25** |

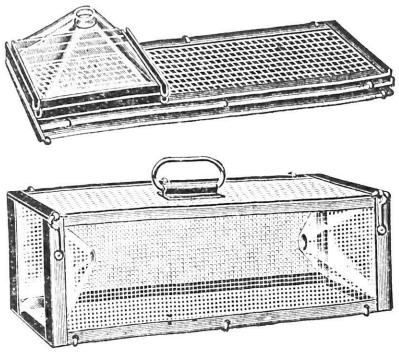
## LINE SPREADERS



Made of full spring brass wire, bright nickel - plated, with snap loop at each end. Reinforced swivel connection, which greatly strengthens the spreader. A very convenient arrangement when fishing with two hooks on one line. Length 16 inches.

**No. 2601** ..... Each **.20**

## Jones Collapsing Minnow Trap

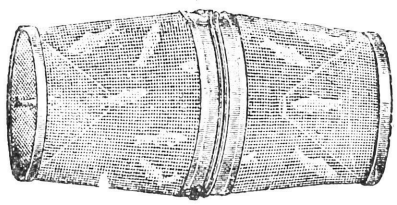


Galvanized wire mesh, in four sections, securely bound on all sides with galvanized steel strips. Transparent leads. Only 6x6x15, set up. Can be folded and put in a club bag.

No. 3456.

Each ..... **$3.75**

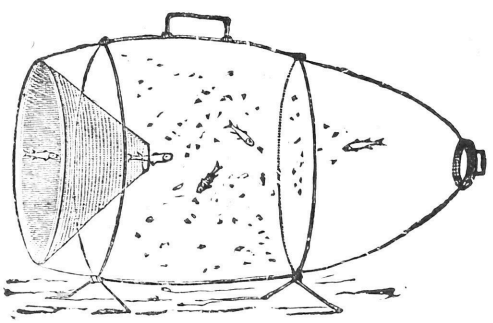
## Gee Wire Minnow Trap



Made of galvanized sheet steel and wire screening with cone shaped ends, and so constructed that it may be separated in the centre and one end can be telescoped into the other. When baited with stale bread, meat or other bait, the bait is exposed to view through the wire screen and when minnows, crawfish or other small fish once get into this trap it is difficult for them to find their way out. Size 17½ inches long, 10 inches in diameter, and weighs about 2 pounds.

No. 3450 ..... Each **$2.00**

## A. L. & W. Glass Minnow Trap



Made of heavy flint glass not easily broken. Handle and legs of galvanized metal. Length 12". Each trap securely packed in corrugated straw board, weight 9 lbs.

No. 3455 ..... Each **$5.00**



## Sport Minnow Bucket

Bucket only, hinged perforated cover with spring catch, green color, best heavy Ix tin. Capacity 2 qts.

No. 3400 ..... Each **60¢**

## Oval Double Floating Pails—10 Quarts

**Galvanized Iron.**

Oval, double floating Pail, made of heavy galvanized iron. Galvanized wire inner. Capacity 10 quarts.

No. 3420 .... . Each **$4.00**

**Green Enamel.**

Oval, double floating Pail. Best heavy sheet tin, enamelled green, galvanized wire inner. Capacity, 10 quarts.

No. 3415 ..... Each **$3.75**




## Round Double Floating Pail—10 Quart




**Galvanized Iron.**

Round double floating Pail, made of heavy galvanized iron. Galvanized wire inner. Capacity, 10 quarts.

No. 3425 ..... Each **$3.50**

**Green Enamel.**

Round, double floating Pail, best heavy sheet tin, enamelled green. Heavy galvanized wire inner. Capacity 10 qts.

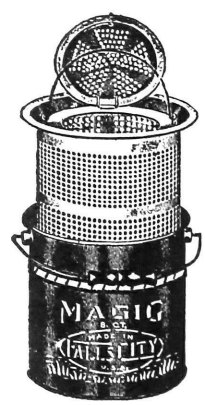
No. 3410 ..... Each **$2.75**

## Double Non-Floating Minnow Pail

Round, non-floating, double Pail, heavy and substantial. Galvanized wire inner. Color green. Capacity 10 quarts.

No. 3405 .... ..... Each **$1.90**

No. 3435—6-qt. capacity . Each **1.75**







## Splendid Minnow Pail

Single Minnow Pail, hinged lid with fastener. Best iron, enamelled green. Capacity 8 quarts.

No. 3401 ..... Each **$1.20**

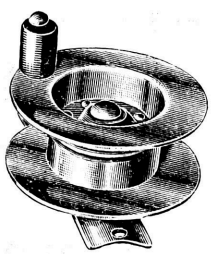
## Air Fed Minnow Pail




Double Floating Pail. A few strokes of attached pump supplies sufficient air to keep Minnows alive 6 hours.

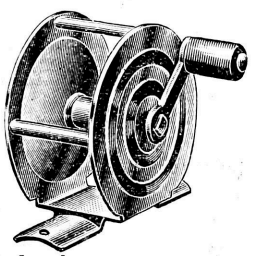
**No. 3426** ..... Each **$5.25**

## New Single Action Reels



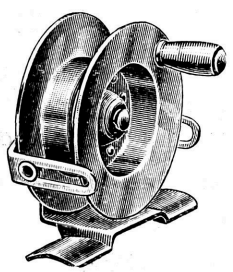
Single action Reel. New, distinctively novel in construction. Offered for the first time. Rod clip has drilled holes and can be securely fastened to bamboo or wood pole with small screws. Fits standard reel seat of casting and bait rods. Diameter spool 2", width ⅞", capacity 60 yards average line. Weight 1⅜ oz. Duco finish, assorted colors.

**No. 3604** ..... Each **25¢**



Single action. Attractive, durable and rigid. Embossed plates, provided with patented line notch for fastening line to reel. Attached to bamboo or wood pole with small screws. Fits standard sizes of bait casting rods. Diameter spool 1½", length of pillars inside frame 1". Permanent click. Capacity 80 yards of averaged sized line. Weight 2⅜ oz. Duco finish, assorted colors.

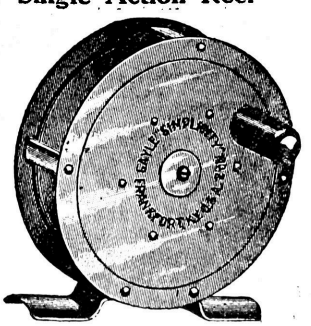
**No. 3606** ..... Each **50¢**



Single action. Combination trout and casting reel, quickly attached with small screws. Fits standard bait and fly rods. Novel base and spool support, with guide arms to confine line to width of spool when retrieving. Unusually durable. Adjustable click—operated by thumb. Diameter spool 2", width ⅞", height 2¼". Capacity 80 yards of average line. Weight 2½ oz. Duco finish, various colors.

**No. 3615** ..... Each **75¢**

## A. L. & W. Simplicity Single Action Reel



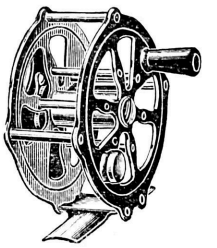
Single action simplicity Reel, strongly constructed of hard steel, nickel finished, large drum, free running, capacity 50 yards.

**No. 3601** ..... Each **55¢**

**No. 3602** is the same as No. 3601 above, but has optional click and 60 yard capacity.

**Each** ..... **75¢**

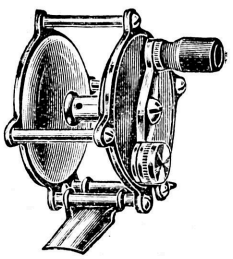
## A. L. & W. Litewaite Reel Single Action



Our special value lightweight fly and bait fishing Reel. Strong and reliable. The openwork construction has the advantage of drying line quickly. Can be instantly taken apart for oiling with a dime. New Utilite Nickel finish, does not reflect light.

**No. 3661**—60 yards . . Each **$1.50**
**No. 3663**—80 yards .... Each **1.75**

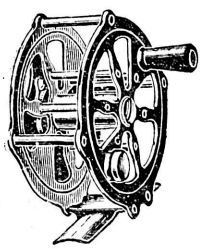
## A. L. & W. Single Action Reel



A very strongly constructed brass Reel, single action, optional click, highly polished nickel plate, solidly constructed screwed frame. Splendid value.

**No. 3635**—Capacity 40 yards. Each ..... **$1.75**
**No. 3636**—Capacity 60 yards. Each ..... **2.00**
**No. 3637**—Capacity 80 yards. Each ..... **2.15**

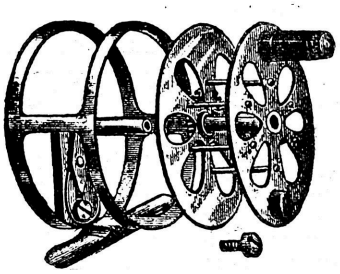
## A. L. & W. Featherlite Single Action Reel



This is an exceptionally light weight reel, exceedingly strong, of beautiful quality material and workmanship throughout. Heavy tool steel gear and click spring assembly, phosphor bronze bearing, black polished handle. Taken apart instantly with the aid of a nickel. A very desirable and durable fly reel.

**No. 3658**—60 yards capacity, polished nickel nickel finish ..... Each **$2.50**
**No. 3659**—80 yards capacity, new dull nickel finish ..... Each **$2.50**

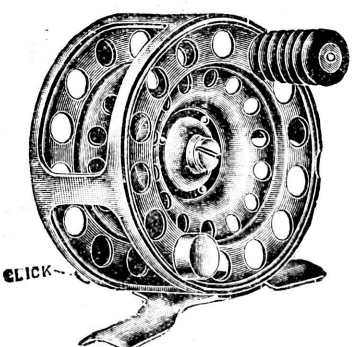
## A. L. & W. "Expert" Reel



Very strongly constructed of brass, black finish. The drum is of the open ventilating type, removable with a dime, or knife. The outer spring band acts as a strong brake when pressed with thumb. Tool steel gear and click pawl; 3 inch spool, optional click. Capacity 150 yds.

**No. 3651** ... Each **$5.00**

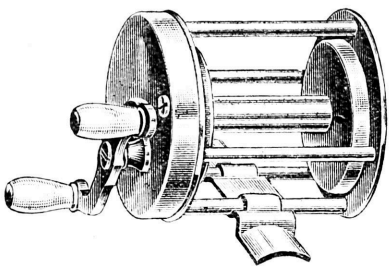
## A. L. & W. Ideal Reel




German silver single action reel, 120 yards capacity, optional sliding click, steel gear, phosphor bronze spring, reinforced bearings, perfectly centre balanced. Taken apart with a dime in five seconds. Open construction makes reel virtually its own line dryer.

**No. 3641**—80 yards ..... Each **$1.85**
**No. 3642**—120 yards ..... Each **$3.00**

## A. L. & W. Quadruple Multiplier



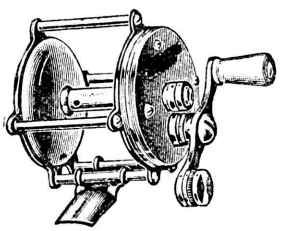
Special Value

Quadruple Multiplying, strongly built reel, tempered metal bearings, special S-shaped crank. Diameter plates 2", spool 1½". Pillar length 1⅞". Capacity 100 yds. Fits all makes casting rods. Wt. 6¼ ounces.

No. 3711 ..... Each **$2.00**

Special Value

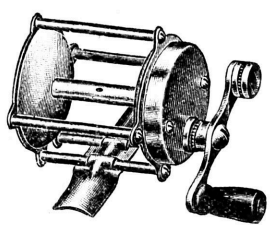
## A. L. & W. Gunmetal Multiplying Reel



Best quality double multiplying reel, Black Gunmetal finish, raised pillars, optional click, white balanced handle. A most reliable and excellent reel at a very low price. Just the reel for a steel rod, as it reflects no light. Equal to any reel at twice the price.

No. 3708 .... Each **$1.35**

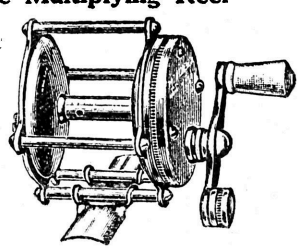
## A. L. & W. Multiplying Reel



Superior quality nickel-plated double multiplying Reel, adjustable click, balanced crank, white handle. Excellent value. Capacity 60 yds., packed one in box.

No. 3701 ..... Each **$1.00**

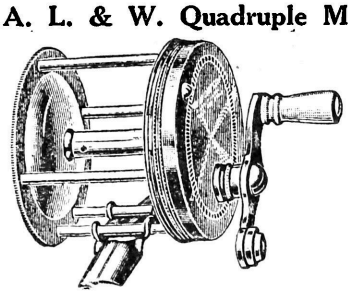
## A. L. & W. Double Multiplying Reel



Highest quality double multiplying reel, polished nickel plate on brass, raised pillars, screwed frame, optional click and drag, white balanced handle. A very fine reel and no better of its kind can be made. Supplied in five different sizes and capacities as follows:

No. 3702—Capacity 40 yards ..... Each **$1.85**
No. 3703—Capacity 60 yards ..... Each **2.00**
No. 3704—Cacapity 80 yards ..... Each **2.15**
No. 3705—Capacity 100 yards ..... Each **2.50**
No. 3706—Capacity 150 yards ..... Each **3.00**

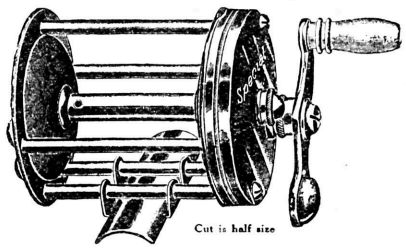
## A. L. & W. Quadruple Multiplying Casting Reel



Best quality polished nickel plated quadruple multiplying reel, generated spiral tooth gears, adjustable click and drag, fancy balanced crank handle, strong durable and free running. Capacity 125 yards.

No. 3714 .. Each **$3.50**

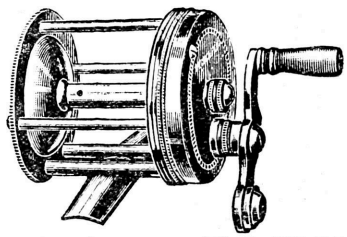
## A. L. & W. "Special" Bait-Casting Reel




Full nickel plated, quadruple multiplying reel bushed for bearings, adjustable back-sliding click and drag, oil cups. Best value bait casting reel on the market. Free running and true, on steel pivots, 1⅞-inch pillar, 60-yard capacity.

No. 3750 ..... Each **$3.25**

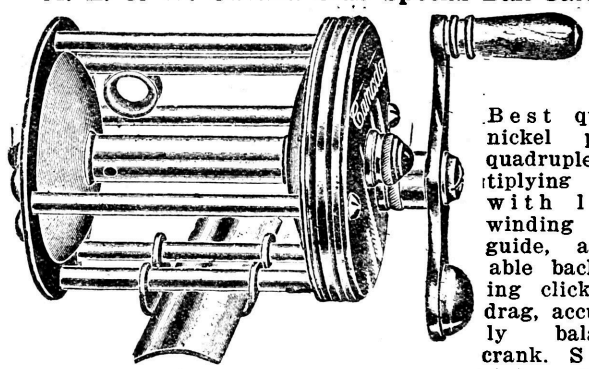
## A. L. & W. Challenge Bait-Casting Reel



Heavily nickel plated frame, satin finished spool, two metal oil caps. Adjustable drag and click, very free running and popular with beginners and occasional anglers on account of moderate price, with exceptional reliability. 1⅞-inch pillars.

No. 3755—60 yards ..... Each **$3.00**

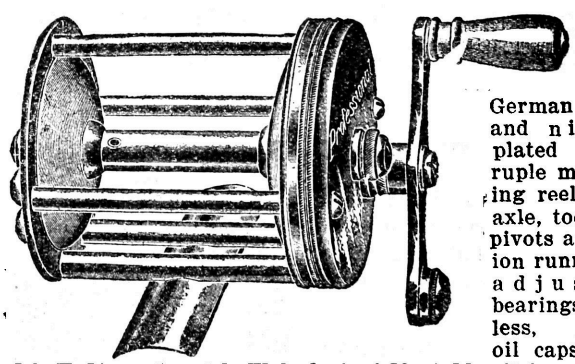
## A. L. & W. Canada Club Special Bait-Caster



Best quality nickel plated quadruple multiplying reel with level winding line guide, adjustable back-sliding click and drag, accurately balanced crank. Steel pinion. Fancy crank with white celluloid handle accurately balanced, plain oil cups over pivot bearings, 60-yard capacity, 1⅞-inch pillar. 2-inch disc, weight 7 ounces.

No. 3756 ..... Each **$4.50**

## A. L. & W. Professional Reel



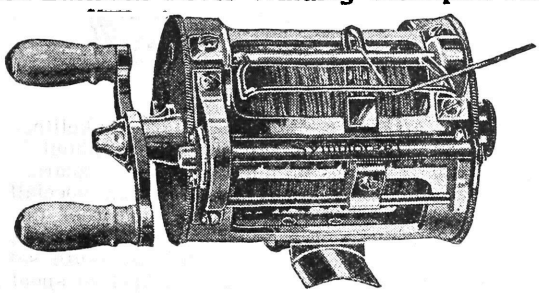
German silver and nickel-plated quadruple multiplying reel. Steel axle, tool steel pivots and pinion running on adjustable bearings, dustless, journal oil caps, heavily constructed and built to last. Adjustable click and drag, balanced crank, white pyralin ivory handle, 1⅞-inch pillars. A really fine bait-casting reel, much favored by experts for its fine performance under continuous and strenuous use.

No. 3773—60 yards ..... Each **$5.00**

# "SYMPLOREEL"

We are the exclusive Canadian Distributors for these wonderful reels designed and manufactured by Mr. Pliny Catucci, recognized throughout the trade as the foremost designer of high grade bait-casting Reels. Better reels cannot be produced than "Simploreels." All patterns have Sheffield steel clicks and pinions and phosphor Bronze bearings.

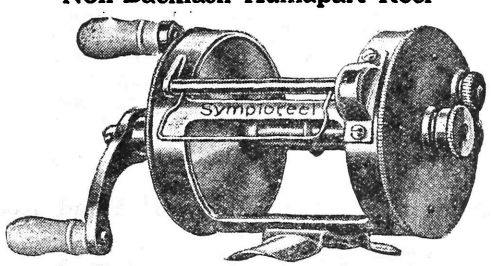
### Non-Backlash Level Winding Kumapart Reel



The only reel of its type with a practical, simple take apart feature for cleaning and oiling. Rustproof, level winding device, strongly designed and of positive operation. The patented non-backlash device is perfectly controlled and self adjusting to the varying pressure on spool, caused by length of cast, weight of bait or varying wind. This combination of non-backlash and level winding, positively prevents a snarled reel, the bane of night fishermen. Capacity 100 yards.

No. 3864 ..... Each **$17.50**

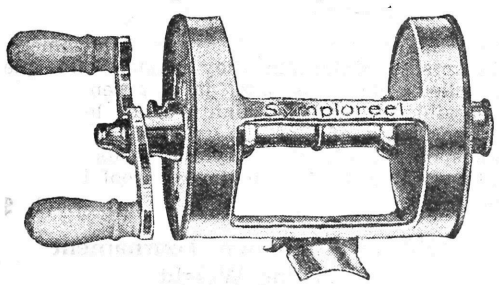
### Non-Backlash Kumapart Reel




An adjustable non-backlash reel, designed especially for the beginner and night fishing. A self thumbing take-apart model, no tools required, easily put together. Has ample thumbing space. Guaranteed perfect in Workmanship, materials. Capacity 100 yards.

No. 3863 ..... Each **$9.00**

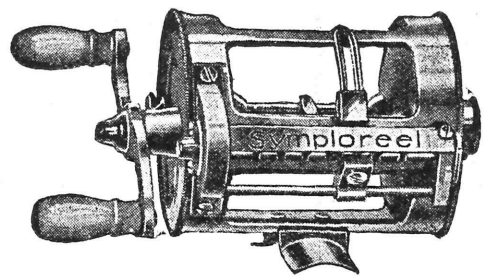
### Plain Spool Kumapart Reel




Taken apart and put together again by a simple turn of the wrist without tools. Perfectly balanced, chrome nickel shaft running in adjustable phosphor bronze bearings. Capacity 100 yards.

No. 3859 ..... Each **$8.50**

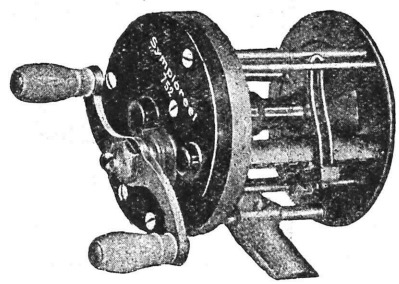
### Level Wind Kumapart Reel




This is precisely the same reel as No. 3864 opposite, without the non-backlash feature. Dependable level winding device, of sturdy construction and the regular Simploreel take-apart feature. No tools required. Capacity 100 yds.

No. 3862 ..... Each **$12.50**

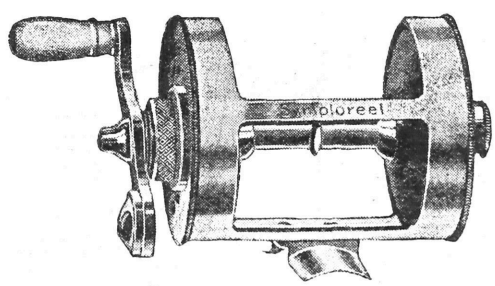
### Level Wind Reel



Very superior type of cross bar level wind reel. Highest quality catucite end plate, rustproof reciprocating shaft. In tests outlasted five similar types of reels subjected to same tests. A very handsome reel, beautiful workmanship, and runs as smooth as a watch. Capacity 100 yds.

No. 3867 ..... Each **$10.50**

### Freespool Kumapart Reel

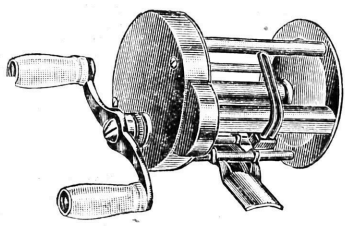



A lifetime guaranteed free spool reel for expert and tournament casting. Takes apart simply, without tools, by simple turn of wrist. 100 yards capacity.

No. 3861 ..... Each **$10.00**

# LEVEL WIND BAIT-CASTING REELS

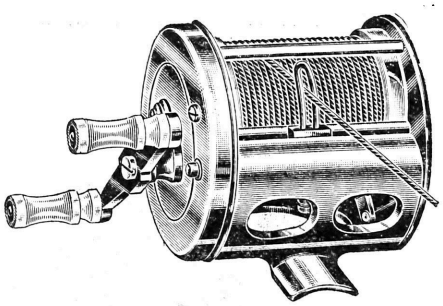
## A. L. & W. "Special" Level Wind Bait-Casting Reel



A popular-priced level winding reel of undoubted merit. Sturdy, well finished, of excellent material and workmanship throughout, it is exceptional value and unbeatable at anything like the price. Heavy nickel plated frames. Trouble-proof line carriage and screw which assures genuine satisfaction and long wear in the special service for which the level wind reel is designed. Spool 2" x 1⅞". Capacity 100 yards.

No. 3891 ..... Each **$3.85**

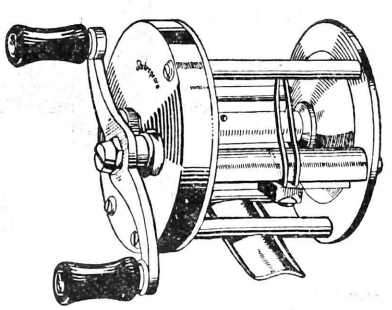
## A. L. & W. Favorite Level Wind Reel



A favorite medium priced level-winding reel, built up to A. L. & W. standard of perfection. Bright nickel finish, double ivoried grips, tempered gears and wear-proof bushings—all of the best materials. Capacity 100 yards. Weight 7¼ ounces.

No. 3884 ..... Each **$5.00**

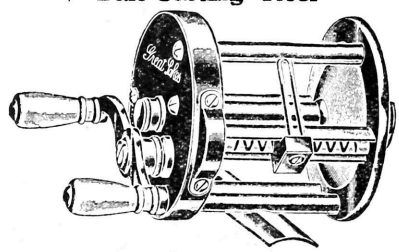
## Shakespeare "Triumph" Level Winding Reel



A favorite because of its moderate price and yet with the Shakespeare reputation behind it. Bearings of the finest tool steel and phosphor bronze. A handsome reel with its subdued radial circle finish on end plates. Weight 8½ oz. Capacity 100 yards.

No. 3874 ..... Each **$4.85**

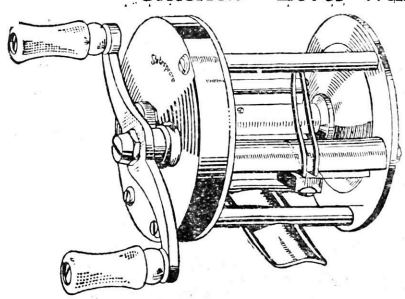
## A. L. & W. "Selecta" Level Winding Bait-Casting Reel



Artistic head and tail plates of hard bakelite, metal bound. Highly polished nickel plate throughout. Hardened tool steel carriage, pinion and ratchet gears. Steel click spring and pawl. Bronze bushings specially designed for rapid lubrication through dustproof oil caps. White ivorine handles. A beautiful, reliable, hard-wearing reel which we fully guarantee to give absolute satisfaction and long service. Diameter 2¼", length of spool 1¾", capacity 100 yards.

No. 3889 ..... Each **$9.00**

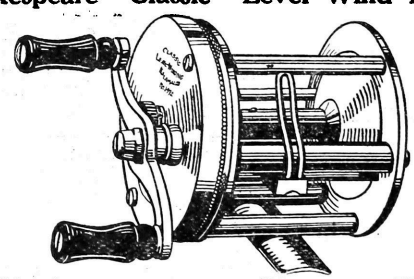
## "Criterion" Level Winding Reel



Spool gear and spool journals of special steel, accurately turned, ground and burnished and run in solid phosphor bronze bushings. Adjustable screw-off journal caps. Free, powerful and quiet action. Thumb button operates click. Pillars 1¾ in. long; spool 1½ in. diameter. Capacity 100 yards.

No. 3875 ..... Each **$7.50**

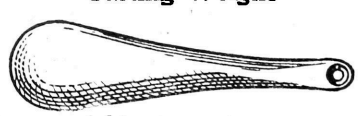
## Shakespeare "Classic" Level Wind Reel



This latest Shakespeare Reel is a very handsome creation. Its satin finished aluminum alloy frame blends pleasingly with jewelled end caps and jade green handles and makes possible its extreme lightness of less than 6 oz., without sacrificing any of the traditional ruggedness of the Shakespeare Reel. Capacity 100 yards, Weight 5-9/10 oz., length of pillar 1¾", diameter of spool 1½".

No. 3876 ..... Each **$12.00**

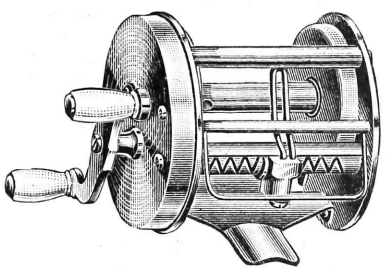
## Official Aluminum Tournament Casting Weight



¼ oz. and ½ oz. weights ..... Each **35¢**

## "Modern" Level Winding Anti-Backlash

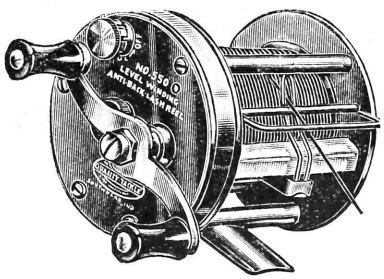
"It Thumbs and Spools Automatically"



A special adjustment controls the freedom of the spool in accordance with the weight of the lure used It is anti-backlash and level winding, has double handle, and is constructed of the finest metals. Weight 7 ozs. Capacity 100 yds.

No. 3883 ..... Each **$6.00**

## South Bend Anti-Backlash Level Wind Reel

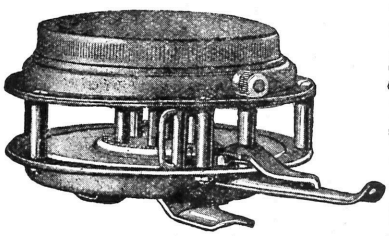


No thumbing or spooling necessary. Indispensible to the novice; a wonderful help to the old-timer. Combines all features of the South Bend anti-backlash device and the Shakespeare level winding reel in one. Steel pinion gear and pivot. Screw-off journal caps, adjusting spring tension anti-backlash device. Capacity 100 yards 18-lb. line.

No. 3854 ..... Each **$7.50**

## Martin Automatic Reel

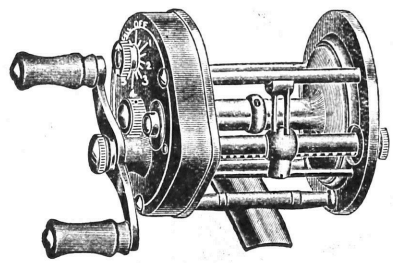
Bait or Fly



For over 30 years this reel has been the "Standard Automatic Reel of America." Automatics have come and gone, but the supremacy of the Martin has never been challenged. It is the lightest, strongest, simplest, most durable and responsive automatic reel made. Such exclusive features as its brake lock, brake release, spring throw-off, Tungsten line protector, make it the only perfectly reliable and satisfactory automatic reel made. Made of aluminum, brass, nickel and steel. Booklet giving full detais and particulars furnished on request.

| No. | Capacity | With Guard Each | Without Guard Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3895— | 60 ft. G Line..... | **$7.00** | **$6.25** |
| 3897— | 90 ft. G Line..... | **8.00** | **7.25** |
| 3898— | 150 ft. G Line..... | **9.00** | **8.25** |
| 3899— | 225 ft. G Line..... | **9.50** | **8.75** |
| 3896— | 250 ft. Light Trolling Line..... | | **13.50** |

## Pflueger "Supreme" Level Wind Anti-Backlash Reel

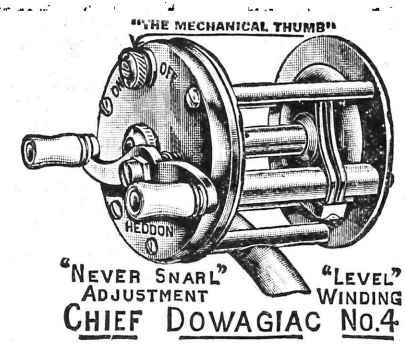


A lifelong service built into the most handsome, lightest, strongest and greatest capacity reel made. Made of Nickalum; all wearing parts of finest tool steel, tempered and lapped to fit. Tension oil caps, simple positive integral anti-backlash feature, phosphor bronze bearings, cork arbor spool, filler supplied with each reel; 1⅞" pillar, 2¼" plate.

No. 3870 ..... Each **$27.50**

## Chief Dowagiac. No. 4

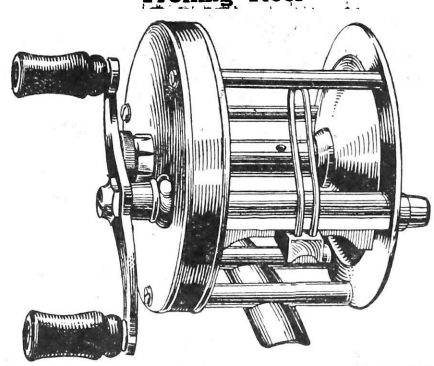
"The Reel with the Mechanical Thumb"




The mechanical thumb is a simple anti-backlash device, adjustable to any weight, which relieves the angler of constant thumbing, and is fool-proof. A reliable, serviceable, up-to-date Reel at a moderate price. Wearing parts chromium-plated; steel click assembly spool; journal caps adjustable and have genuine agate jewel bearings. Capacity, 100 yards.

No. 3871 ..... Each **$15.00**

## Shakespeare "Champion" Level Wind Trolling Reel

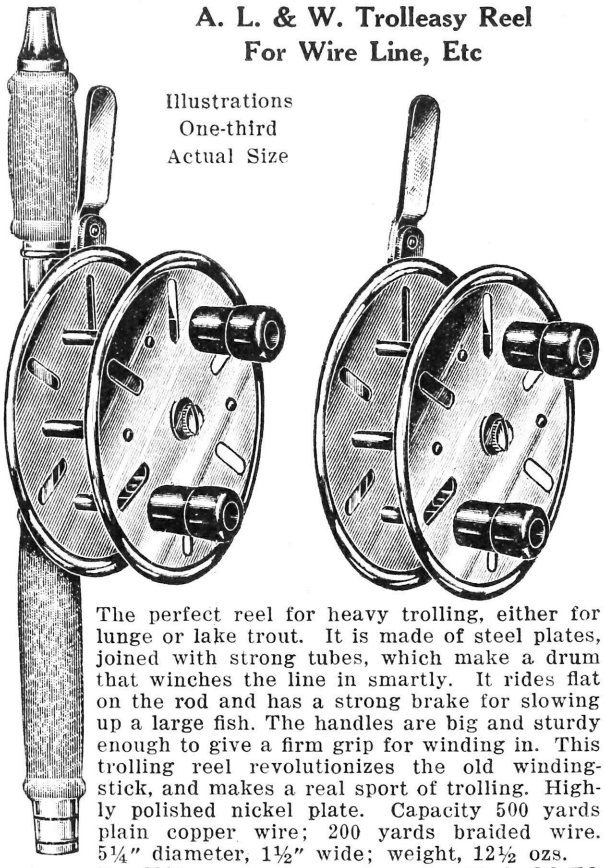


Built on the same general principles as all Shakespeare level winding reels, but larger, heavier and stronger. Adapted especially for trolling. The Shakespeare high standard of quality is maintained throughout. Polished nickel finish. Length of pillar, 1 13/16"; diameter of plates, 3"; diameter of spool, 2¼"; capacity, 200 yards No. 9 Cuttyhunk. Weight, 16 4/10 ozs.

No. 3880 ..... Each **$13.50**

## A. L. & W. Trolleasy Reel For Wire Line, Etc

Illustrations One-third Actual Size



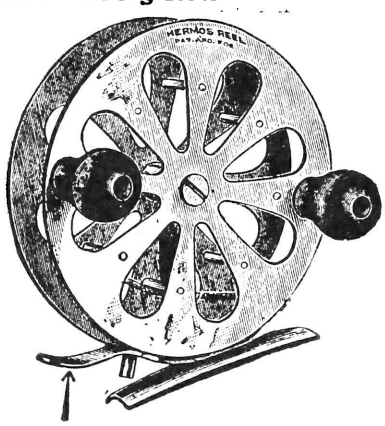
The perfect reel for heavy trolling, either for lunge or lake trout. It is made of steel plates, joined with strong tubes, which make a drum that winches the line in smartly. It rides flat on the rod and has a strong brake for slowing up a large fish. The handles are big and sturdy enough to give a firm grip for winding in. This trolling reel revolutionizes the old winding-stick, and makes a real sport of trolling. Highly polished nickel plate. Capacity 500 yards plain copper wire; 200 yards braided wire. 5¼" diameter, 1½" wide; weight, 12½ ozs.

No. 3991 ..... Each **$2.50**

## Amateur Trolling Reel

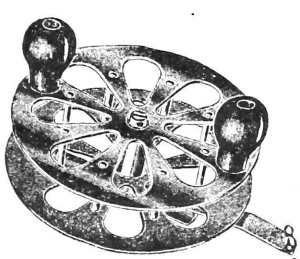
### Upright Pattern

Nickel plated trolling reel, 200 yards capacity; 4⅝" x 1", with drag. This reel fits on to reel seat in upright position, just like an ordinary reel. Heavy and substantial. Excellent for trolling for big fish with wire line.




No. 3993 ... **$3.50**

## A. L. & W. Amateur Reel

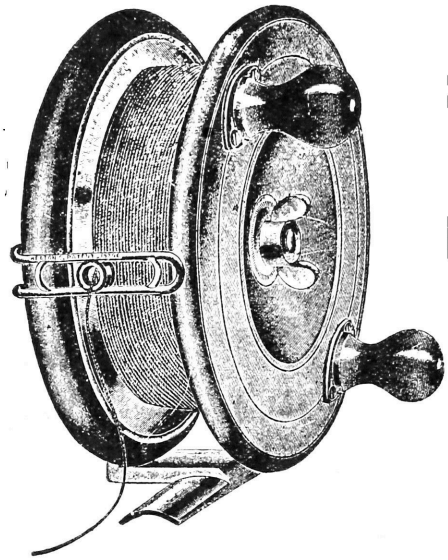


Substantial, correctly-designed reel for wire line trolling, at a low price. Satin finish. Width of spool 1", diameter about 5"; capacity, 250 yards 23 gauge copper wire.

No. 3990 ..... **$2.25**

Supplied with metal Line Guard..Ea. **$3.25**

## Wood Trolling Reels

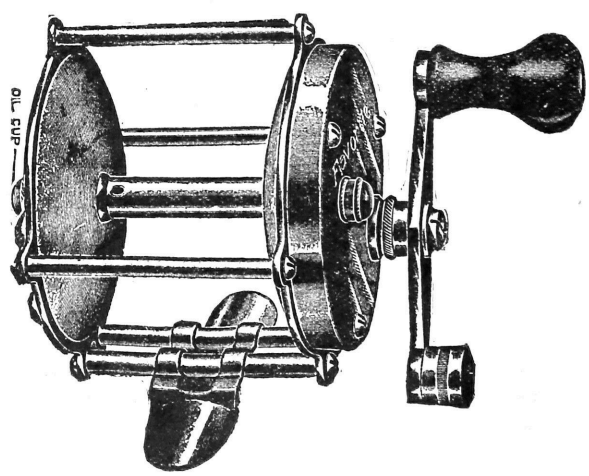


This reel is fast gaining in popularity for trolling for large fish, both deep with copper, and with linen and silk for lunge and pike. It is made of solid mahogany, beautifully finished, brass bound throughout, so that it cannot be affected by climatic conditions. Of centre pin construction, it is very easy running. Tool steel pinion, heat treated and hardened, run in by hand on hard brass bearing. Patent line guard. Steel gear and pawl. Very heavy click spring. Substantial handle of polished hardwood. Click optional. Supplied in the following sizes:—

### No. 3995

| Size | Each |
|---|---|
| 3½"—Capacity, 100 yards copper wire..... | **$6.50** |
| 4" —Capacity, 150 yards copper wire..... | **7.50** |
| 4½"—Capacity, 200 yards copper wire..... | **8.50** |
| 5" —Capacity, 300 yards copper wire..... | **9.50** |
| 5½"—Capacity, 500 yards copper wire..... | **10.50** |

## Multiplying Trolling Reels

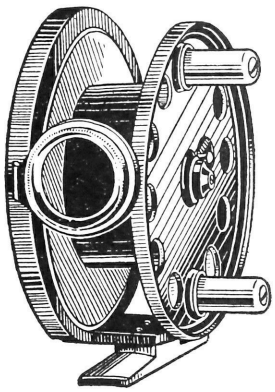



This is a very heavily constructed brass reel, heavily nickel plated and especially adapted for trolling. It has large gears to give long life. Optional click and drag, solid oil caps, balanced crank, ebony handle, raised pillars. Heavy duty screws throughout.

**No. 3998**—200 yards capacity ..... Each **$5.00**

**No. 3999**—300 yards capacity ..... Each **6.00**

## A. L. & W. Zephyr Fly Reel

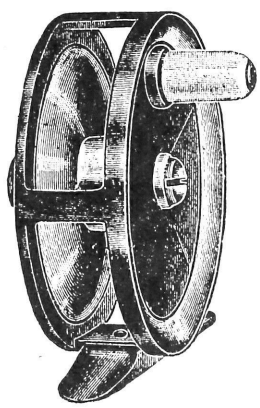


Finest quality English-made reel of centre pin construction. Bronzed aluminum back and spool, optional click. Click spring and pawl of best tempered tool steel, arranged with high tension against the fish, low tension when winding in. Extra large drum for rapid winding; nickel steel line guard. Fastest, smoothest-running reel made. Highest quality finish throughout. Truly a lifetime reel that will give unending satisfaction. Supplied in two sizes.

No. 3945—3" ..... Each **$12.00**

3½" ..... Each **13.50**

## A. L. & W. Flycaster Reel



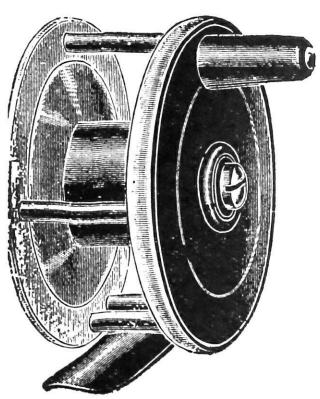
Bronzed aluminum cage and spool, hard bronze bearings and spool bushings, steel pawl and click spring. The whole machined with absolute precision to perfect fit. Runs very smoothly, extremely light and strong. A highest grade English reel at the price usually asked for the cheaper type of reel offered on this side of the water.

No. 3948

Size, 3"—45 yds....Each **$6.50**

Same as above, but in 3½" diameter, with much contracted drum, especially adapted to Dry Fly fishing.

No. 3949 ..... Each **$7.50**



## Dove Reel

This is a very fine specimen of English manufacture, all aluminum. Revolving plate reel, horn handle, tool steel click spring, pawl and ratchet; large drum bronze brushed and running on tool steel pivot. Optional click, horn handle. Finished bronze outside, bright aluminum inside and edges. No. 3915—

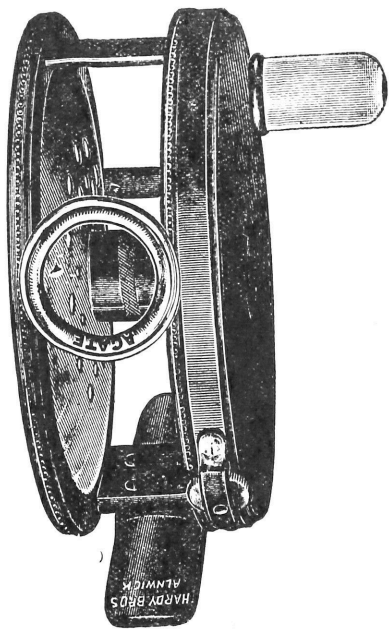
2½"— 40 yds...Each **$6.00**

3" — 75 yds...Each **7.50**

4" —125 yds...Each **10.50**

## Hardy's Patent Contracted "Perfect" Reel

Designed for Dry Fly and general Salmon-Trout Fishing




This beautiful reel bears the imprimature of Hardy Bros. Much contracted drum, genuine agate line guard, and unique regulating check. Ball bearings throughout. It is the ideal reel for fighting powerful fish, giving line unwillingly and taking it in fast. It is made of beautiful materials. Will take apart instantly to clean.

No. 3960 .....

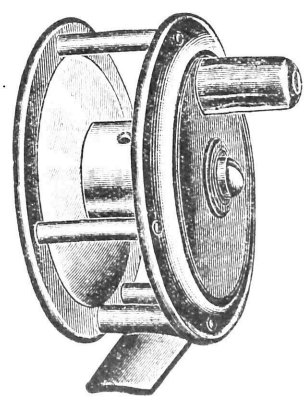
| Size | Capacity | Weight | Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2⅞" | 30-40 yds. | 4½" oz. ..... | **$16.00** |
| 3⅛" | 40-50 yds. | 6 oz. ..... | **17.00** |
| 3⅜" | 50-60 yds. | 7 oz. ..... | **18.00** |
| 3⅝" | 60-80 yds. | 9¼ oz. ..... | **20.00** |

## Hardy Perfect Salmon Reel

Has all-metal revolving line guard to facilitate the running of the line, otherwise exactly same as above illustration. The lightest, strongest and most elegant Salmon reel made, with the largest line-carrying capacity. Size, 4"; weight, 13 ozs.

No. 3960— ..... Each **$25.00**

## Sturdy Reel



English made, all aluminum Fly Reel. Handsome in appearance, beautifully finished. Solidly constructed, and will stand lots of hard work. Large spool. Stationary steel click assembly. True to illustration. Side plates outside finished black edges, and inside finished bright aluminum. Substantial horn handle.

No. 3910—

2½"—Capacity, 40 yds. ..... Each **$4.25**

3" —Capacity, 75 yds. ..... Each **5.25**

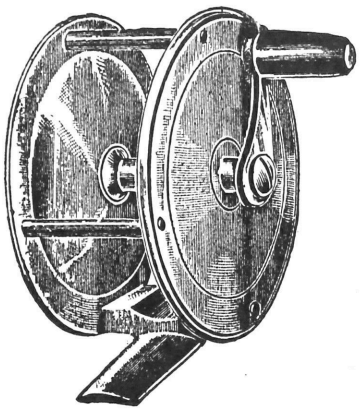
Salmon:

3½"—Capacity, 100 yards..... Each $ **6.75**

4" —Capacity, 125 yards..... Each **9.00**

4½"—Capacity, 150 yards..... Each **10.00**

## English Bronze Rotary Reels

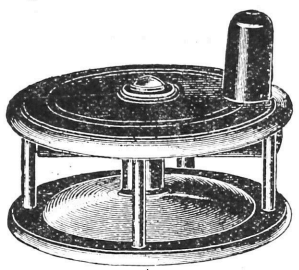


Finest quality bronzed, revolving, rotary plate Reel. Strongly built and beautifully finished. Will last a lifetime. Stationary click steel assembly. A very substantial, handsome, imported fly or bait Reel at a moderate price.

**No. 3900—**
2¼"—Capacity, 50 yds. .....Each **$2.35**
2½"—Capacity, 60 yds. .....Each **$3.00**
3" —Capacity, 90 yds. .....Each **$3.50**
Salmon sizes:
3½"—Capacity, 110 yds..... Each **$5.25**
4" —Capacity, 150 yds..... Each **7.50**

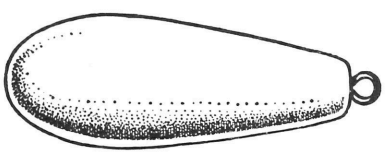
## Ebonite Rotary Reels

An old favorite which never loses its popularity. Bronzed rotary end plate, bakelite back plate, German silver bound steel click assembly. A strong, handsome, serviceable Reel which will give endless satisfaction. **No. 3905—**



| Sizes: | 2½" | 3" | 3½" | 4" |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Each ..... | **$5.00** | **$6.00** | **$7.00** | **$8.00** |

## Plug Tournament Casting Weight



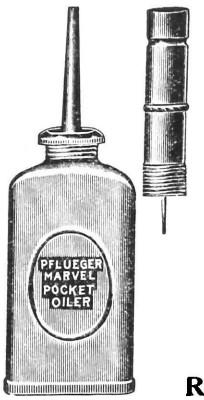
Official size and type Casting Weight used in plug tournaments by the National Association of Scientific Angling Clubs. Made of wood with white enamel finish. Weight, ⅝ ounce. Length, 3 inches.
..... Each **45¢.**

## Reels—Cheap and Dear

When you buy a cheap Reel, the cheapness is not the result of a miracle, but of the cheap materials and moderate workmanship that went into its making.

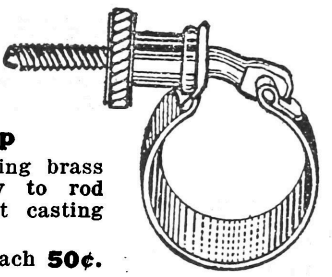
If a cheap Reel goes bad on you at a critical moment on a fishing trip, far from assistance, it is dear, indeed.

We cannot undertake to repair the cheaper grades of Reels. You buy a cheap Reel as you bet on a horse, in the hope of good luck. We handle cheap Reels for boys and for infrequent and casual anglers. It is all they require. But if you are a frequent angler, please don't make the mistake of gambling on a cheap Reel. "Invest" in a good one. Take good care of it. Clean it after every day's use, be especially careful to keep it free of sand and grit on the gear and running parts. After taking apart, be careful to put it together properly. Do not cast with click on or it will quickly wear out. Observe these few hints and your reel will give you a long, efficient service with a minimum of expense for repairs. **Don't wait until Reel refuses to work before sending it to us for overhauling.**




## Oil Can

Convenient size for tackle box. Just the thing for keeping reels well oiled.
**No. 5543** ..... Each **25¢.**



## Reel Clamp

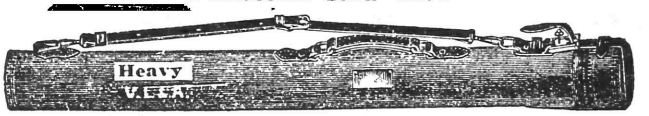
Strong nickel-plated on spring brass for clamping reel securely to rod handle. Invaluable for bait casting and trolling.
**No. 5562** ..... Each **50¢.**



## Reel Bag

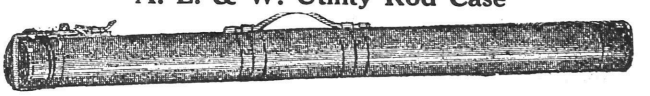
A fine quality velvet-lined waterproof cloth bag with draw strings. Better than leather for all types of multiplying and level wind casting reels.
No. 4056..... Each **50¢.**

## Perfection Rod Case




This case is exactly what its name implies. It is by far the finest, strongest case made, affording absolute protection to the rods. Made of genuine heavy cowhide over an extra heavy seamless aluminum tube, insuring against bending or denting. Handstitching throughout, heavy brass padlock buckle, strap handle heavily stitched and rivetted, removable adjustable shoulder strap of solid leather. The strongest and lightest case made. Length, 42" and 45"; diameter, 4", to hold 4 to 6 rods. Other lengths made up to order in one week.
**No. 4085** ..... Each **$25.00**

## A. L. & W. Utility Rod Case



Heavy solid cowhide case, with heavy aluminum tube lining, handle and lock buckle on lid. Length, 42" and 45", in two sizes. Hand stitched throughout.
**No. 4080**—1⅞" in diameter, to hold 1 rod...Each **$15.00**
2¼" in diameter, to hold 2 rods..Each **18.00**

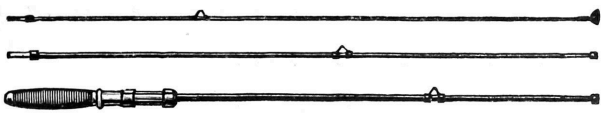
## A. L. & W. Special Aluminum Rod Case



Heavy aluminum tube, hand sewn cowhide caps, one fixed, the other acting as a lid with strap and buckle fastener.
**No. 4075—**
Diameter, 1⅞"; length, 39"; capacity, 1 rod—Each **$3.50**
Diameter, 2⅛"; length, 42" and 45"; capacity, 2 rods
..... Each **$5.00**
Diameter, 4"; length, 42" and 45"; capacity, 4 to 6 rods
..... Each **$10.00**

## A. L. & W. Canuck Steel Rod

**No guarantee or replacement.**

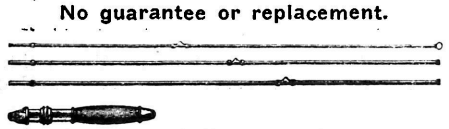


This is a strong, serviceable steel rod for boy or man. Enamelled olive green, brass ferrules and brazings, snake rings, turned corrugated handle, finished natural color and varnished. Contained in partitioned cloth bag. Lengths, 5, 6, 7. 8, 9 feet.

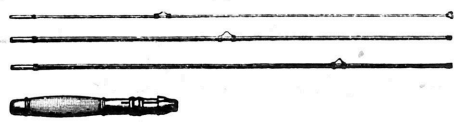
No. 4200 ..... Each **$1.25**

## A. L. & W. "Standard" Steel Rod

**No guarantee or replacement.**



Illustrates Fly Rod with reel below hand. Length, 9 and 9½ feet.



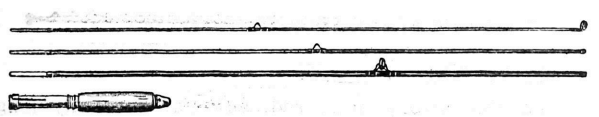
Illustrates Bait Rod with reel above hand. Length, 5, 6, 7 and 8 feet.

A. L. & W. Standard Rod is a very high grade steel rod of exceptional quality, beautifully finished. Black enamel nickel-plated reel seat and trimmings. Made from best quality imported Sheffield rolled steel. Extra long brass ferrule centres to prevent rust and insure joints always coming apart. Solid cork handle of best quality; 3 joints; in cloth partition bag. A very sturdy and reliable rod at a very moderate price.

No. 4205 ..... Each **$2.50**

## A. L. & W. Special Steel Rod

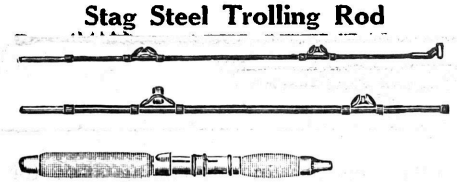
**Crystal Agate Top and Rear Guide.**



A really good steel rod, mounted with agate top ring and rear guide, at a reasonable price, we now offer our STAG Rod mounted with a genuine crystal agate offset top ring and rear guide. Makes line run freely without damage to the fine silk or enamel. Supplied in bait style, with reel above hand, in lengths 5 ft., 6 ft., 7 ft. and 8 ft., and in fly style, with reel below hand, in 9 ft. and 9½ ft.

No. 4206 ..... Each **$3.50**

## Stag Steel Trolling Rod

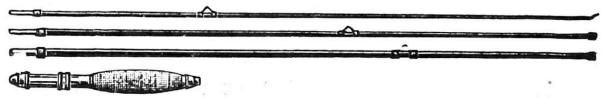


A powerful, beautifully-made steel trolling rod for the heaviest sort of musky or lake trout fishing and Pacific salmon trolling. A solid double cork handle, offset agate top and bottom guides; built for powerful action and comfortable holding. Two joints and handle, in cloth partition bag. Length, about 5 feet.

No. 4280 ..... Each **$10.00**

## A. L. & W. Celebrated Stag Steel Rod

**Fly and Bait—Fully Guaranteed.**

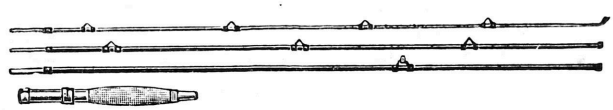


Made from the finest grade of imported Sheffield carbon steel, perfectly tempered. Tapered tip joint; centre and tip joints specially reinforced. Brass ferrules, solid cork grip, patent positive screw reel seat, nickel silver fittings and guides. Two-ring guides, three-ring top. Partition bag. **There is no finer rod made.** Supplied in 9-foot length for fly fishing with reel below hand, and in lengths 7 and 8 feet for bait fishing with reel above hand.

No. 4224 ..... Each **$3.50**

## A. L. & W. "Sheffield" Steel Rod

**Combination Bait and Fly.**

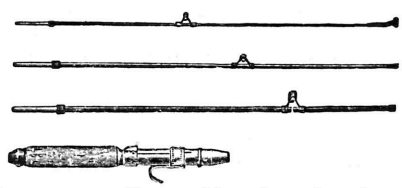


Exactly the same rod as our wonderful Club Special, but is made in lengths 7½, 8, 8½ and 9 feet for bait or fly fishing. Mounted with best quality English agate guide and offset agate top, and nickel silver snake rings intermediate. Handles are reversible, adapting rod for either fly or bait fishing. Positive screw on reel seat.

No. 4239 ..... Each **$7.50**

## A. L. & W. Standard Bait-Casting Rod

**No guarantee or replacement.**



No. 4208—Fine quality steel bait-casting rod of standard design. Three joints, enamelled black, cork handle with nickel-plated reel seat, finger hook on reel band. Large Kalamazoo casting guides, insuring free running of line. Lengths, 4½, 5, 5½ feet. Packed in partition bag.

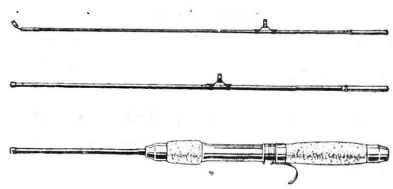
Each ..... **$2.25**

No. 4209—Exactly the same as No. 4208, but fitted with Agatine offset casting guides and top.

Each ..... **$3.25**

## A. L. & W. Casting Rod

**No guarantee or replacement.**

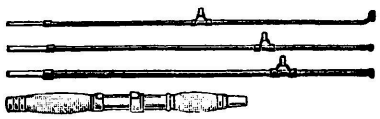


Tubular steel rod in three parts, Agatine trimmed throughout, double cork grip, detachable finger hook, black enamel finish. Length 5 feet, in canvas bag. A serviceable rod at low price—not guaranteed.

No. 4210 ..... Each **$2.95**

## A. L. & W. "Club Special" Steel Baitcasting Rod

**Fully Guaranteed.**

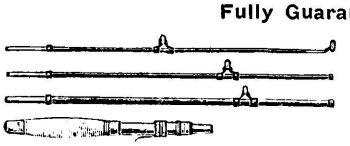


This is the highest quality of steel rod possible to build. Finest Sheffield steel, finely tempered. Three joints and solid cork double grip. Nickel silver reel seat, patent eccentric locking reel band. Finest quality agate offset casting guides and top; all in cloth partition bag. **Warranted the finest rod made.** Lengths 5, 5½ and 6 feet.

No. 4235 ..... Each **$7.50**

## A. L. & W. "Trent Valley" Steel Casting Rod

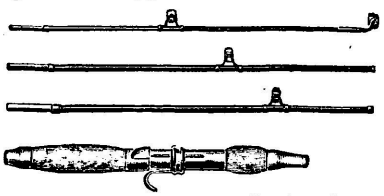
**Fully Guaranteed.**



A very fine quality steel casting rod, beautifully finished in every detail. Light weight, strong and good action. Three joints, enamelled black, reinforced at ferrules. Solid cork grip, solid nickel reel seat, eccentric locking reel device. Genuine agate offset casting guides and top. In cloth partition bag. Lengths, 4½, 5, 5½ and 6 feet. No. 4217 ..... Each **$7.50**

## A. L. & W. "Olympic" Steel Baitcasting Rod

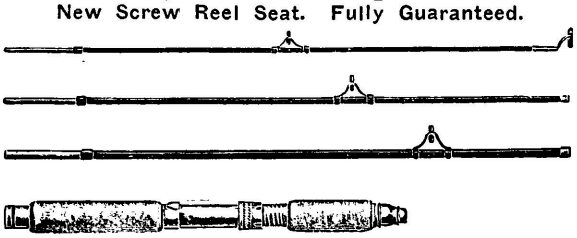
**Fully Guaranteed.**



Specially designed for the strenuous requirements of our Canadian North. Heavy construction throughout. Three joints, enamelled black, double cork handle, nickel-plated reel seat, with finger hook. Extra large offset. Onyx casting guides and top. In cloth partition bag. Lengths, 4½, 5, 5½ and 6 feet. No. 4215 ..... Each **$5.00**

## Stag Steel Baitcasting Rod

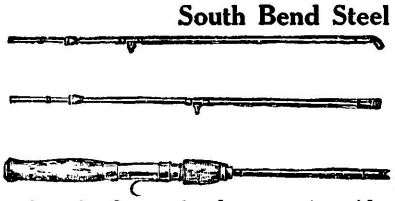
**New Screw Reel Seat. Fully Guaranteed.**



Three joints and double cork grip. Patent positive screw reel seat. Nickel silver and trimmings. Solid ring cork grip, selected genuine agate offset casting guides and tip top. In partition bag. A very handsome rod and the last word in quality and appearance.

No. 4236—5 feet and 5½ feet ..... Each **$10.00**

## South Bend Steel Rod



Three-piece rod, with patented locking joints automatically aligning guides and locking joints in position. Double cork grip finger hook, garnet guides. Length, 5 feet.

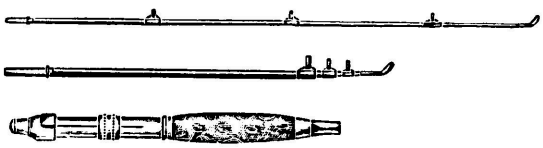
No. 4216 ..... Each **$4.50**

Lengths of Steel Baitcasting Rods when taken apart and in bag:

4′ Steel Rod is approximately 15″ long.
4½′ Steel Rod is approximately 17″ long.
5′ Steel Rod is approximately 19″ long.
5½′ Steel Rod is approximately 21″ long.
6′ Steel Rod is approximately 23″ long.

## "Stag" Brand Telescope Combination Steel Rod

**Guaranteed**



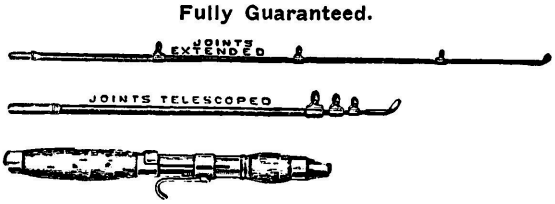
Made throughout of finest English rolled steel imported from Sheffield. The telescoping joints are heavily reinforced and all Agatine line guards soldered on to the reinforcements. The handle is reversible, adapting rod instantly for either bait or fly fishing. The reel seat is solid brass nickel-plated, and grip is of solid cork rings. Length extended, 9 feet; length telescoped, 31 inches.

No. 4271 ..... Each **$5.00**

No. 4270—Mounted with nickel-plated line guide and tip. ..... Each **$3.75**

## Stag Telescope Baitcasting Rod

**Fully Guaranteed.**

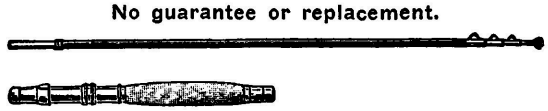



Made from imported Sheffield rolled steel. Consists of four joints, which telescope together and may be adjusted to any length up to 6 feet when fully extended. Weight, 6¼ ounces. Cork grip handle with reel lock and finger hook, mounted with crystal agate casting guide on each joint and offset. Crystal agate top. Dull black enamel reel seat and fittings nickel-plated. Length telescoped 21″.

No. 4285 ..... Each **$6.00**

## Standard Telescope Steel Rod

**No guarantee or replacement.**

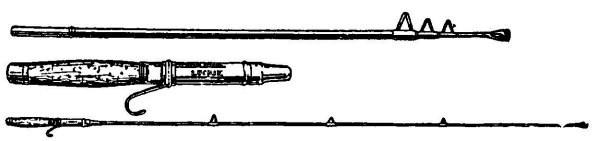


A dependable strong steel rod, adjustable to any length up to 8½ feet, to give the angler a single rod adaptable to varying fishing conditions. Black enamel, nickel rings and reel seat; cork handles reversible, adapting for either bait or fly fishing. Length telescoped, 29″.

No. 4269 ..... Each **$3.25**

## A. L. & W. Standard Steel Telescope Baitcasting Rod

**No guarantee or replacement.**



Finest quality steel rod in telescoping style for baitcasting. Telescopes to 23½″, and extended is 5½′. Has four joints, nicely enamelled, cork handle, nickel-plated reel seat and detachable finger hook. Large one-ring casting guides, offset top. A very fine rod for baitcasting at a moderate price.

No. 4376 ..... Each **$4.25**

## American Steel Rods

**One-piece Detachable Handle.**
**Fully Guaranteed.**

These rods are made in one piece of solid chrome vanadium alloy steel. Uniform flexibility from tip to butt. Unaffected by climate. No joints to loosen. Springy, light and well balanced. Tips are medium weight. All rods have detachable butt.

**"Toledo" Grade.**

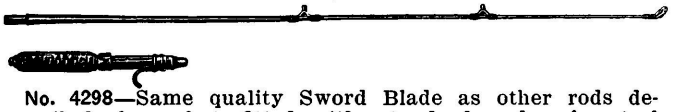


Fitted with offset handle, with finger hook, machined from aluminum nickel alloy. The grasp is of cork. The tip is copper-plated under patent non-corrosive Afco finish. Mounted with genuine agate guides and tip. 5 and 5½ feet long. In reinforced canvas case.

No. 4290 ..... Each **$20.00**

No. 4291—Same as above throughout, but has garnet-agate mountings. ..... Each **$15.00**

**"Pennant" (Guaranteed)**



No. 4298—Same quality Sword Blade as other rods described above, but fitted with standard cork grip, steel guides and offset, garnet-agate tip. Just as reliable as the highest priced rods, but not so expensively mounted, to meet the pocket-books of those who want the genuine American foil blade at a reasonable price. Five feet long.
..... Each **$7.00**

**"Oxford" (Not Guaranteed)**

Same as "Pennant," but 4 and 4½ feet in length only.

No. 4289 ..... Each **$5.00**

## Round Solid Steel Rod



Forged chrome vanadium steel, one-piece tip, tapered, hardened and tempered, cork grip, offset aluminum reel seat and reel lock, Agatine offset guides.

No. 4300 ..... Each **$10.00**

## Combination Steel Rods

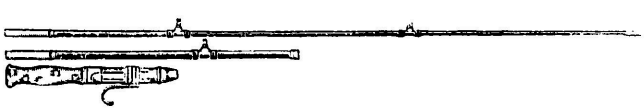



**Tubular Butt and Solid Tip Joints.**

By using the tubular first joint, we have eliminated all the undesirable weight that is in the solid steel rod, still maintaining all the strength that is needed. The tip joint is made from the highest grade of chrome vanadium spring steel, ground round, properly tapered, hardened and tempered, 37 in. long. Lengths, 4½ and 5 feet.

Co- : grip, offset handle with rod and reel lock combination. Metal parts are of aluminum alloy, highly polished. Rod is mounted with genuine agate guides and top, and finished with a special black lacquer.

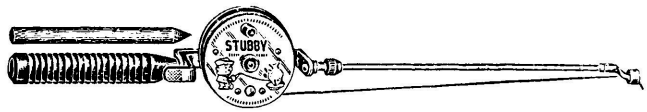
No. 4301 ..... Each **$12.50**



Single cork grip with detachable finger hook. Mountings nickel-plated and highly polished. Rod mounted with Agatine guides and top, and finished in black enamel.

No. 4299 ..... Each **$7.75**

## The Stubby Rod and Reel

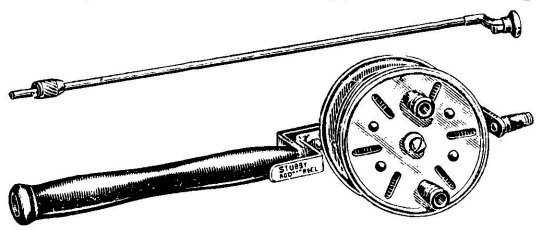



A complete fishing outfit for casting, trolling or still fishing. Fits the pocket, tackle box or travelling bag. Two sections, each 12½" long, makes a 23" rod. Reel very free-running for casting, with adjustable drag or brake.

No. 4265 ..... Each **$3.50**

## Big Stubby Rod and Reel

**For Deep Lake, River and Copper Wire Fishing.**

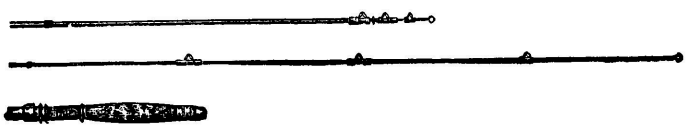


35½" long, jointed; 19¼", unjointed. Heavy duty tip; screw connecting ferrule; heavy action reel, 5½" in diameter, with two handles. Heavy butt or handle can be used with both hands. Leather brake on spring drag. Finished black with nickeled reel and trimmings. 2¼ lbs.

No. 4266 ..... Each **$7.00**

## Bristol Adjustable Telescope Rods

**Bait or Fly.**



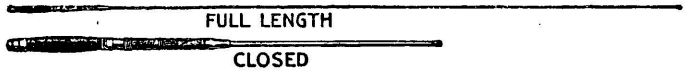
Length 8′, four joints telescoping within each other and held at any desired length with Bristol patent adjusting sliding lock sleeve, by means of which rod can be extended and held firmly at any desired length up to 8′. Reversible handle, adapting rod for either fly or bait fishing.

No. 4335—Celluloid Handle ..... Each **$8.00**

No. 4336—Cork Handle ..... Each **8.75**

## Bristol Telescope Rods

**Line Through Centre.**




There are no rings or line guides to catch on to bushes. The line passes from the reel through the centre of the rod and out through trumpet style end ring at tip of joint. Easily telescoped and most handy for fishing heavily wooded streams. Supplied in following lengths and styles. Joints heavily reinforced.

No. 4356—Bait Rod, 8′ 6", Maple Handle ... Each **$5.00**

No. 4350—Fly Rod, 9′ ", Maple Handle .... Each **5.00**

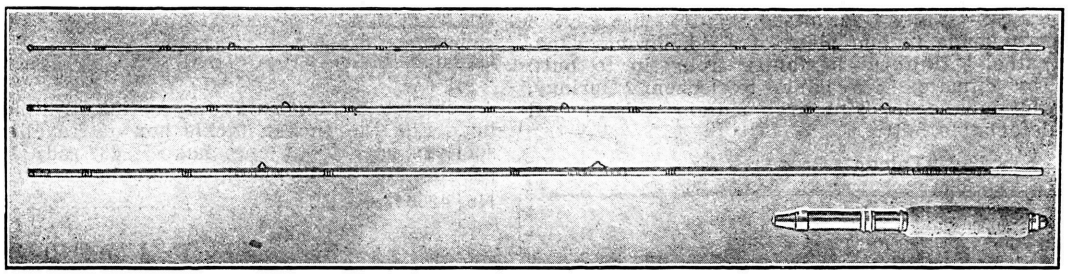
## Rod Shortener



Fits in handle of rod so that butt can be dispensed with.

No. 4411 ..... Each **25¢.**

## "STAG" BRAND SILK BOUND STEEL RODS DE LUXE



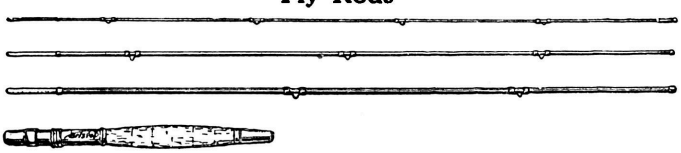
This is the very finest quality steel rod, solidly bound from end to end with pure silk, and fancy whipped at short intervals. Colors: Rich golden base with red whipping and olive green with black and red whipping. This increases the strength of the rod from 50% to 100% and positively prevents buckling. The rod is then waterproofed with our own secret insulating fluid, which is thoroughly heat, cold and moisture resisting, giving lustre and finish to the rod which is really exquisite. The advantages of silk binding and waterproofing cannot be too highly appreciated, as it completely overcomes the danger from rust, which is the greatest enemy of steel rods.

No. 4248—Fly, 9 ft. Reel seat below hand, agate top and rear guide ..... Each **$10.00**
No. 4248—Bait, 7 and 8 ft. Reel seat above hand, agate top and rear guide ..... Each **10.00**
No. 4254—Bait Casting, all genuine agate casting guides and offset top. 5 to 5½ ft. ..... Each **10.00**

### Bristol Steel Fishing Rods

Fully Guaranteed by the Horton Manufacturing Company.

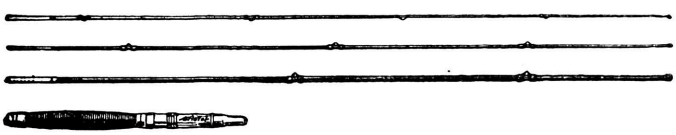
### Fly Rods



Full nickel-plated mountings, with solid reel seat below hand. These rods are jointed and fitted with steel snake guides and fly top, all in cloth partition bag.

No. 4313—Length, 10 ft.; celluloid handle ... Each **$7.50**
No. 4314—Length, 10 ft.; cork handle ..... Each **8.00**

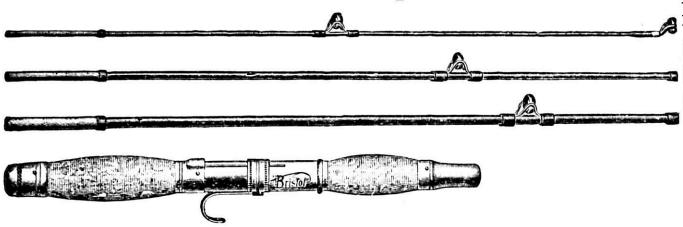
### Bristol Bait Rods



Full nickel-plated mountings, solid reel seat above handle, 3 joints fitted with nickel-silver Bell line guides and nickel-silver 2-ring top. In cloth partition bag.

No. 4306—Length, 8 ft. 6 in.; celluloid handle .Ea. **$7.50**
No. 4307—Length, 8 ft. 6 in.; cork handle . .Each **8.00**

### Bristol Baitcasting Rods



Lengths, 4½ ft., 5 ft. and 5½ ft. Full agate mounted. The gem of the Bristol family. Double grip, cork. Super quality narrow agates, very free running.

No. 4333 ..... Each **$15.00**

### Emergency Tip With Agatine End



Same as No. 4412 below, but fitted with Agatine offset end ring. Suitable for bait-casting or wire line trolling.

No. 4413 ..... Each **40¢.**

### Emergency Tips



Three-ring top, nickel-plated, and fits the second or centre joint of any steel rod, taking place of tip in an amergency, if same should be broken. Is useful for shortening rod for boat fishing or thickly-wooded areas, where shorter rod is desirable.

No. 4412 ..... Each **20¢.**

### Trolling Tip—6 inches Long



Fit second joint so that tip may be dispensed with, making rod suitable for trolling. Length, 6 inches.

No. 4400 ..... Each **$1.00**
No. 4401—Agatine top ..... Each **1.25**
No. 4403—Same as No. 4401, but fits into the butt joint of steel rod..... Each **1.50**

### Trolling Stub



Fits handle of steel rod for trolling. Nickel-plated.

No. 4405 ..... Each **$1.50**

## Parts For Steel Rods

**No. 4200—Canuck Rods—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tip or Centre Joint | Each | $ .60 |
| Butt Joint and Handle | Each | .90 |

**No. 4205-9—Standard Rods—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handles | Each | 1.00 |
| Handles, reversible | Each | 1.50 |
| Joints, plain | Each | 1.00 |
| Agatines, extra | Each | .35 |

**Telescope Rods—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Reversible Handles | Each | 1.75 |
| Joints, plain | Each | 1.35 |
| Agatines, extra | Each | .35 |

Prices for parts of other Steel Rods listed in catalog on request.

## Japanese Bamboo Poles



| Length | No. in Bundle | Weight per Bundle | Per Pole |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 feet | 100 | 58 lbs. | 15¢. |
| 14 feet | 100 | 80 lbs. | 20¢. |
| 16 feet | 50 | 55 lbs. | 30¢. |
| 18 feet | 50 | 70 lbs. | 40¢. |
| 20 feet | 50 | 90 lbs. | 45¢. |
| 22 feet | 50 | 100 lbs. | 50¢. |
| 24 feet | 25 | 125 lbs. | 75¢. |

**Please Note Packing, as we only ship original bundles. Smaller quantities must be called for.**

## Jointed Bamboo Rods




No. 4500—Two joints, brass ferrules, 7 and 8 feet long ..... Each **35¢.**

No. 4501—Two joints, selected bamboo, 7 and 8 feet long, brass ferrules..... Each **40¢.**

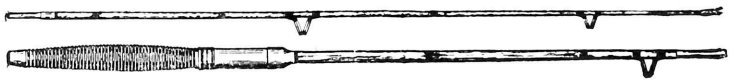



No. 4505—Selected Bamboo, 3 joints, brass ferrules, length 9 ft.....Each **$ .50**

No. 4511—Selected Bamboo, 3 joints, length 10½ ft., brass ferrules, water mottled..Ea. **.75**

No. 4525—Selected Stock, 3 joints, length 10¼ ft., full mounted, with brass ferrules, line guide and reel seat. A very complete and useful rod ..... **1.00**

## Split Cane Trolling or General Purpose Rod



Superior quality split cane, heavy weight, two joints, length six feet, cork handle, solid nickel-plated reel seat and ferrules, large line guide, all in cloth partition bag. This is an excellent rod of rugged construction for heavy trolling or general purpose fishing, at a reasonable price.

No. 4610 ..... Each **$3.25**

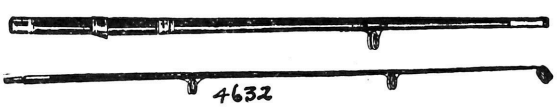
## A. L. & W. "Transcanada" Trolling Rod



Highest quality Tonkin cane, six-strip construction. Extra heavy weight for heavy fishing. Ideal for Salmon trolling in B.C., and unexcelled for wire line and musky trolling. German silver ferrules and reel seat of especially strong construction. Everlasting whipcord grip above and below reel. Agate top and rear guide, double trumpet line guides on tip. Length 6 ft. Contained in cloth partition bag.

No. 4625 ..... Each **$12.00**

## Wood Trolling Rods




Heavy wood rod, suitable for all kinds of trolling with either linen, silk or wire line. All hardwood butt and Greenhart tip, finished a dark green and mounted with large genuine porcelain offset guides and top. Heavy universal reel fittings, accommodating any size of reel. Length, six feet. In cloth bag.

No. 4632 ..... **$4.00**

## Split Cane Bait Rod




No. 4661—Superior quality split cane bait rod, length 9½ feet, 3 joints with extra tip, nickel-plated ferrules and reel seat above hand, snake rings, cork handle; whipped 5½ inches apart with green silk, finished natural color and varnished. Contained in plain wood form in bag.

..... Each **$4.25**

No. 4662—Same rod exactly as No. 4661, but has one tip only; in cloth partition bag without wood form.

..... Each **$3.50**

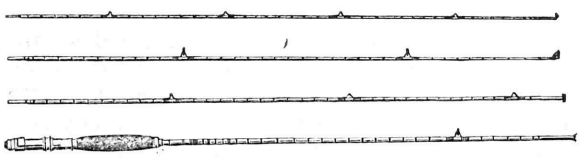
## Two-in-One Bait Rod




We designed this rod especially for the Canadian angler who requires a first-rate bait and baitcasting rod in one. Split cane, of highest quality and action throughout, it provides a stout, 9-foot bait rod weighing about 5½ ozs., and a powerful 6-foot baitcasting rod. Agate rear and end tip on bait rod; snake intermediate, all agates on baitcasting rod. Solid cork handle, gunmetal trimmings. In cloth bag and aluminum tube.

No. 4670 ..... Each **$25.00**

## A. L. & W. "Gem" Combination Rod



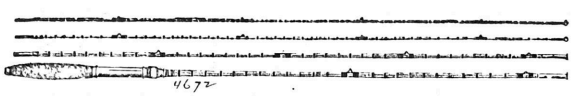
Four joints in finest quality Split Cane and detachable reversible handle. Equipped with Perfection casting guides on baitcasting rod and snakes on fly rod. Makes up into the following rods, all of which are of strictly tip-top action:

8½-ft. Fly or Bait Rod, about 5 ozs.
7-ft. Fly Rod, about 3½ ozs.
5-ft. Baitcasting Rod.

As its name implies, it is a "Gem."

No. 4887 ..... Each **$15.00**

## Maroon Special Bait Rod




Special quality Split Cane Bait Rod, length 9½ feet, three joints with extra tip, nickel-plated ferrules, solid metal reel seat, nickel-plated steel snake ring guides, cork handle, below reel seat. Beautifully whipped with maroon silk, double and single whips alternately about 1 inch apart. Highly finished natural cane color, 5 coats of our special all-weather varnish. This is a very powerful bait rod with good action and hard-wearing qualities, contained in varnished and finished wood form in cloth bag.

No. 4672 ..... Each **$9.00**

## A. L. & W. Split Cane Baitcasting Rods



Best quality Split Cane Baitcasting Rod; two joints 5 ft. long; nickel-plated ferrules and solid reel seat. Spiral upright casting guides; one-ring stirrup casting top; cork handle, finger hook on reel seat. Fancy red silk whippings 4" apart on butt, graduating to 2½" apart on tip. A reliable, serviceable rod.

No. 4707 ..... Each **$3.50**

## A. L. & W. Split Cane Baitcasting Rods



Best quality Split Cane Baitcasting Rod, two joints, 5 feet long, nickel-plated ferrules, reel seat, double cork handle. Offset Agatine casting guide and top. Contained in cloth bag. A reliable rod of splendid action and highly recommended.

No. 4703 ..... Each **$5.00**

## A. L. & W. Kawartha Model Split Cane Baitcasting Rod



Finest quality Split Bamboo. Two joints; length 4½ ft., butt being 18 ins. and tip 36 ins. Reinforced welted ferrules nickel-plated; solid nickel-plated reel seat with locking reel band, detachable finger hook, cork grip; improved one-ring casting guides and best quality crystal agate offset top. Put up in partition bag. A very serviceable rod; has just the right feel and action for casting light plugs. Handsomely whipped, 1" to 2" apart, in red and green silk.

No. 4708 ..... Each **$5.00**

## A. L. & W. Penage Model Split Cane Baitcasting Rod



Made from choice quality Split Cane, 4½ ft. long. Reinforced welted ferrules and solid reel seat with detachable finger hook, all heavily nickel-plated; solid cork grips above and below reel; best quality crystal agate casting guides and offset top. Fancy red silk whippings, 1 inch apart, entire length of rod. Contained in cloth partition bag. This rod is named after the wonderful Lake Penage, where it made quite a name for itself last year, landing a 7-pounder and a 6-pounder within half an hour—certainly a severe strain on a light rod.

No. 4709 ..... Each **$7.50**

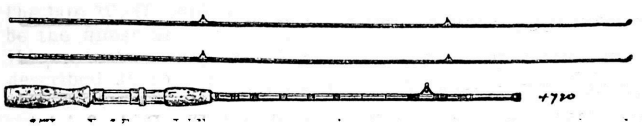
## A. L. & W. Lancewood Baitcasting Rod



Beautiful natural color genuine Lancewood Baitcasting Rod, two joints, 4½ ft. long. Nickel-plated ferrules and solid nickel-plated reel seat; cork handle with finger hook; mounted with improved one-ring casting guides, single-ring stirrup casting top. Fancy whipped with red and green. A very good-looking rod, with the action that only lancewood can give.

No. 4706 ..... Each **$2.50**

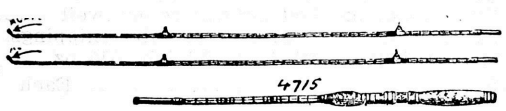
## A. L. & W. Expert Split Bamboo Baitcasting Rod




This rod is designed by us for the expert caster, who demands the best in action and quality that can be produced. Built from matched Calcutta canes, carefully split and glued. Its action is stiff enough to cast baits up to ¾ or even 1 oz. with ease and accuracy, but flexible enough to get the "feel" casting even lighter baits. Very powerful. Fitted with heavy ferrules of special design, solid reel seat, locking reel band and finger hook, all heavily nickel-plated. Double cork grip shaped to hand. Genuine white English agate casting guides and tops of special design. Length, 5 and 5½ feet. Cloth partition bag. A rod we recommend and guarantee. Two tips.

No. 4720 ..... Each **$17.50**

## A. L. & W. "Northland" Model




A sturdy rod of splendid action with lots of backbone, designed and built by Canadians for Canadian conditions. An accurate caster and powerful enough to kill large fish. Built throughout in our own factory from selected Tonkin canes, reinforced welted ferrules, solid reel seat, all metal fittings heavily nickel-plated, double cork grip of solid rings, beautifully finished and fancy whipped in black and straw color. Crystal agate offset casting guides and top. Cloth partition bag. Length, 5 and 5½ feet. Two tips.

No. 4715 ..... Each **$12.00**

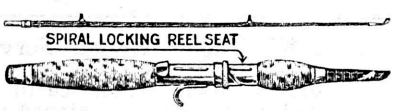
## A. L. & W. "Rideau" Baitcasting Rod



Hand-made from finest possible selection of split bamboo; solid cork grip of special design, nickel-silver eccentric locking reel band, nickel-silver roll welted ferrules, genuine agate top and guides; closely wrapped with beautiful design of silk windings, dark brown color cane. Put up in good partition bag. We highly recommend this rod for its action and reliability.

No. 4721 ..... Each **$15.00**

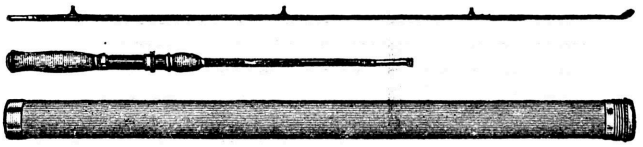
## Heddon Split Bamboo 2-Piece Casting Rod




Two-piece with 35" tip. Finest selection of dark brown "tempered" cane, patent screw reel seat. Double cork grip, genuine agate guides and top, reinforced ferrules. Contained in cloth bag. Length, 5, 5½ feet. Weight, about 5¾ ozs.

No. 4723 ..... Each **$12.00**

## A. L. & W. "Connaught" Baitcasting Rod



This rod represents our supreme effort in the rod-making art. Its action, balance, power and the quality of materials and beauty of finish command constant admiration. It is made of extra hard Tonkin cane, six-strip construction. Each section of the rod is built up from the same piece of cane, which produces uniform strength and resiliency, resulting in that delicate sensitiveness that cannot be had by any other form of construction. Through a special process, the bamboo in this rod becomes a rich dark brown, bordering on mahogany, which, with the gold and maroon whipping, makes a handsome combination, stamping it at once as a rod of distinction. It is light, powerful and has a wonderful feel and balance. Fitted with beautiful agate guides throughout; hand-made, reinforced ferrule of distinctive design; solid cork grip shaped to hand and small forward grasp. Black Pyralin reel seat with patent screw, lock reel band. Length, 5 ft. and 5½ ft. Put up in partition bag and aluminum case.

No. 4722 ..... Each **$20.00**

## Hardy "St. Joe" Rod

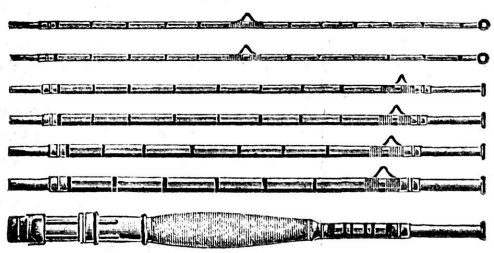
**"The Aristocrat of All Baitcasting Rods"**



A strong Baitcasting Rod in two pieces. Length, 5 ft. Suction ferrules, agate casting guides throughout. Smart handle, embodying Hardy patent. Screw winch reel holder, giving absolutely secure hold of reel, which is most important in baitcasting. In cloth bag and aluminum case. Two tip points.

No. 4725 ..... Each **$50.00**

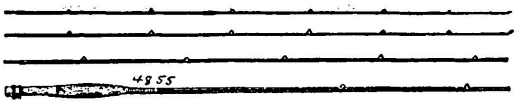
## A. L. & W. Split Bamboo Pocket Rod



A very fine quality split bamboo pocket or club bag rod. Six joints, each 16" long only. It is a very versatile rod, which can be put to many uses, and is not fully appreciated. It has a detachable reversible handle, 5 intermediate joints and fly tip, making up into a 7½-ft. fly rod of fine balance and light weight, and a bait tip which fits into third joint from handle, making up an admirable and sturdy bait rod of 6½ feet. Nickel-plated solid reel seat, ferrules and snake rings; cork grip. All contained in good cloth partition bag.

No. 4785 ..... Each **$12.00**

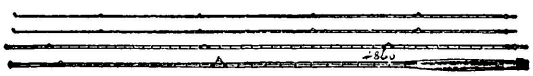
## A. L. & W. British Greenheart Fly Rod



A full ten-foot Greenheart Rod, capable of great distance and accuracy, with extraordinary power and fine action. It has 3 joints and extra tip. Full English style handle of solid cork washers, built right on to butt joint, about 15" over all. English bronze reel fittings on the solid cork, forming a universal reel seat on which reel cannot slip. Fitted with our patent full-hooded waterproof suction ferrules, finished English bronze to match mountings, and steel snake rings. Wound with fancy green and red silk whippings, about 2" apart. Altogether a very handsome rod, which will give valiant service and quite deserving of the popularity it has won. Contained in cloth partition bag.

**No. 4855** ..... Each **$12.00**

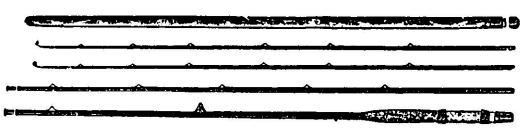
## A. L. & W. "5 oz." Greenheart Fly Rod



This rod is the answer to those who say that a good 5-ounce Greenheart cannot be made. It is made in our own workshop of the finest greenheart obtainable. So beautifully balanced is this rod that when rigged with reel and line it feels lighter than the finest 5-ounce rod ever wielded. The greenheart is treated to condition it for the Canadian climate, and is beautifully finished in rich color, whipped in red and green. The reel seat and fittings are of bronze and gunmetal of the lightest but most substantial quality. Bronzed steel snake rings. Length 9 feet. Contained in cloth partition bag.

**No. 4860** ..... Each **$15.00**

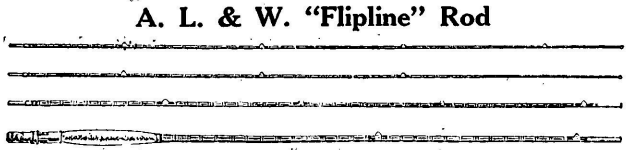
## A. L. & W. "Montreal" Greenheart Fly Rod



This is one of the most popular rods we make. Designed by one of the most noted anglers of Montreal. Perfectly balanced, with superb action for wet fly; 9 ft. in length and 6 ozs. in weight, it is considered ideal by many of our best fly fishermen. Has 3 joints and extra tip. Combination tip case and landing handle of bamboo finely finished. English style universal reel seat, gunmetal finish, bronze reel fittings, on mahogany finished wood reel seat, whipcord handle, steel snake line guides, wound with red silk whippings, beautifully finished. Built throughout by hand in our own workshop. Contained in heavy cloth partition bag of good khaki color.

**No. 4850** ..... Each **$10.00**

## A. L. & W. "Flipline" Rod



**No. 4825**—Superior quality Greenheart Rod, perfectly balanced, cork handle above reel seat, solid nickel-plated reel seat, ferrules and mountings. Nickel snake rings. Fancy red silk whippings, 3" apart; 9½ ft. long. Contained in cloth partition bag. Has extra tip.

..... Each **$4.75**

## B.C. Special Greenheart Fly Rods



**No. 4820**—Superior quality Greenheart Fly Rod; 3 joints; solid reel seat below hand and ferrules all polished nickel-plate. Black scored grip, snake rings, red silk whippings at rings and ferrules; 9 ft. 6 in. long. Contained in cloth partition bag. A serviceable fly rod at a moderate price.

..... Each **$3.00**

**No. 4821**—As above, with 2 Tips ..... Each **$4.00**

## A. L. & W. Split Bamboo Fly Rods

For Trout and Bass



Three Joint Split Bamboo Fly Rod of superior quality. Length 9½ ft. Ferrules, solid reel seat, taper and hooded butt cap, all highly polished nickel-plate. Nickel snake guides throughout, finished natural color; well varnished; wound at intervals of 3" with green silk whippings. Contained in partitioned cloth bag. Weight 6½ oz.

**No. 4875** ..... Each **$3.00**

## A. L. & W. Split Bamboo Fly Rod in Wood Form



This is exactly similar quality of rod, same specifications, etc., as No. 4875 above, but has extra tip, and is contained in plain protecting wood form, stained, in cloth bag. Weight 6 oz.

**No. 4876** ..... Each **$4.00**

## A. L. & W. "Eclipse" Model Split Bamboo Fly Rod



Fine quality Split Banboo Fly Rod of good weight, for trout or bass. Three joints and extra top. Solid reel seat; cork grip, heavy ferrules and snake guides all nickel-plated. Finished natural cane, fancy whipped with red and green silk whippings, 3" apart. A powerful rod with good action. Contained in cloth lined wood form for protection in cloth bag. Length 9½ ft. Weight 7 oz.

**No. 4880** ..... Each **$5.00**

## A. L. & W. Tackle Repair Service

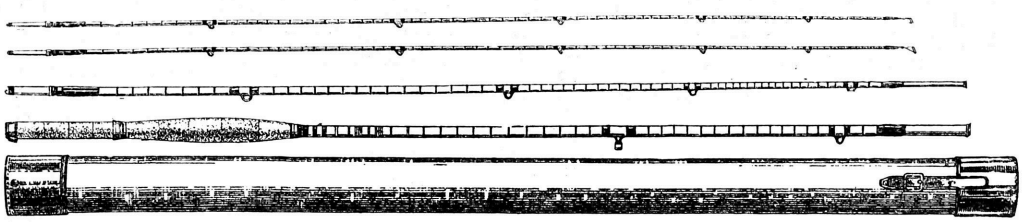
A. L. & W. does not limit its service to selling dependable merchandise, but is also equipped to care for the wear and tear and mishaps which may occur to your tackle.

All repairs are handled by men of expert ability and extended experience.

A large stock of repair parts permit us to take care of all current replacements in a minimum of time.

## THE BLAKE'S ROD'S STORY

The late W. H. Blake, Esq., a member of the Blake family prominent in the political history of Canada, may be said to be the finest angler Canada has yet produced.
He wrote two very beautiful books on angling, "Brown Waters," and "In a Fishing Country," the former being truly described as the classic of angling in Canada.
Mr. Blake was one of the Allcock, Laight & Westwood's most distinguished customers. In return for what this firm was ever able to do for him, he rendered Allcock, Laight & Westwood invaluable assistance in developing Canadian tackle out of his very vast experience of fishing both in Canada and England.
Dissatisfied with the rods that were suitable for fly fishing in other waters, Mr. Blake gave to us the specifications of a rod which would, in his opinion, be the ideal rod for fly fishing for trout in Canada. He wanted a rod that was light, yet powerful enough to throw the somewhat larger flies and stouter gut leaders which the streams and lakes of Canada demand. In co-operation with our rod makers—we are the only manufacturers of high grade split cane rods in Canada—he worked out the specifications of taper, balance and winding to the last degree of efficiency.
And the Blake rod—still recommended by us as the finest we can offer—is the result.

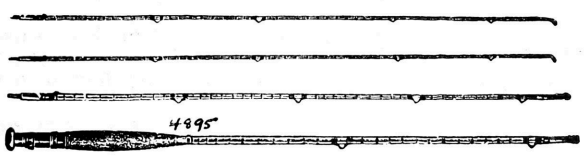


A rod of delicate action, yet powerful and accurate. Capable of great distance and has killed fish all the way up to a 15-lb. salmon. It is hand built from the very finest split cane. Six-section construction, very carefully selected and matched. The tough outer fibres of the cane are preserved, not scraped off, as they provide the real staying power and come-back to the rod. Length 9 ft. 3 joints and extra tip, solid cork handle, universal reel seat to securely accommodate any reel, bronzed reel bands, bronzed suction watertight reinforced ferrules. Standard nickel steel bridge rings throughout, or with agate rear guide and top. Whipped closely with maroon silk and finished with the very highest grade of varnish and polished to a perfect waterproof surface. Weight about 5 oz. Contained in heavy cloth partitioned bag in aluminum and leather case. Made in our own factory, under personal supervision after the specifications of the late W. H. Blake. Suitable for wet or dry fly. Fully guaranteed. Also supplied in bait with reel above hand.

No. 4900—Bridge Rings ..... Each **$25.00**
No. 4901—With Agates ..... Each **$30.00**

### A. L. & W. Ideal Fly Rod

**Split Bamboo—Hand Made**



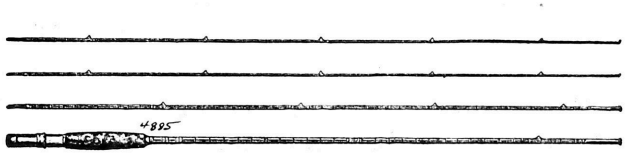

Of Powerful Action and Perfectly Balanced.

This rod is entirely hand made throughout of the finest China Tonkin cane. Six strip construction, carefully split and glued. Strips are well matched for strength, and joints carefully tried out to secure uniformity of action in all joints of each rod. It is built on English lines from the design and dimensions of one of the greatest English fly casters of this generation. The natural enamel of the bamboo is retained, not scraped off, ensuring maximum strength with resiliency. Fitted with extra strong hand welted, waterproof suction ferrule, gunmetal finish. Cork grasp. Ebonite reel seat, with gunmetal finish, feel fittings, gunmetal finish winding taper and butt cap with fancy wooden button. Rod is highly finished; fine maroon silk whipping every inch. Six coats of our finest waterproof varnish. Contained in heavy cloth partitioned bag.
**No. 4895**—Supplied in following lengths:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | ft.—Weight 6 oz. ..... | Each | **$15.00** |
| 9½ | ft.—Weight 6½ oz. ..... | Each | **15.00** |
| 10 | ft.—Weight 7 oz. ..... | Each | **15.00** |
| 11 | ft.—Weight 7½ oz. ..... | Each | **18.00** |

### A. L. & W. "Laurentian" Model Fly Rod

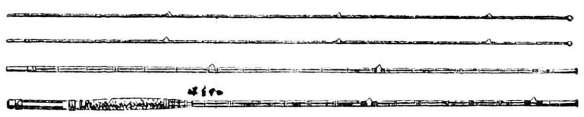
**Three Pieces and Extra Tip**




We offer no split bamboo rod at any price that will give you as much value, dollar for dollar, as an investment in our Laurentian Model. It is a $10.00 rod, which we alone make in popular length and weight. The material is selected split bamboo, and the rods are built up of six parts in a most careful manner, so that we can guarantee them not to show defects in workmanship. We have sold thousands of these rods. To anyone taking up dry fly fishing for the first time who does not want to purchase an expensive outfit we recommend a Laurentian as the most efficient rod that the money can produce. The rod is mounted throughout with heavy nickel-plated ferrules, solid metal reel seat, English steel snake rings. Cork grasp. Handsomely whipped in English style maroon whips every inch, and beautifully finished dark natural cane color, 9½ ft. Weight 6 oz. Contained in cloth covered wood protector in cloth bag.

No. 4885 ..... Each **$10.00**

## A. L. & W. Rainbow Trout Split Bamboo Fly Rods



Built of the best cane that grows, plus expert workmanship. Six strip construction, swelled at butt for extra strength and power. Capable of great distance with accuracy and first rate killing ability. Fitted with extra strong reinforced ferrules. Solid metal reel seat, nickel snake rings and solid cork handle. Fancy whipped with variegated red and black silk in groups of 3 narrow whips and one broad one at intervals of 1¾". Extra fancy whipped at butt. 9½ ft.; weight 6½ oz. Contained in lined wood protector in cloth bag. This rod represents great value, great service, and warranted to give satisfaction.

**No. 4890** ..... Each **$12.00**

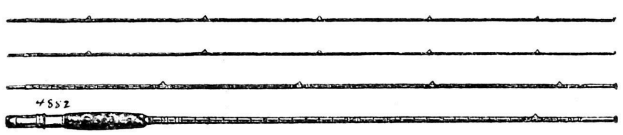
## A. L. & W. "Beaver River" Model




Three Joints and Extra Tip in Cloth Bag. Made from best quality Canes and built to carefully designed dimensions. Very powerful with lots of snap and action. Nickel Plated Ferrules and reel seat, cork grasp, Agatine End Tip and Rear Butt Guide, Steel Snake intermediate rings. Beautifully bound with maroon silk whippings 1" apart and fancy red silk whippings at Butt. An extremely handsome and serviceable rod and one we recommend to those who desire a good sound rod at a moderate price. Length 9½ ft. Weight 5¾ ozs.

**No. 4883** ..... Each **$8.50**

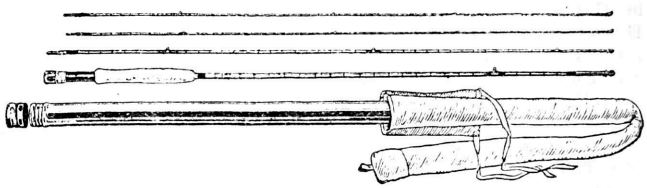
## A. L. & W. St. Lawrence Model Split Bamboo Fly Rod




A very fine quality of Split Bamboo Fly Rod, hand made in our own workshop of excellent workmanship and finish throughout. Three joints and extra tip. Cork grip, solid reel seat and heavy ferrules, polished nickel-plate. Nickel snake rings, single ring fly top. Well balanced, perfectly tapered and splendid action. This rod is beautifully whipped with fancy maroon colored silk, closely set at butt and at intervals of about 1½" throughout the rest of rod. Extra fancy whippings at rings and ferrules. Beautifully finished with 4 coats of our special all-weather varnish, natural color. Powerful, flexible. Length 9½ ft. Weight 6 ounces.

**No. 4882** ..... Each **$7.00**

## Hardy Bros.' "De Luxe" Palakona Split Cane Fly Rods



These rods are manufactured by the world's angling specialists. They are made singly, by hand, and every rod in each state of development during its manufacture goes through the most critical examination by experts. No ordinary bamboo can be compared with the "Palakona" bamboo, of which these rods are made. No rod-making material is harder, tougher or more springy. Weight for weight, it is superior to steel of equal area. Hence, the success of these rods in all European casting tournaments. This is the latest design in trout fly rods, and embodies all that is useful and practical. Most carefully balanced to fish either dry or wet fly, with great precision and delicacy, yet strong enough to kill either large trout or small salmon. The handle is cork, fitted with patent screw grip fitting, so that no part of the metal can touch the hand. The joints are "Suction" perfectly fitted. "Bridge" intermediate rings, with agate butt and tip.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Weights, about ..... | 5 to 5½ oz. | 5¼ to 6 ozs. |
| Lengths ..... | 9 ft. | 9½ ft. |

**No. 4955**—In Aluminum Case ..... Each **$60.00**

## Hardy Bros.' "Gold Medal" Grade Palakona Fly Rod

Similar specification to above, but in cloth lined bag only and slightly heavier in design, 9 and 9½ ft.

**No. 4954** ..... Each **$50.00**

## Hardy Bros.' "Gold Medal" Grade

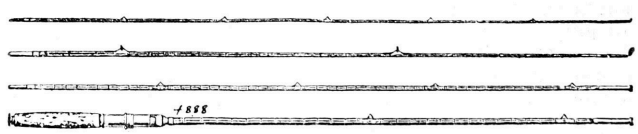
**Fly Rod with Steel Centre.**

This is Hardy's Famous Palakona Split Cane Rod, same specifications as above but built with steel centre for heavy work, in 9, 9½ and 10 ft. Slightly heavier for length than the De Luxe.

**No. 4953** ..... Each **$55.00**

## A. L. & W. Combination Rod

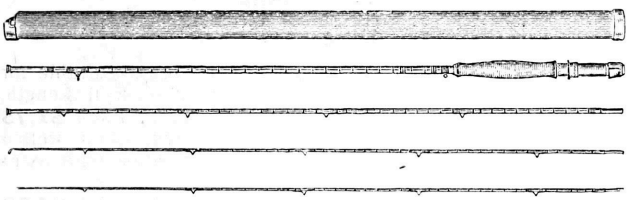
**For Fly, Bait, Bait-casting and Trolling. Split Bamboo.**




This makes a three-piece 9½-foot fly rod, weighing 6¾ ounces, or a 6-foot two-piece rod, weighing 6 ounces, for bait-casting or trolling. Made of split bamboo, with a reversible cork grip. Nickel mountings, solid metal reel seat and snake guides, wound with silk and well varnished. Butt joint is fitted with one improved one ring casting guide. A bait-casting or trolling tip which fits into butt joint is fitted with the same, and a casting top to match. An excellent all purpose rod for boat or canoe. Contained in cloth partition bag.

**No. 4888** ..... Each **$13.50**

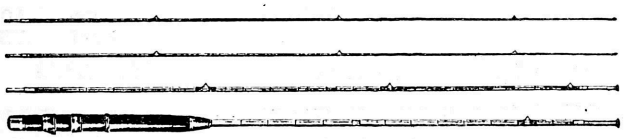
## Montague "Trail" Fly Rod



For over 40 years Montague Rods have been classed among the world's finest. The Trail is a fine example of their product. Finest quality Split Cane in three pieces with extra Tip. Agate Tips and Rear Guide, Snake Intermediate, Reel Seat and Ferrules of German Silver in special artistic design. Solid cork shaped grip, Dark nut brown cane, Gold and Scarlet Silk Whippings. Length 9 ft. Weight 5½ oz. Contained in cloth bag and aluminum tube. A really beautiful Rod of perfect balance and action, suitable for dry of wet fly.

No. 4902 ..... Each **$25.00**

## A. L. & W. "English" Fly Rod



Made in England, of six strip construction. Finest quality canes of extra tough texture. A typical English Rod, with a quick, powerful action, suiting it admirably for Dry Fly work as well as Wet Fly. Three joints and extra tip. Cane dark brown color. Bronzed suction ferrules and reel fittings. Snake guides, cork handle, universal reel seat, in cloth partition bag. Length 8½" and 9". Weight 5½ to 6½ ozs. A Rod we thoroughly recommend.

No. 4939 ..... Each **$15.00**

## A. L. & W. "Scotch" Model Greenheart Salmon Rods



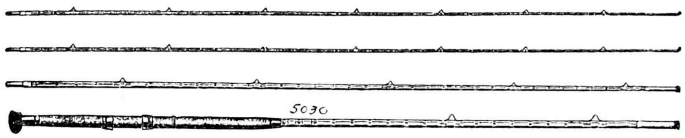
Guaranteed genuine Greenheart of first quality, straight grained throughout. Solid Greenheart butt joint, handle and reel seat being formed from the solid Greenheart; centre joint and tip. Fitted with extra heavy ferrules, winch fittings and fancy wooden butt button, steel snake rings and end tip. Well balanced, fine action, thoroughly reliable. Contained in partition cloth bag. This is the best value in salmon rods obtainable.

No. 5005—Length 12 ft. 2 tips ..... Each **$10.00**
Length 13 ft. 2 tips ..... Each **12.00**
Length 14 ft. 2 tips ..... Each **15.00**

### Make Your Headquarters Here

When passing through Toronto make yourselves at home in our store; send your outfits in our care.
We keep well posted as to the hunting and fishing throughout the country, and we are happy to supply such information as we have, or will obtain special information when desired.

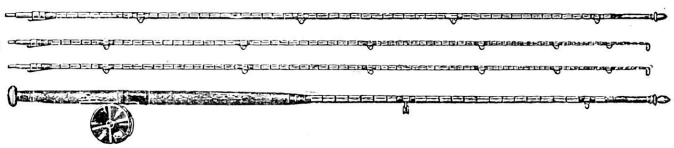
## Wee Scot Salmon Rod




A fine, eleven foot rod weighing 9½ to 10 ounces, made specially for salmon fishing with light tackle in the Canadian streams. A beautifully balanced rod, with plenty of action. Agate butt and end rings, steel snake rings, welted and serrated nickel ferrules, with two tops, maroon whipped at 2 inch intervals, fancy whipped at butt, put up in cloth partition bag.

No. 5030 ..... Each **$20.00**

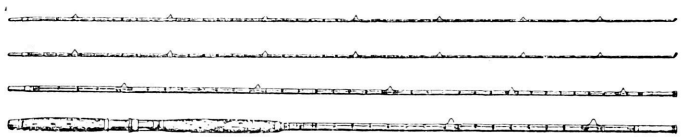
## Hardy Bros.' "Gold Medal" Palakona Split Cane Salmon Rod



This is a stout double-handed rod with plenty of power, wonderful action and light weight. Hand built of the famous Palakona split bamboo, in 3 joints, with extra tip. Double cork handle, "Studlock" joints. "Bridge" intermediate, with agate butt and end rings. Screw grip reel fitting; India rubber button. Length 12 and 13 feet. Weight about 15 to 18 oz., according to length. Contained in cloth partition bag.

No. 5037 ..... Each **$65.00**

## A. L. & W. "Restigouche" Split Cane Salmon Rod



Built from selected stock of the very highest grade seasoned Tonkin Cane, six strip construction, each joint built up of pieces split from the same piece of cane, ensuring uniform resiliency and tension. Tapered to the dimensions and design of one of our most eminent Salmon Fishermen. Perfectly balanced, just the right degree of flexibility, with great power, enables a long or short cast to be made with great accuracy. Made in three joints with extra tip. Agate Tops and Rear Guide, Steel Snake Intermediate, strong reinformed German Silver Ferrules, Solid Locking Reel Seat, and Solid Cork Double Grip. A rod we guarantee to give perfect and complete satisfaction under all conditions. Length 12½ ft., weight about 18 ozs., contained in cloth partition bag.

No. 5032 ..... Each **$40.00**

### Keeping in Form

There is a class among anglers who stuff their tackle away at the close of the season, damp, tangled, gritty with sand, higgledy-piggledy. They miss half the fun. Send your rods to us for overhaul, your reels for reconditioning. We have in our factory a splendid repair service which for years has been keeping the fine rods, reels and other gear of Canada's leading sportsmen in condition as good as the day the tackle was bought from our shop.

## "Radio" Dry Fly Salmon Rod



This rod is perfect for style of angling for which it is made, and while exceedingly light for the larger Salmon, in the hands of an experienced angler and fairly used will do great execution. The short Auxiliary bottom hand grasp is made removable, so that rod can be used single or double handle as desired. Built of highest grade Split Tonkin Cane, dark brown color, handsomely bound with golden rod and grey. Agate Top and Rear Guide. Steel Snake Intermediate Guides. German Silver hand welted serrated ferrules and patent eccentric locking reel band. Three joints and extra tip contained in cloth bag and aluminum case. Length 10 and 10½ ft., weight 8½ oz. to 9½ oz.

**No. 5033** ..... Each **$40.00**

## Hardy Dry Fly Salmon Rod

Specifications exactly similar to above .. Each **$70.00**
3⅞" St. John Reel ..... Each **18.50**
No. 4 Double Taper Line ..... Each **12.00**

The Outfit ..... **$100.00**

### TIP JOINTS FOR SPLIT CANE FLY ROD.

Superior quality Split Cane, finished natural color. Green whippings about 2½" apart, Snake Guides, No. 00 Ferrule. 11/64". Can only be supplied from stock as specified.

**No. 5075** ..... Each **$1.00**

NOTE.—Tips made to order for any style of Split Cane, Greenheart or Lancewood Rod, at reasonable prices.

## The Care of Rods

It is important after a day's fishing that the rod should be taken to pieces, carefully cleaned and placed with its case; not left outside against a wall or tree (as is generally done in every camp), for the damp atmosphere and rain to act upon its timber and ferrules. A rod carefully used will last a lifetime, whereas, if its owner is careless, it will get out of condition, become warped, and eventually lose its suppleness and power. As a last word of advice, never put a rod in a damp bag.

## Putting Rods Away For the Winter

After the season's fishing is over, look over your rods. If the ferrules need to be tightened, wood needs varnishing, etc., do it or send them to us at once, and next spring your rods will be ready. Put your rods in a room where there is no heat (steam heated rooms will loosen all the ferrules), and hang up the joints separately by short pieces of wire or strings, which have been tied to the smaller ends of the joints

## Unmounted Split Bamboo Sticks For Rod Making

### For 3-piece Fly Rods.

Highest quality glued Sticks each 3 ft. long, suitable for making 9 ft. Fly Rods of medium weight. Full Length, Butt Joints, Centre Joints or Tips ..... Each **$1.75**
Set of German Silver Ferrules for above, hand welted and serrated, consisting of two double ferrules with extra centre for spare Tip.

**No. 5162** ..... Per Set **$4.00**

## Unmounted, Glued Bamboo Tapered Sticks

### For 2-piece Bait-casting Rods.

Suitable for 5 and 5½ ft. Casting Rods.
Butts and Tips ..... Each **$1.50**
Hand Welted German Silver ferrules for above.

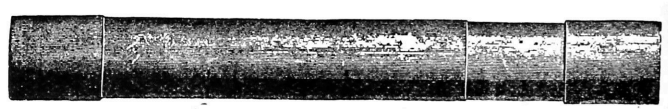
**No. 5163** ..... Per Pair **$1.25**
Extra Centre ..... **.50**

## Cork Washers and Sheets

### For Rod Handles.

**No. 5140**—1¼"x¾". Hole ⅜" ..... Each **.10**
**No. 5141**—1 "x¾". Hole ⅜" ..... Each **.10**
**No. 5145**—Sheets 4"x8"x3/32" ..... Each **.75**

## Nickel Plated Shoulder Ferruels. No. 5161



Supplied in the following sizes:

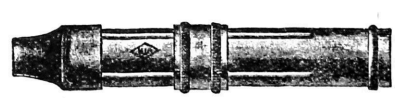
| No. | Size Inches | | Price Per Pair |
|---|---|---|---|
| 000 | 9/64 | Inside Diam. ..... | **.30** |
| 00 | 11/64 | " ..... | **.30** |
| 0½ | 12/64 | " ..... | **.30** |
| 0 | 14/64 | " ..... | **.30** |
| 1 | 15/64 | " ..... | **.30** |
| 1½ | 16/64 | " ..... | **.35** |
| 2 | 17/64 | " ..... | **.35** |
| 2½ | 19/64 | " ..... | **.35** |
| 3 | 11/32 | " ..... | **.35** |
| 4 | 12/32 | " ..... | **.40** |
| 5 | 27/64 | " ..... | **.40** |
| 6 | 15/32 | " ..... | **.40** |
| 7 | 16/32 | " ..... | **.45** |
| 8 | 35/64 | " ..... | **.50** |
| 9 | 19/32 | " ..... | **.50** |
| 10 | 20/32 | " ..... | **.50** |

## Solid Reel Seats

### Fly

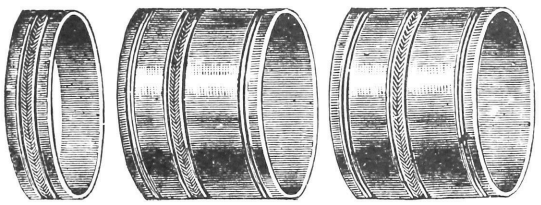


### Bait



Supplied in ¾" diameter only.
**No. 5165**—Heavy brass reel seat ..... Each **$ .50**
**No. 5166**—Bronze or nickel plated ..... Each **1.00**

## Winch Fittings or Reel Bands



No. 5170—Brass, ¾" and ⅞" diameter .....Per set **.25**
No. 5171—Bronze or nickel ..... Per set **.40**




## Rod Winding Silk

Very fine, pure silk, specially prepared for winding and whipping rods. Colors, gold, scarlet, black and green. 40 yards on spool.

No. 5150 ..... Each **.20**

## Rod Varnish

Very highest quality varnish obtainable. Is waterproof, heat resisting and gives a very hard high finish.

No. 5152 ..... Per bottle **.35**







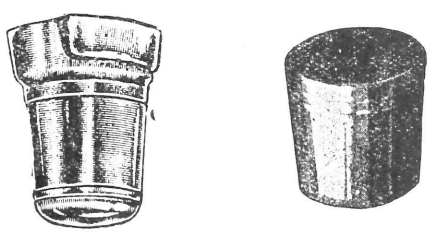
## Ferrule Cement

Our own private formula, used successfully for many years. Nothing to equal it for strength and the ease with which it is used. Clings to wood or metal.

No. 5151. Each **.25**

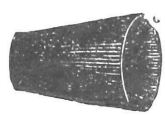
## Butt Caps

Hooded Plain



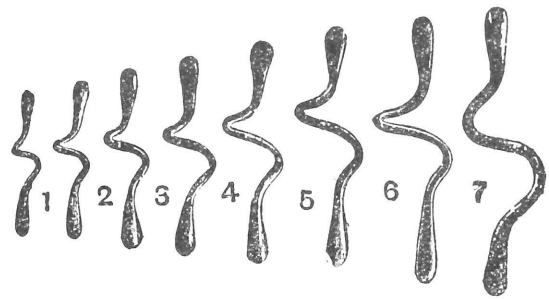
No. 5185—Brass, ¾" diameter only ..... Each **.15**
No. 5186—Bronze or nickel, ¾" diameter only. Each **.30**

## Winding Checks or Tapers



No. 5181 —Bronze or nickel Each **.20**
No. 5180/2—Tapers. Brass .. Each **.10**

## Bronzed Steel Snake Rings

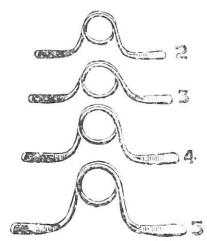



No. 5205—Best quality English make, all sizes.

Per dozen ..... **.15**

No. 5206—Eleven of these snake rings, assorted sizes, and one steel end ring on card ..... Per card **.25**

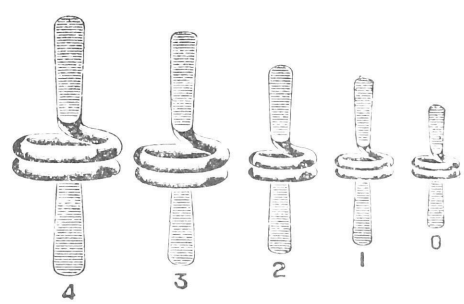
## Standard Nickel Steel Bridge Rings




These are the very highest quality intermediate rod rings, such as are used on the most expensive rods of English make. The best possible type of ring for fly rods. Line runs smoothly and cannot become tangled.

No. 5208—Sizes 2 to 5 ..... Each **.10**

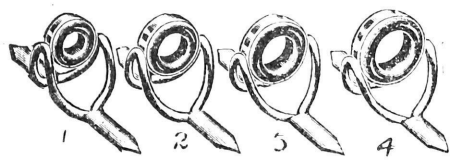
## Spiral or Upright Casting Rings




A very fine type of offset ring for bait-casting rods at a reasonable price. White metal.

No. 5210—All sizes ..... Doz **.25**

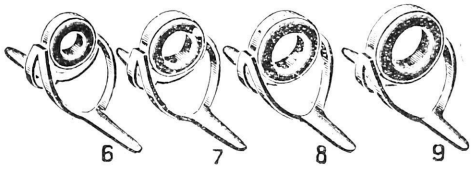
## Genuine Agate Guides




No. 5225—Very highest quality genuine white agates. Mounted in German Silver mounts of the finest quality and workmanship. Made in England especially for us, and positively the finest that can be procured. Broad mounts which fully protect the stone are highly polished to a perfectly smooth surface. Actual sizes illustrated.

Each ..... **$1.00**

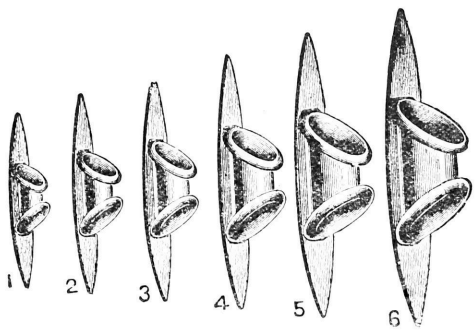
## Crystal Agate Casting Guides




These crystals are almost as tough as genuine agates, and will stand a lot of hard use. They are moulded in a wide band, so that setting is well protected. The holes are large and smooth. Illustration shows exact sizes, 6, 7, 8, 9.

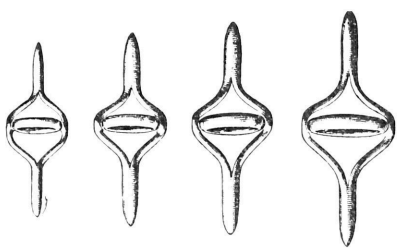
No. 5222 ..... ..... Each **.40**

## Nickel Silver Trumpet Guides




No. 5215—All Sizes ..... Each **.25**

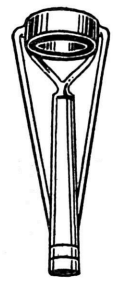
## Improved One Ring Casting Guides



These guides are made of nickel silver; have large holes for the line to pass through. A very free running casting guide, surpassed only by the agate guide of similar shape at much higher price.

No. 5218—All Sizes ..... Each **.20**

## Genuine White Agate Guarded Casting Top



These tops are specially made for us in England. Genuine pure white agate settings, broad nickel silver mounts with side guards to prevent line tangling round the offset top. Supplied in 3 sizes or tube, 4, 4½ and 5/32″.

No. 5280 ..... Each **$1.25**

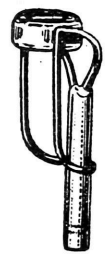


## Genuine Agate Fly Top

No. 5289—An unique and efficient design of genuine agate fly top. A combination tube and tie on style. Fits as snugly as the ordinary tube, and has the added security of the tie on feature. Highest quality genuine white English agates, nickel silver mounts, beautifully made and finished. Illustration actual size.

Each ..... **$1.00**

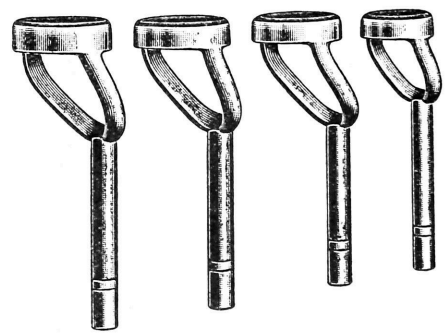
## Guarded Agatine Casting Top



Special guarded casting top. An extra heavy crystal agate, mounted in wide nickel silver band. Sizes 4, 4½/32 tubes.

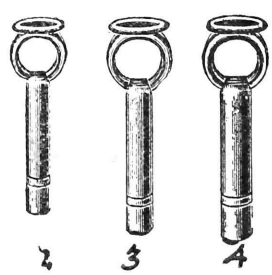
No. 5270—All Sizes ..... Each **.60**

## Crystal Agate Offset Casting Top



A very popular style of crystal Agate bait-casting top. Mounted on broad nickel silver band, fully protected setting. Supplied in 4 sizes of tube, 3½, 4, 4½ and 5/32nd of inch.

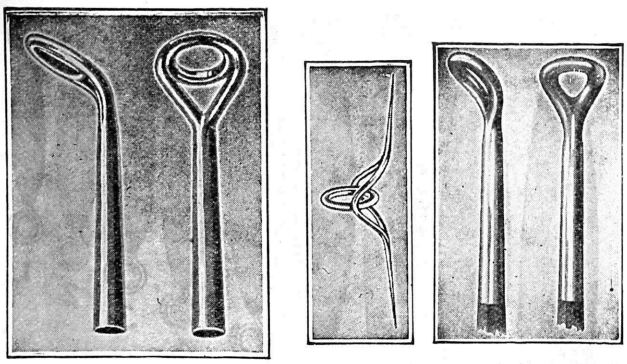
No. 5273 ..... Each **.50**




## Nickel Silver Three Ring Ends

No. 5260—All Sizes . Each **.15**

## Perfection Tungsten Steel Guides and Tops

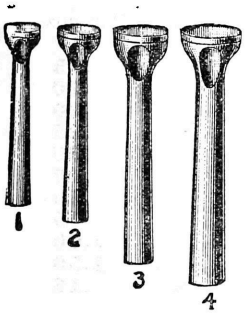


Casting Guide

Casting Tops Fly Tops

These mounts are made of Tungsten steel, the hardest metal known. Are claimed to be harder than agates and indestructible.

No. 5296—Fly tops, 4/64" to 9/64" ..... Each **$1.00**
No. 5230—Casting guides, sizes 1 to 5 ..... Each **1.25**
No. 5295— Casting tops, ⅛" and 9/64" ..... Each **1.25**




## Funnel or Solid Tube Tops

A solid brass top with funnel shaped ring. Very strong and reliable. Free running. Illustration actual sizes, 1, 2, 3 and 4.

No. 5250 ..... Each **.10**

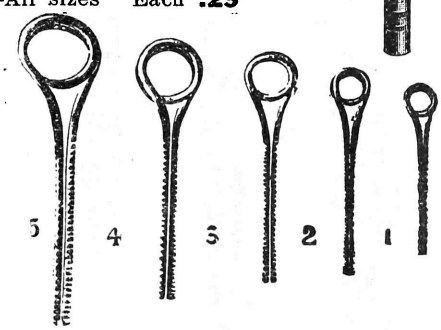


## Nickel Silver Spiral Casting Tops

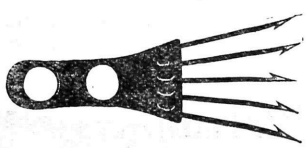
Tube Sizes 4, 4½ and 5-32".
No. 5263—All sizes Each **.25**

## Wire End Rings

No. 5253— White brass. All sizes.
Each ..... **.05**
No. 5255 — Steel, bronzed, all sizes.
Each ..... **.10**



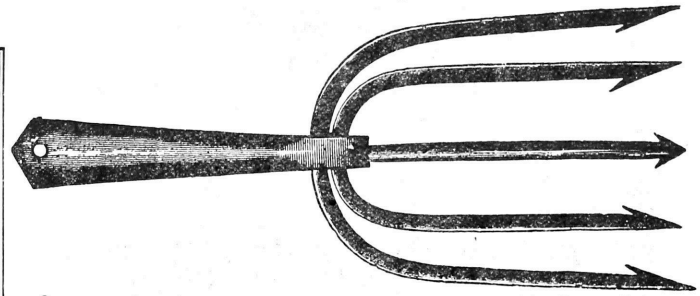

## Frog Spears



Points of finest steel, malleable iron shank, eyed socket. Enamelled black.

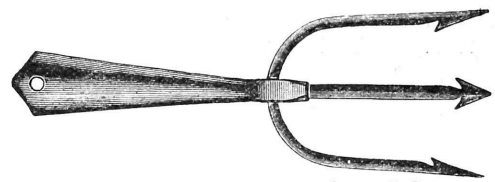
No. 5314—4 Prong ..... Each **.35**

## Steel Fish Spears



Spears, hand forged steel, malleable iron shank, extra strong. Eyed socket, enamelled black.

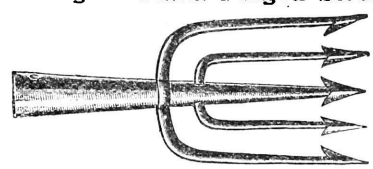
No. 5307—5" Tines ..... Each **$1.25**
No. 5306—4" Tines ..... Each **.80**



Spears, hand forged steel, carefully tempered, malleable iron shank, eyed socket. 3 prongs, length of tine 2¼". Enamelled black.

No. 5305 ..... Each **.75**

## Genuine English Hand Forged Steel Spears



Finished black. The genuine article, which has been off the market for several years.

No. 5300—3 Prong, 4¾" Tines ..... Each **$1.50**
4 Prong, 5½" Tines ..... Each **1.75**
5 Prong, 5¾" Tines ..... Each **2.00**

## Split Shot Sinkers




Put up in telescope wood barrel, each shot perfectly and properly split.

No. 5330—Contains 24 BB Shot in barrel, full measure ..... Each **.05**
No. 5331—Contains half-dozen Buck Shot in barrel ..... Each **.05**

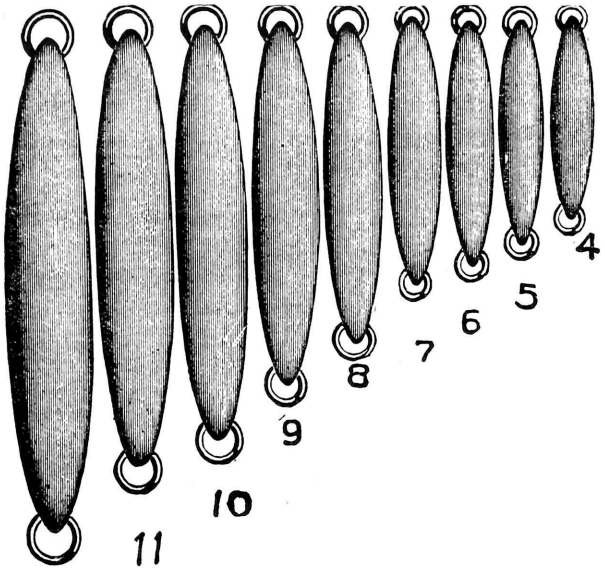
## Good Luck Fish Scraper



Galvanized iron, light and compact. It does the work and does it well.

No. 5500 ..... Each **.20**

## Lead Sinkers—Ringed



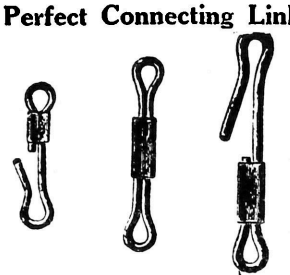

No. 5335—Round solid lead body with solid brass rings.

| New Sizes | Weight ozs. | Quan. in box | Per doz |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1/12 | 1 Grs. ..... | $ .12 |
| 2 | ⅛ | 1 " ..... | .15 |
| 3 | 1/6 | 1 " ..... | .20 |
| 4 | ¼ | 1 " ..... | .25 |
| 5 | 5/16 | 1 " ..... | .30 |
| 6 | ½ | 1 " ..... | .35 |
| 7 | 9/16 | 1 " ..... | .50 |
| 8 | 1 | ½ " ..... | .70 |
| 9 | 1¼ | ½ " ..... | .80 |
| 10 | 1½ | ½ " ..... | 1.00 |
| 11 | 2 | ¼ " ..... | 1.20 |
| 12 | 2½ | ¼ " Each | .15 |
| 13 | 3½ | ¼ " Each | .25 |

**Assorted Sizes.**

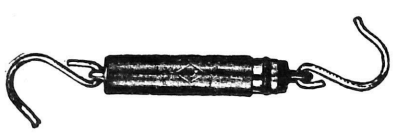
No. 5250—Assorted Sizes, 1 to 4 Grs. **$2.50** Doz. **.20**
No. 5352—Assorted Sizes, 5 to 7 Grs. **4.50** Doz. **.40**

## Perfect Connecting Links



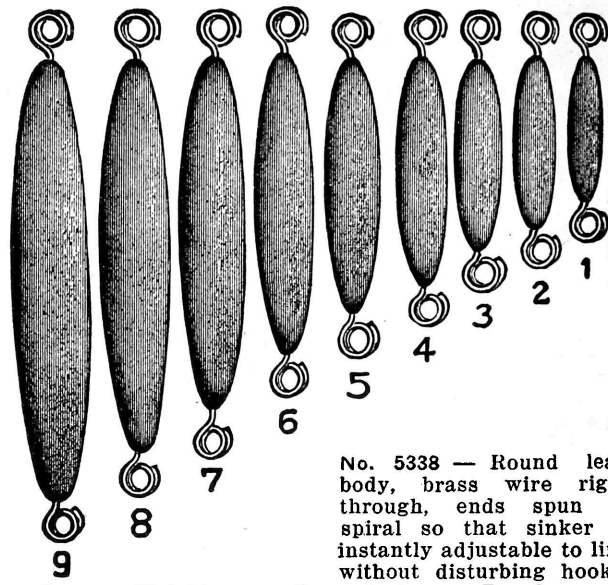

German Silver Connecting Link. Has adjustable sliding collar to release at either end. Easily operated and quite secure.
No. 5415—All Sizes ..... Doz. **.35**

## A. L. & W. Utility Scales



Finely nickel plated, weighs up to 15 lbs., indispensable to the Angler. Guaranteed correct. 1 in box, 12 in carton.
No. 5560. Each **.60**

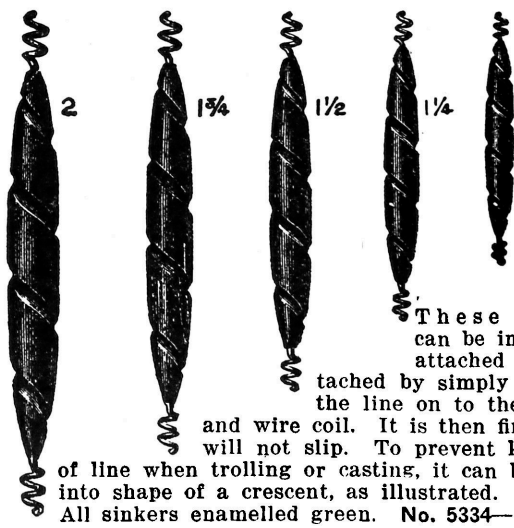
## Spiral Adjustable—Ringed Sinkers




No. 5338 — Round lead body, brass wire right through, ends spun in spiral so that sinker is instantly adjustable to line without disturbing hook.

| Sizes | Weight ozs | Quan. in box | Per doz. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1/12 | 1 ..... | $ .12 |
| 2 | ⅛ | 1 ..... | .15 |
| 3 | 1/6 | 1 ..... | .20 |
| 4 | 1/5 | 1 ..... | .20 |
| 5 | ¼ | 1 ..... | .25 |
| 6 | 1/3 | 1 ..... | .35 |
| 7 | ½ | ½ ..... | .40 |
| 8 | ¾ | ½ ..... | .50 |
| 9 | 1 | ½ ..... | .75 |
| 10 | 1½ | ½ ..... | 1.00 |
| 11 | 1⅞ | ½ ..... | 1.50 |
| 12 | 2¼ | ½ .... Each | .15 |

## Genuine Archer Jardine Leads

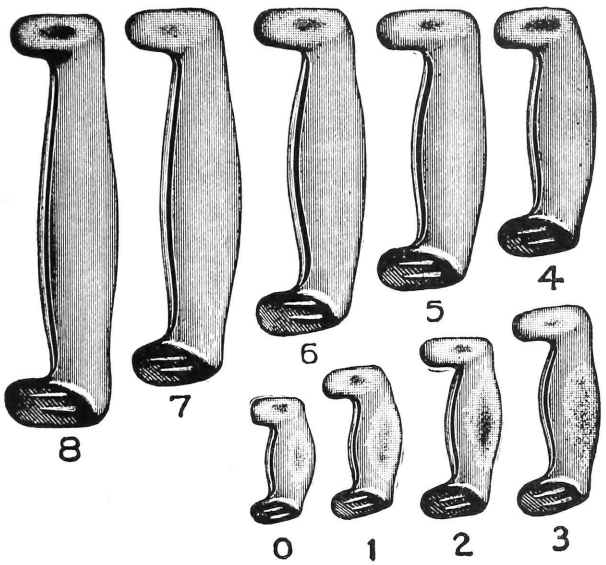



These sinkers can be instantly attached or detached by simply coiling the line on to the grove and wire coil. It is then firm and will not slip. To prevent kinking of line when trolling or casting, it can be bent into shape of a crescent, as illustrated.
All sinkers enamelled green. No. 5334—



| Size | 1" | 1½" | 2" | 2½" | 3" | 3½" | 4" |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ozs. per doz. | 1 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 13 | 26 | 43 |
| Each | .07 | .09 | .10 | .12 | .15 | .20 | .25 |

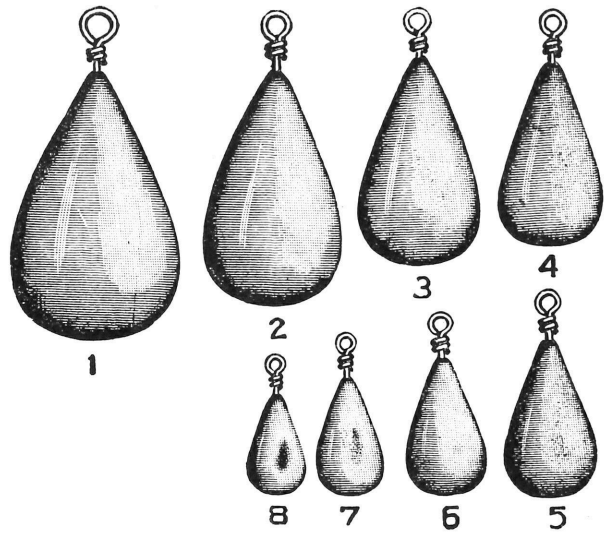
## CLINCHER SINKERS.




No. 5340—Made of soft rgooved lead with flexible lip at each end. May be fastened securely to line at any point by bending this lip over line with fingers.

| Size | Weight ozs. | Per doz. |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1/16 | $ .12 |
| 1 | 3/32 | .15 |
| 2 | 1/8 | .20 |
| 3 | 3/16 | .25 |
| 4 | 1/4 | .30 |
| 5 | 3/8 | .35 |
| 6 | 1/2 | .40 |
| 7 | 5/8 | .50 |
| 8 | 11/16 | .60 |
| 9 | 7/8 | .75 |
| 10 | 13/32 | .90 |

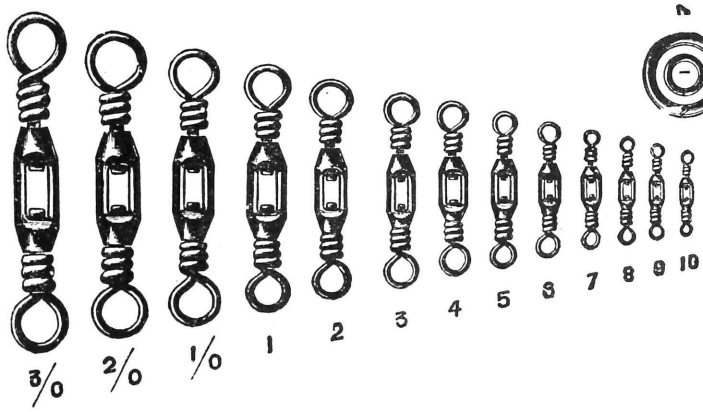
## Bass Casting Sinkers



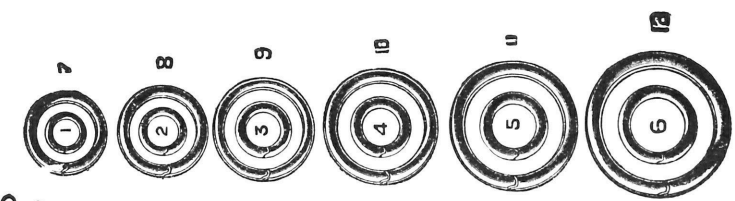

No. 5343—This is an ideal sinker for casting. Spins very freely on wire shank running clear through to bottom of lead and secured with brass washer bearing for head of pin to swivel on, swivels as freely as if on ball bearings. One dozen in box.

| Size | Weight ozs. | Each |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 3/8 | $ .20 |
| 2 | 2 1/4 | .15 |
| 3 | 1 3/4 | .12 |
| 4 | 11/16 | .11 |
| 5 | 5/8 | .10 |
| 6 | 1/2 | .09 |
| 7 | 3/8 | .08 |
| 8 | 1/4 | .07 |
| 9 | 3/16 | .06 |
| 10 | 1/8 | .05 |

## Swivels and Coppered Steel Split Rings




| Size | 4/0 | 3/0 | 2/0 | 1/0 | 1-6 | 7-10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 5400—Brass Box. Doz ... | .80 | .70 | .60 | .50 | .40 | .40 |
| No. 5401—Brass Barrel. Doz. . | .70 | .60 | .50 | .40 | .35 | |
| No. 5405, 5408—Steel Link or Snap ..... Per Doz | 1.25 | 1.00 | .90 | | | |




**English Make—Useful for Many Purposes.**

No. 5420—Size 1 to 9 ..... Doz. .10
Size 10 to 12 ..... Doz. .15

### Swivels



No. 5405—Steel Link.




No. 5408—Steel Watch Spring Snap. No. 5401—Brass Barrel

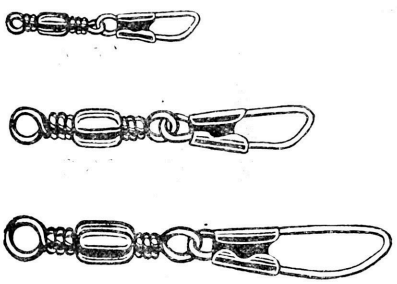
### Snap Swivel Casting Sinker



Consists of piano wire spring snap at one end for attaching bait, with brass swivel at other end to prevent twisting. Weight ¼ ounce. Length 2½ inches.

No. 5359 ..... Each **.15**

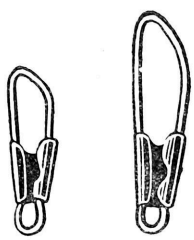
### A. L. & W. Snap Swivels



Bronzed barrel Swivels and steel safety pin Snaps in the 3 sizes illustrated. Small, medium and large.

No. 5409—All sizes ..... Per doz. **.75**

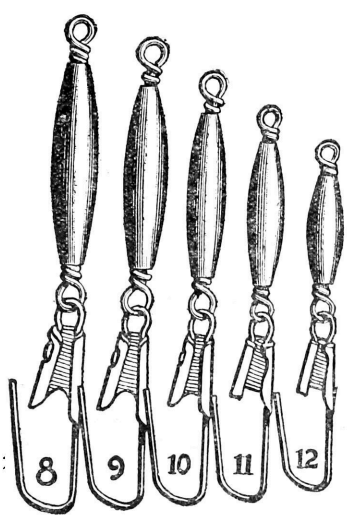
### A. L. & W. Safety Pin Snaps



No.3 No.4

Steel Snaps only, without Swivels, in sizes illustrated.

No. 5422 ..... Per doz. **.30**




### Snap Swivel Weights

These Swivel Weights with Snap attachment are compact and convenient for quickly adding weight for casting or making a bait travel deeper in the water. Every tackle box ought to contain a liberal assortment. Many times they will prove mighty useful.

Supplied in sizes 8, 10 and 12 only.

No. 5358—
Per doz. .... **$2.40**

### Keep-Em-Alive Fish Stringer

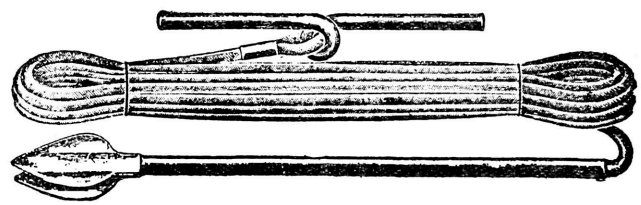
**Pat. U. S. and Canada**



This is a strong, safe and convenient Stringer. It will positively keep fish alive and uninjured, as the patent hook goes through both lips, leaving the gills entirely unhampered. Absolutely weedless. Holds 100 pounds of fish and is so compact that it can readily be carried in a pocket.

No. 5520 ..... Each **$1.00**

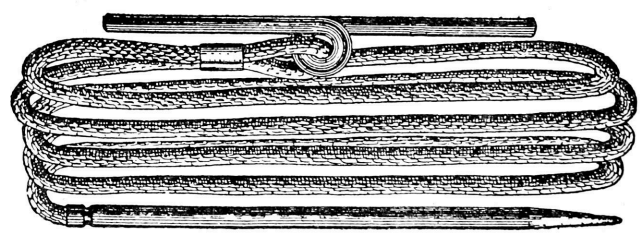
### Combination Stringer and Hook Extractor



Six feet of extra heavy glazed white braided cord, with brass bar at one end and nickel-plated hook extractor at the other, which acts as stringing needle.

No. 5514 ..... Each **.50**

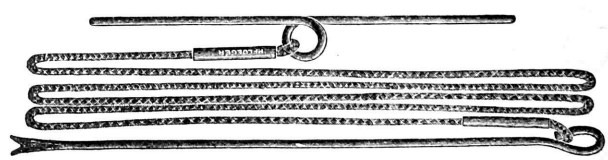
### The New Fish Stringer



Best quality heavy white cotton cord, 6 feet long, securely fastened into large solid brass needle at one end and a japanned iron ring of liberal size at the other. This is a very heavy, substantial stringer.

No. 5513 ..... Each **.40**

### Cord Stringer

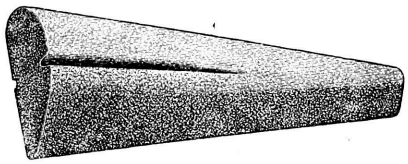


(Cut shows Half Size)

Made from strong braided mottled line with combination needle, hook disgorger and detachable coiled bar 36″ long. Each stringer in envelope.

No. 5512 ..... Each **.20**

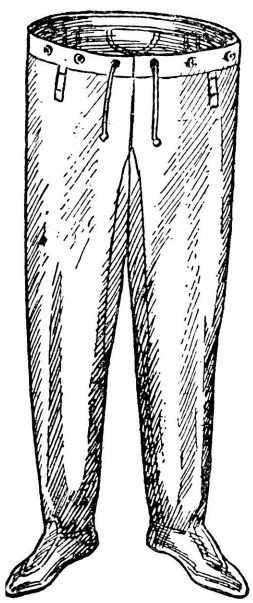
### The Carborundum Hook Stone



A handy little stone for the fisherman's kit, for sharpening the barbs and points of all kinds of hooks and for pointing gaffs.

No. 5563 ..... Each **.60**

## WADING PANTS



### Genuine Curry Waders

Curry's finest quality heavyweight drab twill waders, double waterproofed and fully guaranteed. These are genuine Curry waders which for quality and durability are known the world over and stand unchallenged in a class by themselves.

No. 5750 .... Per pair **$15.00**

### Repair Outfits For Waders

A handy repair outfit for making quick repairs to Waders on stream or at home.

No. 5762 ..... Each **$1.50**

### Genuine Scotch Featherweight Waders

These imported Scotch featherweight Wading Pants are made especially for us according to A. L. & W. specifications of style and design. This is an assurance of proper fit, comfort and adaptability to Canadian streams. They are the finest quality of featherweight waders made. Their reputation is merited and has stood for years. Guaranteed for comfort and waterproof qualities. Made in trouser style with draw-string top, loops for belt and suspender buttons.

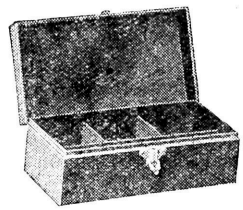
Inside fly book pocket. Reinforced where necessary. Sizes 10" to 12½" inclusive. Inseams in proportion. Weight 26 ounces. State size of shoe worn when ordering.

Size of Waders to fit man wearing:

| Shoe size . . . . . | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length of foot . . . | 10" | 10½" | 11" | 11½" | 12" | 12½" |
| Waist Measure . . . | 45" | 46" | 47" | 48" | 49" | 50" |

No. 5760 ..... Each **$17.50**

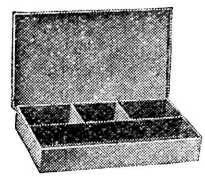
### Week-End Tackle Box



One large compartment and three smaller ones; no tray; cover is hinged securely and fastened with patent nickel fastener; improved handle; finished dark olive green enamel. Length, 9⅛ inches; width, 4⅜ inches; height, 3⅜ inches.

No. 5600 ..... Each **$1.20**

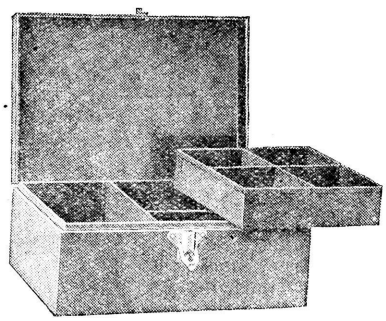
### Handy Pocket Tackle Box



Pocket size, one large compartment and three smaller ones; cover is hinged securely and is fastened with a spring catch; no handle; beautiful green enamel finish. Length, 7 inches; width, 4 inches; height, 1¼ inches.

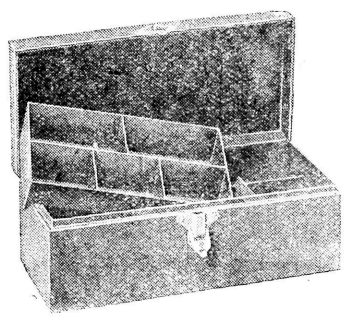
No. 5601 ..... Each **85¢.**

### Gem Tackle Box



Three main compartments, one tray divided into four compartments; cover fastened with our patent nickel fastener, improved handle, beautiful green enamel finish. Length, 10⅞ inches; width, 7⅝ inches; height, 4½ inches.

No. 5603 Ea. **$2.25**

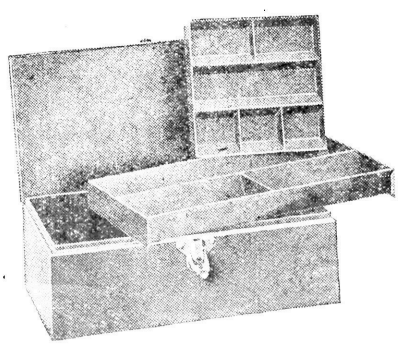


### Service Tackle Box

Two large compartments and one smaller one; one open tray with five compartments; cover is fastened with our patent metal fastener, improved handle on the cover. Length, 11 inches; width, 6⅛ inches; height, 4½ inches. Finished dark olive green enamel.

No. 5609 .... Each **$1.60**

### Utility Tackle Box



Three main compartments, two trays, one containing three spaces and the other seven; cover is fastened with our patent fastener; improved handle. Length, 12¼ inches; width, 6⅝; height, 5¼ inches. Finished dark olive green enamel.

No. 5610 . . Each **$2.75**

## Kennedy All-Steel Tackle Cases

KENNEDY'S are made of light-weight steel, and are reinforced at all points of strain so that they will stand the hardest usage. They are electrically welded, not soldered, and the ends are double seamed and cemented, to make them watertight.

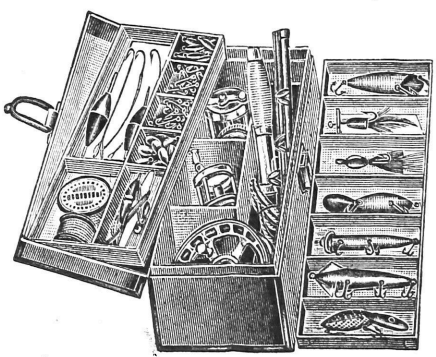
They are finished in the durable Kennedy brown enamel—baked on in order to keep it from rubbing off or scratching easily. The strong Corbin multiple change lock, with which KENNEDY'S are equipped, is made with a loop catch, which keeps the box from falling open, even when unlocked. The handle fits the hand, and is made of leather reinforced with a steel core.

KENNEDY'S are **strong, durable, leak-proof** Tackle Boxes that will give years of service. No wonder so many old-timers carry them.



A small, compact Box of a practical design, and one that will stand the gaff. The two trays, which fit flush so that contents cannot spill, have compartments for carrying five or more plugs or artificial baits, together with snelled hooks, sinkers, hooks, etc. Bottom of Box divided for reel, lines, etc.

No. 5612—12" x 6" x 6" ..... Each **$5.25**



This handy Box will carry small jointed casting rod, in addition to other equipment. Seven compartments for plugs, and space for reels, snelled hooks, landing net, etc. Trays fit flush so that contents cannot spill.

No. 5616—16" x 6" x 6" ..... Each **$6.50**

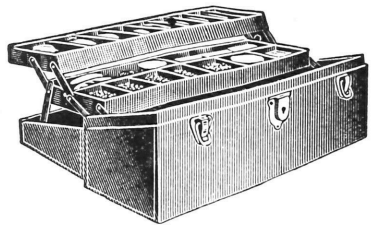


This style is especially designed for the fisherman who wants a good substantial Box, in which to carry full casting equipment. Ample space for all equipment, with ten compartments for plugs. The two trays fit flush, so that contents cannot spill.

No. 5621—21" x 6" x 6" ..... Each **$8.25**

## Kennedy Kantilever Kits

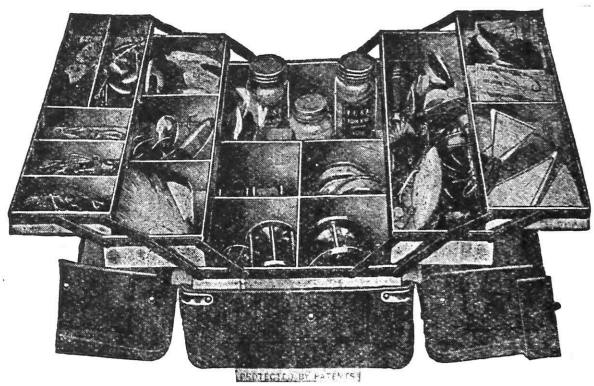
**For Fishing Tackle.**



Of the celebrated Kennedy quality, construction, color and finish, these Tackle Boxes are the last word in tackle kits and a revelation for convenience and utility. When fully opened, both trays and the bottom of box are accessible, the lid solidly supporting the box so that is cannot be tipped over and tackle spilled. **Compact, durable, strong, handy, guaranteed watertight.** Supplied in three sizes:

No. 5617—12½" x 6½" x 7". ..... Each **$7.00**
No. 5618—16½" x 6½" x 7" ..... Each **8.00**
No. 5619—21½" x 6½" x 7" ..... Each **9.50**

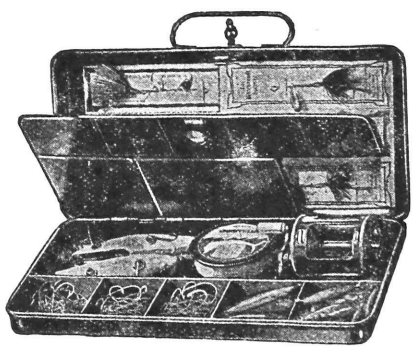
## De Luxe Tackle Case



Outside very heavy genuine cowhide, dark brown, leather handle, 2 extra heavy brass clasp fastenings and extra heavy brass lock. Interior all aluminum. Lower main box divided into 4 large reel compartments and extra large compartment for flask, fly hooks, etc. Surmounted by four folding or telescoping trays, always in position, conveniently divided as per illustration. The only perfect tackle box made. Replete in every detail.

No. 5631 ..... Each **$35.00**

## Standard Steel Tackle Case



Sheet steel finished gunmetal, blocked out of two sheets, no seams or joints. Divided into two main compartments by means of hinged partition. One side divided into seven smaller compartments as illustrated, leaving space for an 80-yard casting reel. The other side has no divisions and affords space for fly hooks and other large articles. Inside dimensions, 11" x 5¼" x 2¼", ingenious fastening device that can be used either as lock or simple latch.

No. 5620 ..... Each **$2.10**

# Robert Forgan Clubs

These famous Clubs have been made for three-quarters of a century by the Robert Forgan family right opposite the first tee of the St. Andrews Old Course. The founder of the business was appointed Club maker to the Royal and Ancient Club at St. Andrew's in 1819, and through succeeding years a great intimacy sprang up between many of the World's famous players and the House of Forgan, which has found expression in the Forgan Golf Clubs, which to-day are recognized by Golfers the world over as the "Best" that can be produced. Forgan Clubs possess a balance and appearance unrivalled by any other maker. It is unnecessary to remark that the materials and workmanship are of the highest possible quality.

Unified, Matched and Balanced Sets of Drivers, Brassies and Spoons are supplied in the "DeLux" and "Crown" Models and Sets of Eight Matched and Balanced Irons on the De Luxe Model Stainless Steel Heads and Steel Shafts. These unified Sets are uniform in weight, balance, lie, whip and feel, having been carefully harmonized by Expert Golfers and Clubmakers.

## Forgan "De Luxe" Matched and Balanced Sets of Woods

**Driver, Brassie, Spoon.**



are the finest Clubs it is humanly possible to produce. Fitted with patent Shoorlock Soles, Fancy Fibre Faces, Calf Grips and new divided Weights. Seamless drawn steel shafts, or True Temper steel shafts. Right and Left Hand Gents' and Right Hand Ladies', in assorted lengths.

Sets of Three Matched Clubs..... Per Set **$30.00**
Single Club ..... Each **10.00**

## "Crown" Model Drivers, Brassies, Spoons

Same quality as above but fitted with Fancy Brass Soles and Weight, Fancy Fibre Face, Calf Grips. Gents, Right or Left Tand, Ladies, Right Hand only. Assorted lengths.

Fitted with Truetemper Steel Shafts,
Per Set of 3, Matched Clubs ..... **$28.50**
Single Club ..... **9.50**

Fitted with Seamless Steel Shafts,
Per Set of 3, Matched Clubs..... **$25.50**
Single Club ..... **8.50**

## St. Andrews Synchrometre Woods

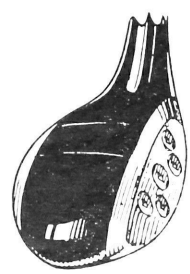
**Made in Scotland.**

As their name implies, a perfectly matched set of three finest quality Woods. Harmonized to please the most meticulous Golfer, in quality, appearance, design, balance and feel. Beautiful fancy faced head, Seamless Steel Shafts, Calf Grips. Set of Driver, Brassie, Spoon..... Per Set **$40.00**

## Blanco Model Drivers, Brassie, Spoon

**Made in Scotland.**

A Club of great beauty and symmetry of design. Weighty but beautifully balanced with a feel that captivates. Ivorine face and backweight with Brass Plugs marking it as an aristocrat. Calf Grips, Seamless Steel Shafts, Right and Left Gents', Right Ladies'. Drivers, Brassies, Spoons ..... Each **$8.50**



## "Standard" Model Drivers, Brassie, Spoon-Steel Shaft

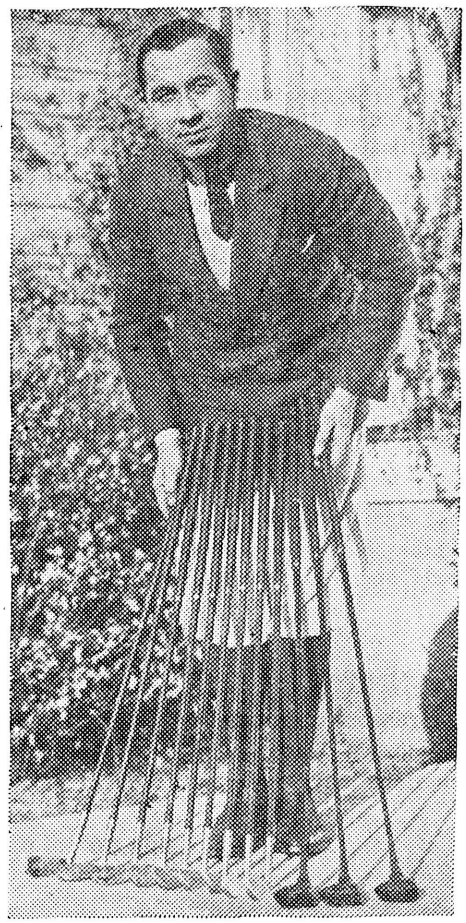
**Made in Scotland.**

A fine model head streamline effect. Good size and shape, fitted to Seamless Drawn Steel Shaft. Drivers, Brassie, Spoon—Right and Left Gents', Right Ladies' ..... Each **$5.00**

## "Scottie" Model Driver, Brassie, Spoon

**Made in Scotland.**

Superior quality of Club at a reasonable price. Well balanced, selected Hickory Shaft, Leather Grip. Drivers, Brassies, Spoons..... ..... Each **$2.50**



Walter Hagen says, "A uniform set of clubs is one of the first and most important things in golf. Those who do not start right cannot hope to finish right—and the right finish is the ability to play golf well.

Matched clubs do make a difference.

## Walter Hagen's "Ultra" Line of Golf Clubs

These clubs are the result of my many years of Tournament play. Into them have gone the knowledge and ideas gained from major championship competition both in America and abroad.

Each club bears my signature and is my own exclusive model, and faithful reproductions of the actual clubs I use. I designed them to help me in winning championships, and they have.

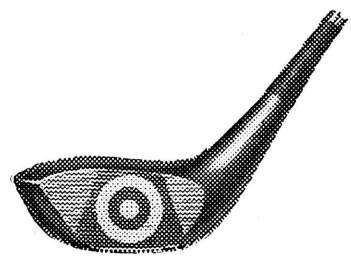
Clubs do make a difference, and I believe that these with their advanced patented features of construction will bring greater enjoyment to your game. I know there is no finer equipment made.

Signed "WALTER HAGEN."

## Walter Hagen's "Autograph" Matched, Balanced and Registered Woods

Designed and used by Walter Hagen for many years. He has modernized this popular Semi-Dreadnought type and made it one of the outstanding Clubs of the day. Ample hitting face, with the well known Hagen patented aluminum and fibre bull's eye face, Convex metal backweight. Calfskin bell top grip. Seamless Steel Shaft,





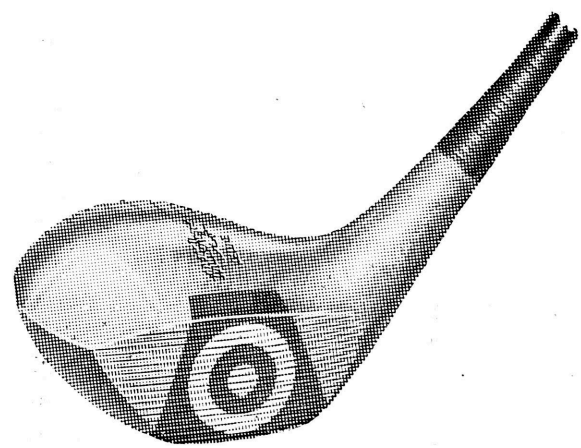
sheathed in indestructible Pyratone of artistic color. A handsome and worthy Hagen model of outstanding ability and super-quality.

Set of 3 Matched, Balanced and Registered ..... **$45.00**
Single Clubs ..... Each **15.00**

## Walter Hagen's "Starline" Matched, Balanced and Registered Woods

One of Walter Hagen's most popular models and one with which he has won outstanding championships. Streamline effect. Hagen patented aluminum and fibre bull's eye face, metal backweight, seamless steel shaft sheathed in indestructible Pyratone of pleasing color, Calfskin bell grip. Perfectly balanced and of great power.

Set of 3, Matched, Balanced and Registered..... **$37.50**
Single Clubs ..... Each **12.50**



## Walter Hagen's Triangle Woods

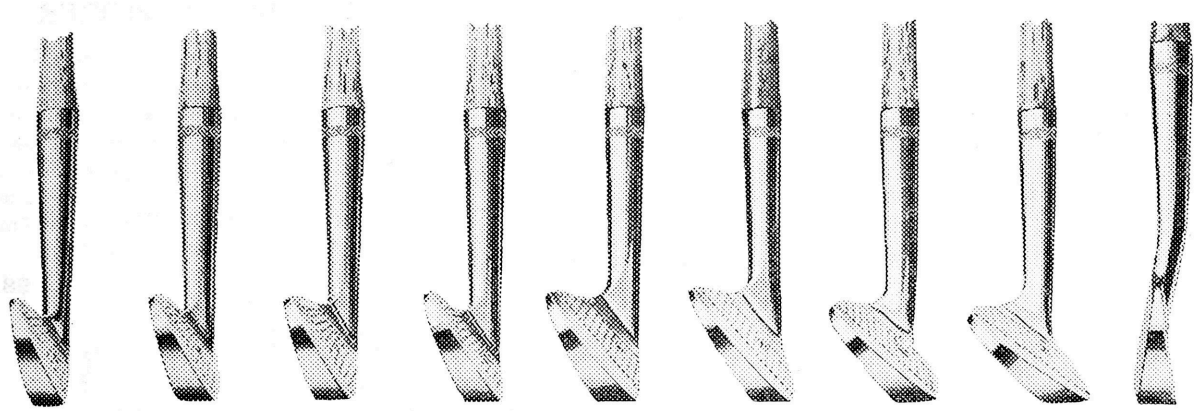
Characteristic Walter Hagen Model, of the same superb quality and finish of the Autograph and Starline but not matched. Fancy fibre face seamless Steel Shaft sheathed in indestructible Ppratone of beautiful dark color. An outstanding Club at the price. In Drivers, Brassie and Spoons..... Each **$10.00**

## "Walter Hagen's" De Luxe Graduated, Matched and Registered Irons

A properly related and graduated set of Irons is as necessary to a full enjoyment of the game as the right Stance, Swing or Pivot. This set helped Walter Hagen make the "greatest record in Golf"—consists of 9 Stainless Steel Irons, exact reproductions of the models that he uses in all his play, made in the same workshop, by the same skilled Club makers who made the set in Walter Hagen's own bag. A set of these in your bag and you have the same advantages of superior equipment as the Champion himself. Instead of one favorite Iron you have 8, and a putter that will bring new joy to your play on the green. Get the feel of one of these Irons and you have the feel of all. All Clubs fitted with Stainless Steel Shafts, encased in Black Pyratone Sheaths.

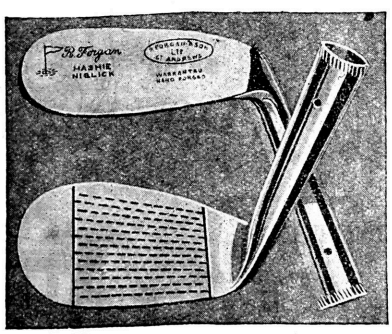
Per Set of 9 ..... **$95.00**
Single Clubs ..... **11.00**





No. 1 Putting Iron | No. 2 Mid Iron | No. 3 Mid Mashie | No. 4 Mashie Iron | No. 5 Mashie | No. 6 Spade Mashie | No. 7 Mashie Niblick | No. 8 Niblick | No. 9 Putter

## Matched and Balanced Sets of Forgan Irons



"De Luxe" Model.

Finest hand forged heads of Rustless Steel, highly polished. True Temper Steel Shafts, or Seamless Steel Shafts, Calf Grips. Finely graduated and a perfect set of 8 Clubs, Right and Left Gents', Ladies' Right Hand.

1 Driving Iron
2 Mid Iron
3 Mid Mashie
4 Mashie Iron
5 Mashie
6 Mashie Niblic
7 Niblic
8 Putter.

Per Set of 8 Clubs ..... **$75.00**
Single Clubs ..... **9.50**

"Standard" Model

Highest quality hand forged heads, selected hickory shafts as used by the best Golfers everywhere and prized for their fine feel and balance.

All shapes ..... Each **$5.50**

## St. Andrews Synchrometre Irons

Worthy partners for the Synchrometre Woods, Hand Forged Rustless Steel Heads, Seamless Steel Shafts, Calf Grips. Set of eight Clubs, numbered 1-8. Synchronized for weight, lie balance and feel. Engraved on back of each Club is distance it should be used for.

Per Set ..... **$75.00**

## Special Value in Matched Set of Five Irons

Consisting of Mid Mashie, Mashie, Mashie Niblic, Niblic and Putter.

This is a real matched set of Forged Steel Heads, Chrome Plated, Selected Second Growth Hickory Shafts, air dried and naturally seasoned. Genuine Leather Grips. In a cloth case at a moderate price for the set of..... **$17.50**

NOTE:—The above Set supplied with Polished Stainless Steel Irons ..... **20.00**

## "A. L. & W. SPECIAL" RUSTLESS STEEL IRONS

**Made In Scotland.**

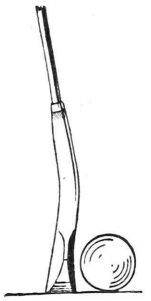


Hand Forged Rustless Steel Heads, of highest quality, Braid back shape, highly polished, fitted to the finest quality of selected second growth Hickory Shafts, fine non-slip leather grips. Exceptional value and superior in quality, finish and balance to most Clubs at double the price. All shapes in Right and Left Hand Gents', and Ladies' Right Hand.

Each ..... **$3.50**

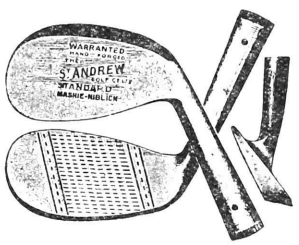
## BERKLEY-RALSTON STROKE SAVERS

**B. R. Putter.**



"The putter that makes you putt." Heavy Nickel Silver Head, extra short Steel Shaft, square Calf Grip. Entirely different from any other Putter ever made and unquestionably improves the putting of most Golfers enormously. The head is heavy, balancing on Shaft like a pendulum. The Shaft is shorter, inducing a natural crouching position which is unconsciously taken by the average player to get the eye as close as possible to the line of run, resulting in more accurate putting.

Each ..... **$8.50**



## "STANDARD" IRONS STEEL SHAFTS

**Made in Scotland.**

Hand Forged Heads, Seamless Steel Shafts, Calf Grips, fine balance and just the right feel.

Each ..... **$5.00**



## B.R. MIDIRON PUTTER

Similar in detail to the B.R. Putter, but the loft of face is the same as a Midiron and is for long putts on a heavy green or for approaching from a short distance off the green. Reduces the so-called chip shot from up to 10 yards off the green to absolute accuracy. Shaft 2" longer than Putter. An ideal Club for running trap shots.

Each ..... **$8.50**

## "SCOTTIE" IRONS

**Made in Scotland.**



Superior quality Forged Heads to selected Hickory Shafts. Real Leather Grips. A really good Club at a moderate price. Mid-Irons, Mashies, Mashie Niblics, Niblics, Putters.

Each ..... **$2.25**

## B.R. CHIPPER

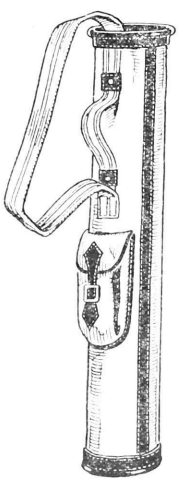


For Chip Pitch or Run Shots, up to 50 yards from green and out of traps. The Club has no sole, permitting face to extend away under the ball, making pitch and run or back spin easy. Also excellent for shots up to 100 yds. from green. Same Square Calf Grip, Short Steel Shaft as other B.R. Stroke Savers.

Each ..... **$8.50**

Complete Set of 3 B.R. Stroke Savers..... **$25.00**

# A. L. & W. GOLF BAGS



## THE HUMBER VALLEY

Made of the best quality heavy canvas, spring steel stays, ball pocket, strong handle and shoulder strap, top and bottom of very heavy genuine leather which stands no end of wear. Full 5" diameter. Very Special Value. Made in England.

Each ..... **$3.50**

## THE CEDARHURST

Strong Wearever duck material, 2 steel stays, heavy leather bottom, ball pocket, shoulder strap and pitcher handle. A good, serviceable Bag at a very moderate price.

Colors: Brown, Khaki and Drab, trimmed to harmonize. Size 4½".

Each ..... **$3.50**

## THE BURLINGTON

Best quality heavy canvas, spring steel stays, handle and lay-on sling strap. Solid metal bottom, rivetless. Heavy genuine leather top, large ball pocket, 5" diameter. Made in Engand.

Colors: Fawn, Khaki, Brown and Cream

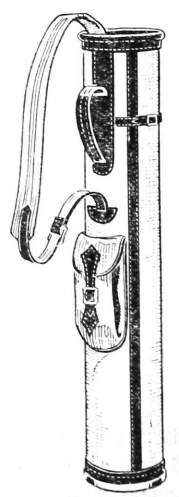
Each ..... **$5.00**

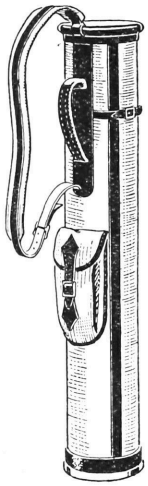
## THE "SCARBORO" BAG

Best quality heavy canvas, spring steel stays, adjustable sling, pitcher handle. Solid metal bottom, rivetless; large ball pocket, genuine leather top and trimmings. A very handsome, serviceable bag, 5" diameter. Made in England.

Colors: Fawn, Khaki, Brown and Cream

Each ..... **$6.00**



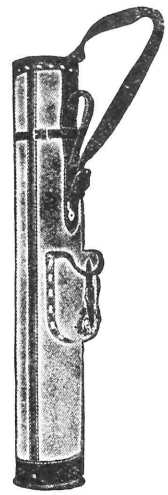


## THE "ROSEDALE"

**Made in England.**

Very finest quality fawn color Rotproof Canvas, of fine texture and handsome appearance, 3 Spring Steel Stays, padded sling, solid metal bottom, rivetless. Heavy genuine leather top ring and brown leather trim, Club Divider Strap, large pocket and pitcher handle. A smart looking bag of best quality throughout, 5" diameter.

Each ..... **$7.50**



## THE UPLANDS

Strong Wearever Duck material, 2 Steel Stays, all metal bottom, ball pocket, shoulder strap and pitcher handle.

Colors: Brown, Khaki and Drab, trimmed to harmonize.

Size 4½" Diameter ..... **$5.00**
Size 5" Diameter ..... **6.00**

## "THE LAMBTON"

Finest quality Duck, 3 Steel Stays, all metal bottom and Nickel Ring Top. Large ball pocket, divider, strap, fancy Rawhide lacing round top and pocket, reinforcing and strengthening the whole Bag. 5" diameter. ..... **$9.00**

## THE "SUMMIT" BAG

**Made in England.**

Genuine Top Grain Cowhide, Nut brown color, large ball pocket, bridle leather sling strap and handle. Solid Aluminum bottom, Club divider strap, 3 Steel Spring Stays, 5" diameter. A lifetime Bag with that real English look of quality and desirability. Without Hood.

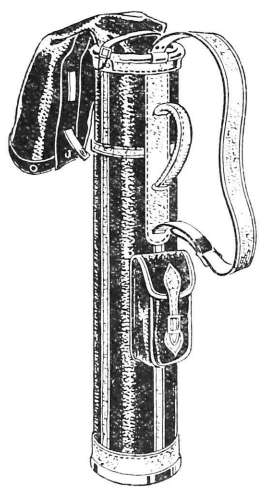
Each ..... **$15.00**

## THE "YORK" BAG

**Made in England.**

Same general specifications as the "Summit" Bag above but is made of genuine English Brown Willow Calfskin, trimmed with saddle pigskin and has 4 Spring Steel Stays. A quality Bag from stem to stern and handsome enough to attract attention on any Golf Course, 5" diameter, without Hood.

Each ..... **$17.50**



## THE "ANCASTER"

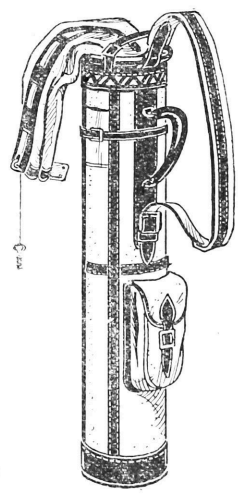
All leather, of Genuine Brown Russet, 4 Steel Stays, all-metal bottom, large ball pocket, divider strap. Scorecard pocket, pitcher handle and shoulder strap.

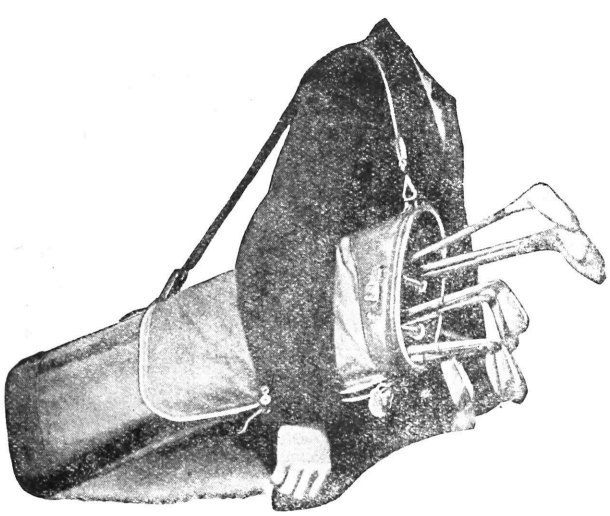
| Diameter. | Without Hood. | Hooded |
|---|---|---|
| 4½" | **$12.50** | **$17.50** |
| 5 " | **13.50** | **20.00** |
| 6 " | **15.00** | **25.00** |

## THE "DE LUXE"

Same specifications as above, but in Smoked Elk Leather, Black Leather trimmed.

| Diameter. | Without Hood. | Hooded. |
|---|---|---|
| 4½" | **$14.00** | **$18.50** |
| 5 " | **15.00** | **20.00** |
| 6 " | **18.00** | **30.00** |





## CELEBRATED "RITCHIE" BAG

A distinct and practical innovation in Golf Bags. Designed by Mr. Ritchie, a famous English Golfer. It is perfectly flat, 7" x 3" diameter and just fits snugly and comfortably under the arm. A perfect boon to Golfers who do their own caddying. Two rigid dividers separate Woods and Short and Long Irons, enabling rapid selection of Club and easy carrying. Has become amazingly popular in the short time since its introduction.

Made of genuine Angola of just the right creamy fawn shade. Heavy Cowhide bottom and trimmings. Large ball pocket and spring stays, Sling Strap and Handle. A light, strong Bag of the utmost utility.

**Made in England.**

Each ..... **$10.00**



# A. L. & W. Complete Golf Sets

### A. L. & W. "SPECIAL"

An unusual value in complete set for beginner or occasional use. Consists of Brassie, Driver, Mid-Iron, Mashie, and Putter, with Selected Hickory Shafts. A strong, serviceable bag of heavy drab canvas, aluminum bottom and top ring, shoulder strap and waterproof ball pocket.

Per Set Complete ..... **$9.50**

### A. L. & W. "BAY" SPECIAL

| | |
|---|---|
| Consists of a Standard Steel Shaft Driver Brassie | $5.00 |
| A. L. & W. Special Rustless Steel Mid-Iron, Mashie and Putter | 10.50 |
| English Bag | 3.50 |
| Value | $19.00 |
| Special Price for the Set | **$17.50** |

### A. L. & W. "SPORT" SPECIAL

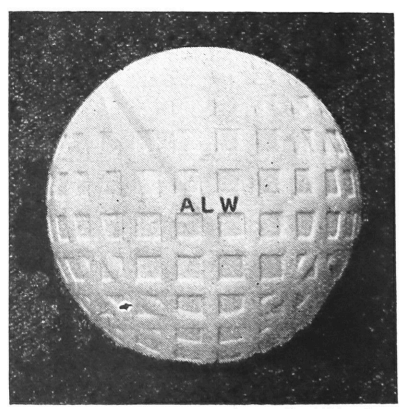
| | |
|---|---|
| Consists of Standard Steel Shaft Driver Brassie | $5.00 |
| Scotch Mid-Iron, Mashie and Putter | 6.75 |
| English Bag | 3.50 |
| Value | $15.25 |
| Special price for the Set | **$13.75** |

# Golf Balls

### A. L. & W. SPECIAL

Of the finest possible quality throughout. A tough cover and high power interior, giving distance, accuracy and wearing qualities, combined, which are usually credited only to the high-priced widely advertised Balls. A ball we give our unqualified recommendation and invite you to try.

Per Doz. ..... **$6.00** Each ..... **.50**



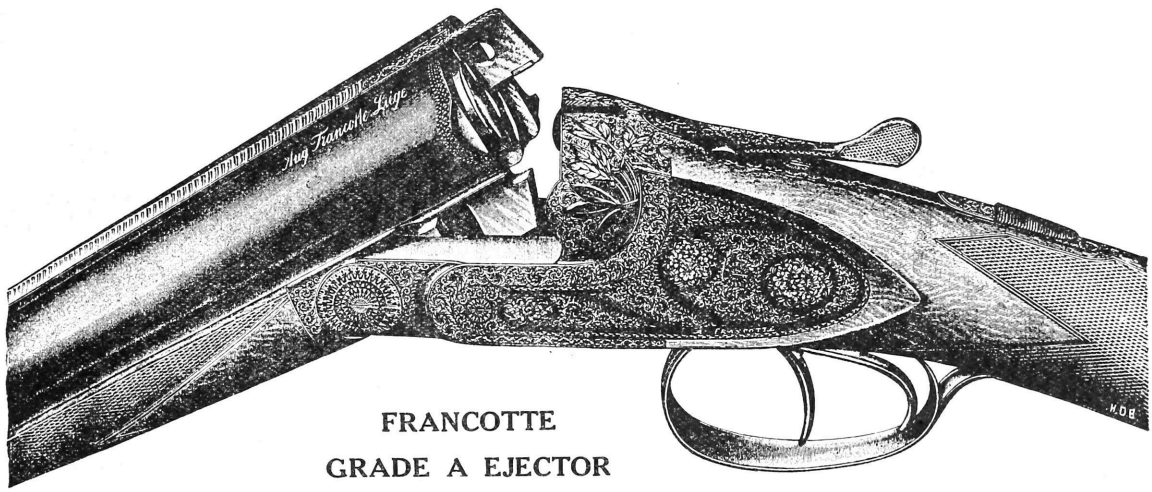
# Francotte Guns De Luxe

The Francotte Gun is a High Grade Hand-Made Gun. For many years we have been the distributors in Canada for Francotte Guns, and we are in a position to furnish them at considerably below other imported hand-made guns of a similar quality.

These guns are made by Auguste Francotte & Co., of Liege, Belgium. For many years they have been standard throughout Europe and have built up in this country an enviable reputation for accuracy, beauty, balance and power. We find Francotte Guns better in quality, surer in results and more popular with our customers than ever before. We carry in stock a fine selection of Francottes and stand ready to place special orders for early delivery.

A great feature in the Francotte Gun is the improved boring of the right barrel, called improved cylinder, giving a good spread of the charge evenly distributed. The left barrel is full choke. All the locks and actions of the higher grades of Francotte Guns are Hone finished, and more perfect fitting guns cannot be made.

The automatic ejecting action is Francotte's own patent device, which has stood the test for years. The mechanism is contained almost wholly in the fore-end and is entirely independent of either lock or action. Should any part of the mechanism get out of order, through any carelessness of the shooter or through accident, it will not interfere with the ordinary use and shooting of the gun. This is a direct advantage over many other automatic ejecting devices.




FRANCOTTE
GRADE A EJECTOR

Illustration above shows our Grade A Gun, which is one of the most popular of all Francotte grades. It is fitted with full lock plates with their advantages and improved appearance. It has Automatic ejectors, Greener concealed cross bolt, Purdey fore-end and side clips, double under bolts, straight extension rib, frame, top lever and trigger guard beautifully engraved.

The barrels are Siemen-Martin "Special" English fluid steel. The stocks are made of well-seasoned selected French walnut, with half pistol grip, horn butt plates, and fine checkered grip and fore-end.

12 Gauge. 30-inch barrels. Standard Specifications.

**No. 10034**—Automatic Ejector ..... Price each **$250.00**

## FRANCOTTE GRADE B
## PLAIN OR AUTOMATIC EJECTOR

This grade is fitted with Plain or Automatic ejectors, Francotte's own patent device, Greener cross bolt, Purdey fore-end, double under bolts; the lock parts are highly polished and finished by hand. Shooting qualities, fitting and balance are perfect.

The stocks are made of well-seasoned hard French Walnut, with half pistol grip, horn butt plate and oil finish.
The barrels are Siemen-Martin "Special" Fluid Steel and bored on the same system that has made Francotte guns renowned for their wonderful shooting qualities.

12 Gauge. 30-inch Barrels. Standard Specifications.

**No. 10033**—Plain Elector ..... Price each **$140.00**
**No. 10033E**—Automatic Ejector ..... Price each **$165.00**

## FRANCOTTE GRADE C

Grade C., shown above, is one of the very popular moderate priced guns, barrels are Siemen-Martin "Special" fluid steel, best quality French Walnut stock and fore-arm, Greener Cross-bolt, nice fine engraving around top of frame, double under lugs, Automatic Safety, a truly fine gun that will last a lifetime.

12 Gauge. 30" Barrels. Standard Specifications.

**No. 10031—Plain Ejector** ..... Price each **$110.00**

## Ontario Distributors for W. W. GREENER Shot Guns

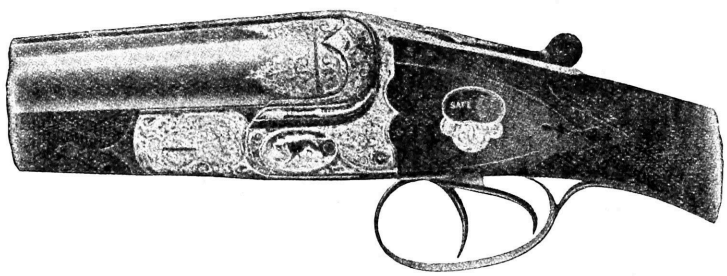
**The Ambition of Every Sportsman is to Eventually Own a Greener**

The Greener Guns are too well known to need elaboration. They are hand-made with stout barrels at the breech ends, and the balance is where it is always found in high quality guns. Greener Guns compare more than favorably with other high-grade English hand-made guns in their workmanship, finish, lightness and shooting qualities. Ever since the Greener choke bore guns won the important gun trials in England they have been before the public in the hands of the best shots in the world. No other make of guns has been held in the same high esteem by shooters who wanted guns that would give exceptional shooting qualities with strength and durability, irrespective of price.

Greener's Wrought-Steel Barrels, are made of a homogeneous metal of finest quality, and admirably adapted by its great toughness and tensile strength for use in gun barrels. W. W. Greener, Ltd., recommend this metal to their customers as being one in which they have every confidence, and which has been chosen only after 12 years of research and numerous trials. Wrought-steel barrels have been thoroughly tested by W. W. Greener, as well as the Government Proof House with very heavy charges.

The new models which we have illustrated represent the latest developments in the modern sporting gun in an effort to place before the public, firearms that meet the requirements of all sportsmen In appearance, design and workmanship they are a great advance upon any previous production. We feel assured that Greener guns will maintain the high reputation that they have achieved during the past century of gun making and we feel sure that sportsmen will be delighted with their latest production. We can confidently assert that they represent the finest value ever offered in Greener guns.

**WORLD FAMOUS**



**GREENER GUNS**

No. 10024A—Grade E17.—12 Gauge, 30" Barrels, Non-ejector, left barrel full choke, right modified, other specifications regular ..... Price Each **$125.00**

No. 10024—Grade E20.—Same specifications as Grade E17, with better material and higher quality finish..... Price Each **$145.00**

No. 10023—This gun looks "good" in that indefinable way which the true sportsman appreciates when he first handles a "good gun." It is well engraved and finished. 12 Gauge Standard specifications. Grade E.H. 25. Price each **$185.00**

No. 10022—Pigeon Grade.—This is a new Greener Gun, non-ejector with special rib, excellent for trap work and chambered for long distance wild fowling, 12 Gauge, Standard specifications ..... Price Each **$150.00**

No. 10021—Grade F25.—Celebrated Facile Princeps action, non-ejector, 12 Gauge, short hinge frame, maximum shooting results, very finely finished, standard specifications..... Price Each **$185.00**

No. 10009—Grade FH35.—This Model has been specially produced to suit the needs of the majority of sportsmen who require a strongly made gun capable of withstanding harder usage than is customary, yet of such a weight that it can be carried and shot with comfort.

The Greener "Facile Princeps" action has conclusively proved its superiority over other systems for strength, combined with lightness, reliability and freedom from breakage. It is fitted with the Greener type of Fore-end Ejector mechanism, many thousands of which have been in world-wide use for over a quarter of a century. The material throughout is of thoroughly reliable quality. It is testefully engraved, full value being put into the workmanship, rather than decorative display, fitted with selected Walnut stock, Horn Heel Plate, "Greener" Side Safety, "Greener" Catch Fore-end. 12 Gauge, Auto ejectors, standard specifications ..... Price each **$250.00**

No. 10008—Grade FH50.—This is an entirely new model hammerless ejector gun, specially designed for the sportsman requiring a well-finished weapon at a medium price. The mechanism is identical with the highest grades. Special attention is paid to the shooting Independent side safety, which can be made to work automatically to special order

This is recommended as a general purpose gun. It will stand hard usage, give excellent service and kill the game. A goodly percentage of the top men in every big match use these guns where quickness in handling, accuracy and balance are essential. 12 Gauge, Auto ejectors, standard specifications ..... Price each **$350.00**

Smaller bores than 12 can be supplied at same prices as guns listed above, excepting Grades E17 and E20. Three months' delivery.

### THE "FAR-KILLER" GUN

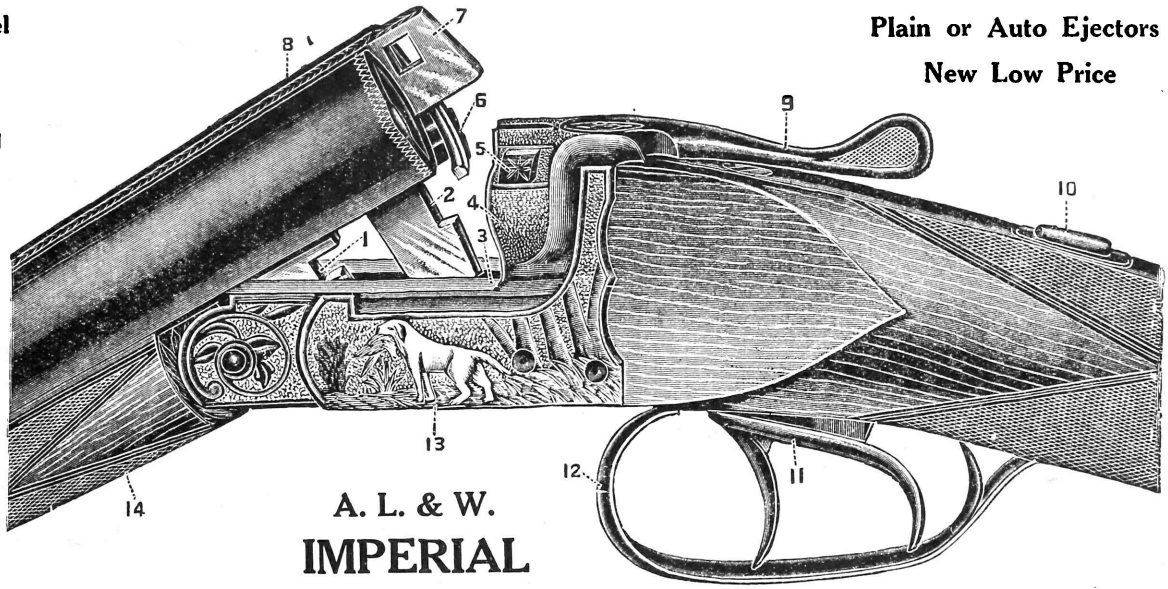
No. 10011—Grade F35—"Far-Killer." As its name implies, the gun has been specially designed to fire heavy charges of both powder and shot with the maximum killing effect at long ranges It is a Hammerless Non-Ejector, fitted with the "Greener" Cross Bolt, one of the strongest Breech fastenings extant. The barrels are bored upon the Field Cup Winning System, with which "Greener" guns beat all comers in the great London Trials of 1874, 1875, etc., and which, today, is without a rival. Special attention is given to the shooting with large shot for Ducks, Geese and Buck, and while we do not make the foolishly extravagant claims so frequently advertised by some makers we confidently assert that this gun will consistently give the best results obtainable from any weapon of its class. Built in 12-bore with 30 or 32 inch barrels. chambered for 2¾ or 3 inch ..... **Price Each $250.00**

**Nickle Steel Barrels**

**5-Year Guarantee**

**Plain or Auto Ejectors**

**New Low Price**






This cut shows under side of gun

## A. L. & W.

# IMPERIAL

### Model 1929 Improved Long Range Gun

There is little wonder why this arm has caused so much favorable comment in the gun world. Its quality, design and workmanship are of the highest order, being strengthened at all vital parts, including heavy double lugs and extension rib, square Greener cross-bolt, side barrel lugs, flat water table, etc. These considerably strengthen the gun and at the same time give the shooter the greatest security; although this gun is exceedingly strong it is not cumbersome. Sharp angles have been rounded and worked down to a nicety.

### Fifteen Vital Improvements in the Model 1929 Imperial Shot Gun

No. 1 and 2.—Special heavy double locking lugs, usually supplied only on expensive guns.
No. 3.—Flat table breech for strength and ease of cleaning.
No. 4.—Side Lugs—Prevent wearing of locking bolts, through eliminating side vibrations.
No. 5.—Square Greener Cross-Bolt for the well fitting breech.
No. 6.—Rugged extractors plan or automatic.
No. 7.—Greener extension rib lock.
No. 8.—Mottled top rib.
No. 9.—Well fitting, nicely finished top lever.
No. 10.—Automatic safety.
No. 11.—Correctly designed triggers.
No. 12.—Long type trigger guard with beautiful engraving; see cut showing under side of gun.
No. 13.—Short hinge breech beautifully engraved with hunting scene.
No. 14.—Push down fore-end, as used only on expensive guns, fine hand-checkered fore-end and stock.
No. 15.—Finish: Blued, highly polished, with special rustproof breech (dull silver) on all guns except those supplied with Auto ejectors. On these latter guns Blued receiver instead of the rustproof is supplied.

Smoothness of operation—Has been brought about by fine fitting and polishing of parts. These guns are assembled only by Master Gunsmiths.

Great Precision and Long Range—Due to nickel steel barrels, lugs, ribs, etc., being clamped and welded in one piece, and to the special bore with Progressive Cone Type Choke, gas pressure is increased at the correct time to give you many extra yards, having a 2¾" chamber for long range shells; clean kills can be made consistently at 60 to 80 yards.

Strength—Is built with a special view to resist the most powerful smokeless powders, and has been given proof test No. 4 by the Belgian Government at Liege. This test is the heaviest given to any gun regardless of price. Government proof certificate attached to each gun.

Style—The style and balance could hardly be improved upon. The graceful walnut stock and fore-end beautifully checkered, the smart clean-cut engravings around the breech add to its generally fine appearance, the balance is perfect and found only in expensive European guns.

**Specifications**—12 Gauge, 30" barrels, left full choke, right modified choke, 2¾" chambers for extra long range shells, walnut stock checkered, length of stock about 14½, drop of stock at heel 2¾ to 3". Weight about 7¼ lbs. 16 Gauge, 28" barrels. Weight, 7 lb. 20 Gauge, 28" barrels. Weight about 6¾ lbs.

No. 10069—12, 16 or 20 Gauge .....Price each **$40.00**

No. 10069E—12 Gauge only with Automatic Ejectors .....Price each **$60.00**

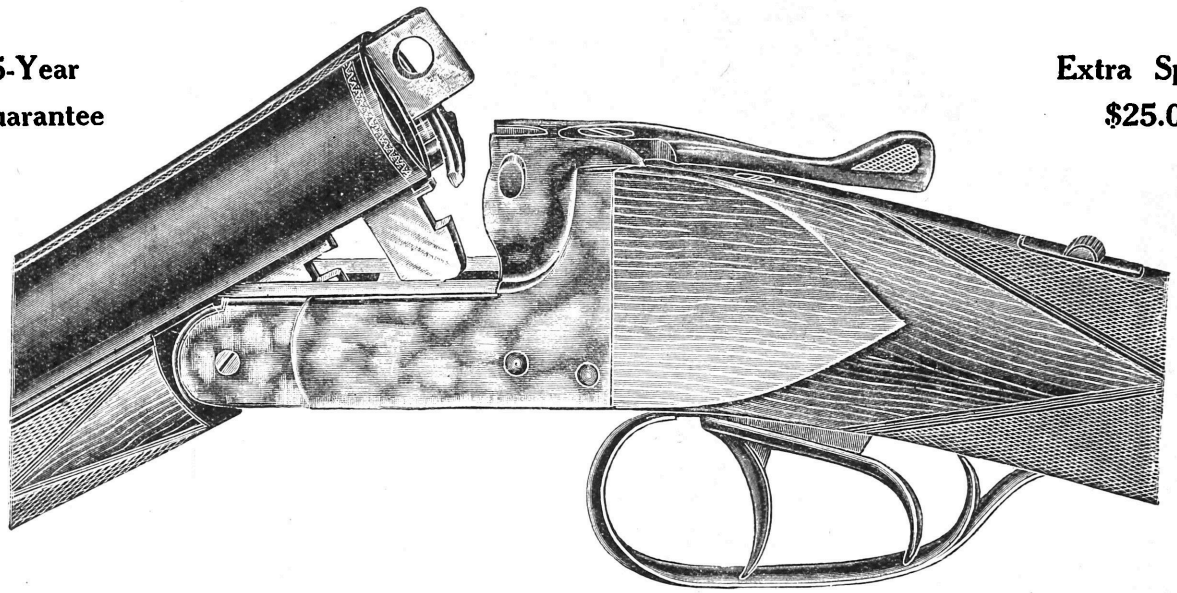
## EXCEPTIONAL! An A. L. & W. Imperial

**Shoot one and experience a new thrill. It puts an end to further gun buying.**

# CANADA'S GREATEST GUN VALUE

**5-Year Guarantee**

**Extra Special $25.00**



## A. L. & W. Falcon Model 1929 Long Range Shot Gun

The A. L. & W. Falcon is a new gun designed and built for us, guaranteed for five years against defects in workmanship or material. It is made up with the best type of action, having Greener cross bolt, double under lugs and side lugs. This feature is supplied as a rule on costly guns only; the barrels, trigger guard, top lever, etc., are of a highly polished blue finish, the gun frame is bone case hardened, the fore-end has the push down fore-end system. This is undoubtedly the very best type of fore-end lock.

The stock and fore-arm are of walnut nicely hand checkered and finished.

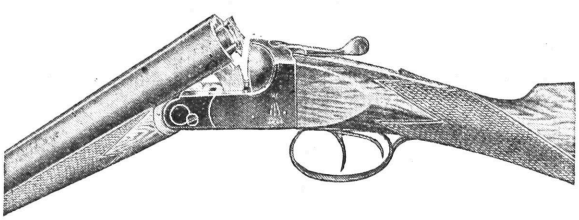
Barrels are 30" long, left full choke right modified.

Range—this gun is chambered for 2¾" Long Range Shells, and is guaranteed to give satisfactory patterns, and do exceedingly good work at 60 to 80 yards.

Never before have the Gun Makers been able to turn out a gun of this grade and quality with 1929 improvements at anything like this price. We do not know of any gun that compares favorably with this under $35.00 to $40.00.

The specifications are standard. Stock 14½ inches long, about 2¾ inch drop at heel. Weight about 7¼ lbs. Automatic safety. Belgian Government test certificate enclosed with each gun.

No. 10061—12 Gauge only ..... Price Each **$25.00**

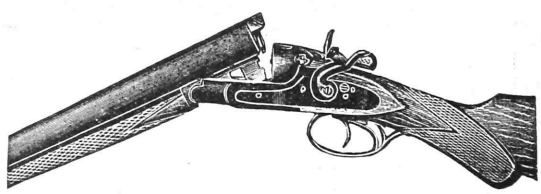


## B.S.A.

### A Perfect English Beauty

B.S.A. English 12 gauge hammerless double barrel shotgun, plain or half pistol grip, 30" barrels, left full choke, right barrel mod. Length of stock about 14" long, drop of stock at the comb 1½", at the heel 2". Weight about 7½ pounds.

No. 10049 ..... Price each **$85.00**

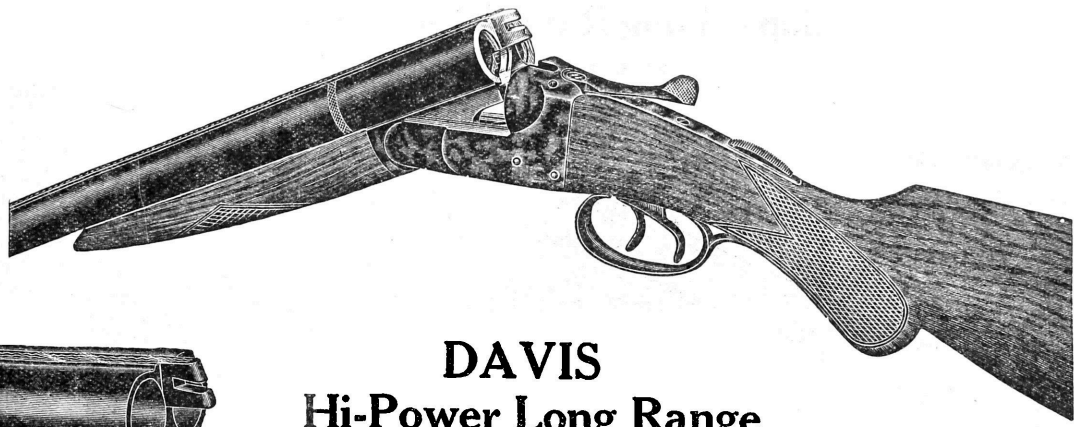


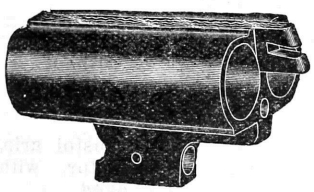
## A. L. & W. Double Hammer Gun Special

### 12 or 16 Gauge

Good quality double barrel hammer gun, front action, doll's head extension rib, black steel barrels, auto spring fore-end, walnut stock and fore-end, checkered pistol grip, weight about 7½ lbs. Guaranteed of course.

No. 10127 ..... Price each **$18.85**





Diana Breech

# DAVIS
## Hi-Power Long Range
## DUCK GUN

Long Range Duck Gun, chambered for 3″ shells. Will kill ducks at 80 yards.
With Diana Breech as illustrated.

Made only in 12 Gauge, 30 or 32″ barrels. Specially chambered for 3″ shells with bore and choke designed for long range shooting. Weight 7½ to 8 lbs.
While this gun is specially chambered to take the 3″ shell, the shorter length of shell for shorter range can be used equally as well.
The Davis Hi-Power Gun is guaranteed to shoot 80% of the shot in a 30″ circle at 40 yards, and has a killing range of 80 yards.
This gun will kill water-fowl consistently at 60 to 80 yards. Built specially for strength and hard duty at long range.
Penetration with No. 6 chilled shot, 3/16″ at 60 yards and 1/8″ at 80 yards.
This gun is made of the best materials and finished in excellent style and workmanship, comparing favorably with guns for which double the money is asked.
The Diana or Reinforced Breech (see illustration above) consists of sleeve fitted over the breech of the barrels the full length of the shells, which increases the strength very materially where strength is most required. The barrel lug and breech is all in one forging, which assures a perfect fit of the barrel lug and prevents the gun from ever shooting loose.
Stock. High grade polished walnut with pistol grip and fore-end finely checkered. Length 14″; 2¾ to 3″ drop.

No. 10017 ..... Price each **$36.00**

# A FOX GETS THE GAME
## Fox-Sterlingworth

THE FOX STERLINGWORTH is a plain, staunch, trustworthy gun at a reasonable price, that will make good all the time and under all conditions. It has all the exclusive FOX features. THE BARRELS are genuine Sterlingworth Fluid Compressed Steel—(FOX PROOF)—thoroughly tested and guaranteed, for strength and shooting qualities. THE STOCK is best quality plain American Walnut, thoroughly seasoned, nicely checkered. Full capped pistol grip only. THE ENGRAVING consists of line work around frame and guard. THE FORE-END is a new FOX spring creation, and acts as one of the greatest compensating devices ever placed on any gun. Will never break or get loose.

**A better Fox at the new low price.**

**UNBREAKABLE COIL MAIN SPRINGS 12 GAUGE**

30″ barrels, full left choke, right Mod. Weight 7½ to 7¾ lbs. Stock 14″, drop 2¾″.

No. 10077-12 .....
Price each ..... **$50.00**



**16 Gauge**

28″ barrels, left full choke, right Mod., Weight 6 to 6¼ lbs. Stock 14″, drop 3″.

No. 10077—16 ..... Price each **$50.00**

**WILL NOT SHOOT LOOSE 20 GAUGE**

26″ barrels, left full choke, right Mod. Weight 5¾ to 6 lbs. Stock 14″, drop 3″.

No. 10077-20 .....
Price each ..... **$50.00**

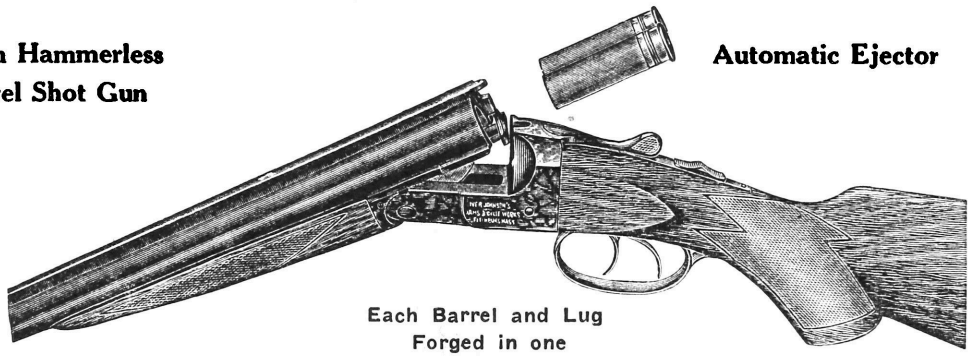
# Iver Johnson Super Long Range Gun. Automatic Ejector

**32" Barrels—3" Chamber.**

**Iver Johnson Hammerless Double Barrel Shot Gun**

**Automatic Ejector**

Hercules Grade.

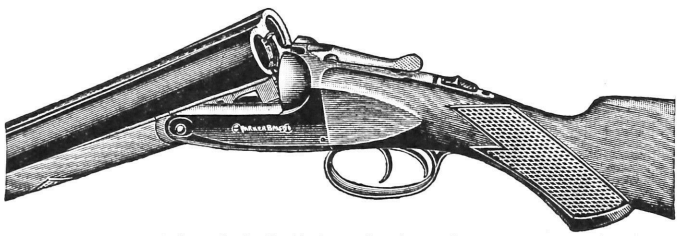


Each Barrel and Lug Forged in one

Hammers can be lowered without snapping

A handsome and perfectly balanced gun of fine workmanship built for hard and exact shooting. Full pistol grip, rubbed capped; black walnut stock and forend finely checkered. Has Selective Type Automatic Ejector, with mechanism housed in forend (D. and E. Type). Will eject one or both fired shells, Barrels both full choked.

**No. 10110E**, 12 Gauge, 32" Barrel, Weight 7¼ lbs. ..... Price **$45.00**



The Old Reliable Parker Gun.

What is a Hand Made gun?

If a gunsmith takes a piece of steel and proceeds to hand forge it into the semblance of a gun frame, then makes the myriad of machine cuts necessary to get this important part in readiness for fitting, this frame could be considered a hand-made product.

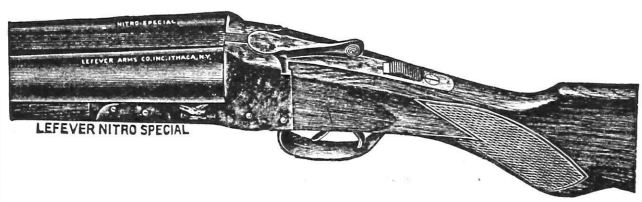
If he made all the component parts of the action in like manner, secured proper materials for barrels and went ahead with the many intricate operations of drilling, turning, assembling and boring, if he then took his prepared parts and filed, scraped and laboriously fitted them together, he would have built a hand made gun.

The proceeding operations are entirely possible, but the time and expense would be prohibitive except to the very wealthy sportsman, to whom time and money are no object, and the gun would be no better for having been so made.

Parker Brothers' high grade guns are hand made products, except that instead of slowly and imperfectly producing the component parts by hand, they are carefully prepared for the fitters by means of the most accurate of jigs, fixtures and gauges. When finally machined, proper allowances for fitting are left so that the fitter has a sufficient amount of material to work upon, and the action parts, barrels, etc., will be as accurately fitted as if he had previously prepared them himself.

Guns so built, can, in no manner, be called machine made. The parts are prepared by machinery much more accurately than would be possible in any other manner, and since proper allowances are made, the fitter is enabled to produce a gun with every joint perfectly fitted, and actions working smoothly. In short, he has built a **Hand Made Gun.** 12 Gauge, 30" barrels, left full choke, right modified. Weight about 7½ lbs., stock about 14" long, drop about 2¾".

**No. 10055** ..... Price each **$75.00**




## LEFEVER NITRO SPECIAL
## $33.00

It's a 1,000 to 1 shot that you have not seen a Lefever Nitro Special Gun with a broken lock, because it stands use and misuse. It's a satisfaction to tell a hunter, "Here's a Lefever Double Gun and I never heard of a Lefever breaking down." The Lefever Nitro Special has non-breakable coil springs, the stock is securely fastened to the frame with a draw bolt running up through the grip of the stock to the frame, and the top snap may be tripped by simply pressing down with your thumb on trip pin which comes up through the face of the frame.

This Lefever Nitro Special Double can be furnished with the following standard specifications and no other specifications can be supplied. 12 Ga., 30", about 7½ lbs., 20 Ga. 26", about 6¼ lbs., 16 Ga. 28", about 6¾ lbs.

All stocks will be as near standard as we can make them and these standard stock specifications are—14 inches long with 2-7/8 inches drop at the heel. Every gun will be proof tested with an extreme load. The lock on this gun was designed by the best gun maker in America. Gunsmiths the country over say it is the best designed lock ever put on a gun. The first lock was snapped over 77,000 times, the first Lefever Nitro Special Double Gun was fired about 10,000 times without a break.

A Lefever Gun won the World's Championship at the Olympic Games in London. The name Lefever on a gun has stood for service and durability for more than fifty (50) years. About one-third of all the double hammerless guns sold in America are Lefevers.

Left barrel full choke, right modified, 12-16 or 20 gauge.

**No. 10122** ..... Price each **$33.00**

### Our Gun Repair Department

In our Gun Repair Department there is none but the most skilled Gunsmiths. You can trust them with any type of repair work with confidence.

## ITHACA GUNS

THE NEW ITHACA double is of entirely new design embodying the most popular features of the best guns of America and Europe together with original features.

THE NEW ITHACA double has three separate safety indicators: First, the "S" seen in front of the safety button when the button is in safety position; second, a red spot back of the safety slide, indicating danger when the safety device is off; third, two indicator pins, which project out of and above the frame when the gun is cocked, each indicator disappearing when its barrel is fired.

The bolt fastening is the popular rotary bolt of American origin.

The forearm fastening is the D. & E. snap fastening used for the past several years on Ithaca one barrel trap guns and for many years on the expensive European double guns.

The bolt and top lever trip may be operated with one's thumb as on the later model Ithaca one barrel trap gun.

The lock mechanism is a new application of the unbreakable and fast coil main spring to a rugged unbreakable hammer and sear which retains the lock speed which has made Ithacas win the world over.

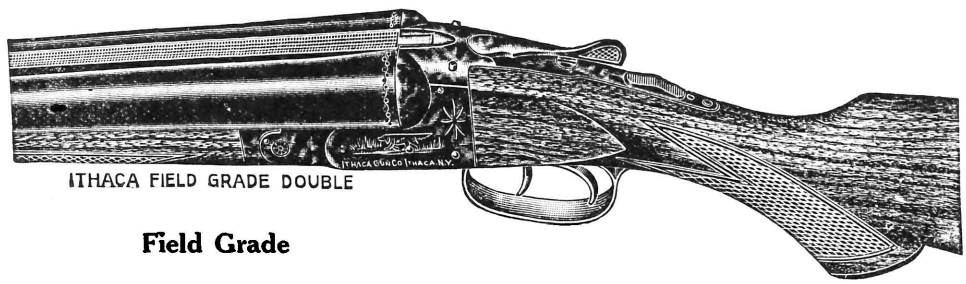
Everything on this new Ithaca from muzzle to butt plate is new and the gun is designed to eliminate useless material and weight.

Buy an Ithaca and play safe.

THE NEW ITHACA FIELD GUN, the least expensive gun that can be guaranteed. It will last a lifetime.

Barrels—Smokeless powder steel, proof-tested with a double powder load.

Stock and Forend—Black walnut, oil finished, hand checkered, solid where stock joins the frame to prevent splitting, full pistol grip.



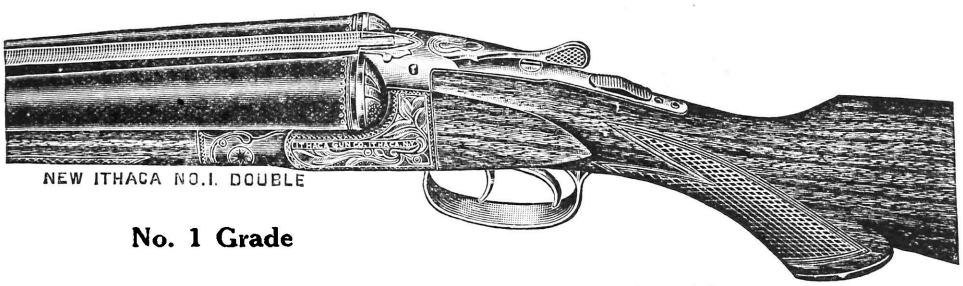
ITHACA FIELD GRADE DOUBLE

**Field Grade**

Locks—Same mechanical construction as in higher grade Ithacas and this lightning lock will improve any man's shooting

* Specifications, see special paragraph at bottom of page.

No. 10097—Field Grade ..... Price each **$49.50**


NEW ITHACA NO.1. DOUBLE

**No. 1 Grade**

THE NEW ITHACA, No. 1, will last a century if taken care of.

Barrels—Fluid steel, proved and guaranteed.

Stock and Forend — Black walnut, oil finished, hand checkered, full pistol grip, solid where stock joins the frame to prevent splitting.

Locks—Same as in higher grades, lightning fast, with a clean pull.

Engraving—Frame, top lever, forend iron, guard and tripper plate hand engraved; a leaf design of engraving is used on both sides of frame, trigger plate and top lever

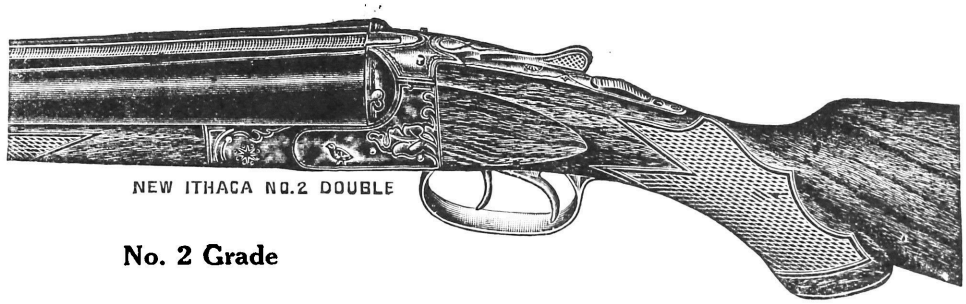
* Specifications, see special paragraph at bottom of page

No. 10098—Grade No. 1 ..... Price each **$68.00**

NEW ITHACA, No. 2.—It is a thoroughly well-made and reliable gun at a moderate price.

Barrels—Fluid steel of extra grade.

Stock and Forend — Black walnut, with deep rich color and oil finish, neatly hand checkered, full pistol grip.


NEW ITHACA NO.2 DOUBLE

**No. 2 Grade**

Locks—Lightning fast locks that will stand use and misuse. You do not have to strain your wrists to cock an Ithaca.

Engraving—Frame, top lever, forend iron, trigger plate and guard engraved by hand. Bird scene and leaf design on each side of the frame, leaf design on trigger plate and guard.

No. 10099—Grade No. 2 ..... Price each **$85.00**

* Specifications for the three guns listed above.

30" barrels left full choke, right modified choke, chambers, 2¾" for using Nitro or Dominion Imperial Long Range shells. Stock 14 inches long, drop at heel about 3 inches; weight about 7¼ lbs.

# WINCHESTER
TRADE MARK

## REPEATING SHOT GUNS

12, 16 and 20 gauge



Model 12 Trap Hammerless Repeating Shotgun
Take Down Only

Standard Guns
Full Choke

The Winchester Trap 12 gauge gun has a 30 inch full choke barrel and the 16 or 20 gauge a 26 inch barrel. All barrels have a solid raised matted rib. Cylinder bore or modified choke barrels when so ordered will be furnished at no extra charge. Six shots. Chambered for 2¾" shells.

The selected fancy walnut oil finished stock is straight grip, checked and carries a rubber butt plate. The action slide handle is of selected walnut and checked. The stock being hand made any length or drop will be furnished without extra cost.

The standard 16 or 20 gauge Trap gun is made to the same specifications as the 12 gauge but is smaller in every way.

No. 10143 ..... Price each **$125.00**



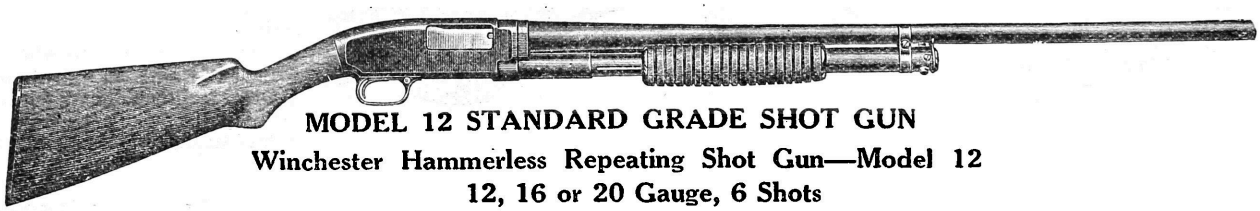
### MODEL 12 TOURNAMENT GUN. 12 Gauge Only

**Model 12 Tournament Grade Shot Gun**
**With Raised Matted Rib**

Winchester Model 12 Tournament grade gun has a 30 inch, full choke, nickel steel barrel, with solid raised matted rib, chambered for 2¾ inch shells and bored to shoot a close, even pattern. All barrels are tested and none are sent out which will not make a good pattern.

The stock is made of handsome grain, selected walnut, and has a well shaped straight grip, which is checked; and a rubber butt plate. It has a rich oil finish, making it not only beautiful, but serviceable. The length of stock is 14 inches, the drop at comb 1½ inches and at heel 1¾ inches. The stock is shaped with great care and will be found to fit the average shooter's physical requirements. The action slide handle is of walnut, selected, finished and checked to match the stock.

No. 10141 ..... Price each **$100.00**



### MODEL 12 STANDARD GRADE SHOT GUN

**Winchester Hammerless Repeating Shot Gun—Model 12**
**12, 16 or 20 Gauge, 6 Shots**

The Winchester Model 12 is a six shot, slide action, hammerless, take-down repeating shotgun made in 12, 16 and 20 gauge. On account of its nickel steel construction, safety, strength, lightness and balance, ease and sureness of its operation, the beauty of its lines and its mechanically correct design, the Model 12 has been pronounced by experts "The Perfect Repeater."

Model 12 Shotguns in all three gauges are close, hard shooters. Winchester shotguns have always been famous for their excellent shooting qualities, and Model 12 shotguns are fully up to the high Winchester standard.

The take-down system used on this gun permits the removal of the barrel from the receiver by a quarter turn. When taken down, the stock and action of the gun remain in one piece and the barrel, magazine and action slide in another. The action slide and handle are held forward by friction, so that in putting the gun together no attention need be given to this detail. When the gun is taken apart the barrel may be cleaned from either end.

12 gauge 30 or 32 inch full choke barrels.
16 gauge 28 inch full choke barrels.
20 gauge 26 inch full choke barrels.

No. 10135 ..... Price each **$65.00**

**Stainless Steel**

12 gauge 30 inch full choke stainless steel barrel.

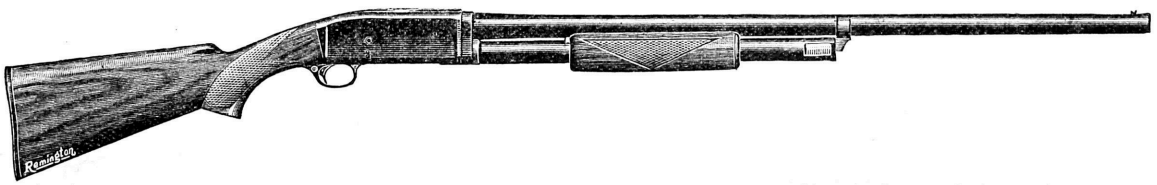
No. 10137 ..... Price each **$80.00**

**Raised Matted Rib**

12 Gauge 30 inch regular nickel steel barrel full choke barrel with raised matterd rib.

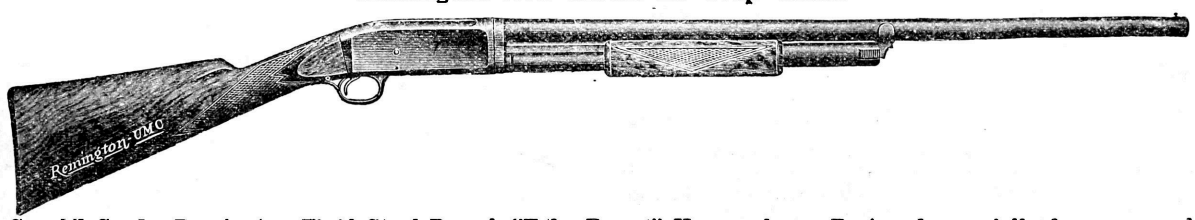
No. 10139 ..... Price each **$75.00**

## REMINGTON NEW MODEL 29 SHOTGUNS




The Remington New Model 29 is a six-shot repeating shot-gun. Its beauty of design—clean-cut and graceful lines—its hard shooting qualities and its smooth operation have made it very popular for field and trap shooting.
Receiver is one solid piece—no openings at top or sides—preventing dirt, snow, rain or other foreign substances entering mechanism—giving full protection to the shooter. Shells are loaded and ejected from the bottom of the receiver. The action is smooth and easy.
**Specifications:**—Remington steel 30" full choke barrel, top of receiver matted. American walnut stock and fore-end. Half pistol grip stock, regular dimensions 13¾ inches long, 2¾ inches drop at heel, 1⅝ inches drop at comb. Magazine holds five shells which with one in the chamber give a capacity of six shots without reloading. Weight about 7½ pounds. Length over all, 49 inches and length taken down, 30 inches.
**32-inch barrel to special order only. No extra charge.** **No. 10152** ..... Price each **$66.50**

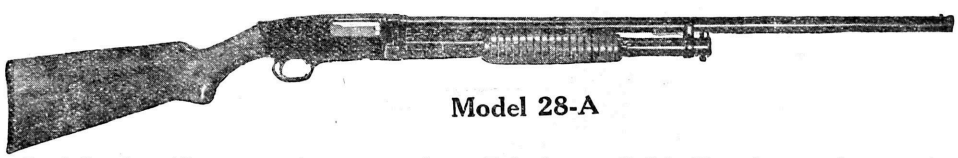
### Remington New Model 29 Trap Grade




Trap Special Grade, Remington Fluid Steel Barrel, "Take Down," Hammerless. Designed especially for game and trap shooting; stock and forearm of American walnut, neatly checkered, straight grip, checkered; top surface of barrel matted full length; stock being furnished in one dimension, 14 inches; drop 2 x 1½ inches; 12 gauge only, 30 inch; weight 7¾ lbs.; 6 shot. **No. 10155** ..... Price each **$83.00**

## SAVAGE REPEATING SHOT GUNS

The Model 28 Savage Repeating Shotgun combines Savage precision of manufacture, graceful outlines and positive operation with the latest improvements in shotgun construction.
The action is hammerless and all moving parts are enclosed in a solid breech. The breech bolt is locked solidly in rear wall of receiver by the most improved method of breech bolt locking design. By removing screw in rear of trigger guard, entire action may be removed without tools.
Safety is located on top tang of receiver similar to double barrel shotguns and will be found most convenient for all hunting conditions. Action bar latch is located in forward part of trigger guard, giving the shooter entire control of the functioning of the gun with hand in firing position.
The stock on the standard grades is furnished with full pistol grip of Savage design that gives the gun the fine balance and hang in shooting position characteristic of all Savage Arms.
The shooting qualities of the Model 28 Savage Shotgun have been the source of high compliment from its users. The barrel steel is of special formula best adapted to shotgun boring and choking and has made this arm outstanding for its hard-hitting uniform patterns both in the field and trap shooting.



### Model 28-A

Model 28-A. Standard Grade. 12 gauge only, Hammerless, Takedown, Solid Breech, moving parts enclosed, side ejection. Receiver channeled and matted in line of sight. Positive top tang safety. Action Bar Latch in trigger guard. Stock full pistol grip, varnish finish, 13½ in. long, 2⅝ in. drop at heel, and 1⅝ in. drop at comb. Made with 26, 28, 30 and 32 inch barrels, in cylinder, modified and full choke boring. Regularly furnished with 30 in. full choke barrel. Six-shot capacity with 2¾ in. shells, 7 shots with 2⅝ in. shells. Weight about 7½ pounds.
**No. 10157** ..... Price each **$56.00**



### 1929 New Model 28-S

Model 28-S Special Grade is a brand new grade of Savage Shot Gun, smarter in appearance, and style. Same general specifications as Grade 28-A, with the following refinements: Matting on top surface of barrel, Ivory bead front sight, checkered pistol grip and fore-end. Weight 7½ lbs.
**No. 10158** ..... Price each **$65.00**

## STEVENS' 1926 MODEL IMPROVED HAMMERLESS REPEATING SHOTGUN



Proof Tested—Field Grade.

Take-Down. 12 Gauge. Weight, about 7¾ lbs.

**Barrel,** High pressure compressed steel, bored for nitro powder, 30", full choked.

**Action,** Hammerless, visible locking bolt, safety firing pin, independent safety, side ejection.

**Receiver,** Drop forged, solid breech.

**Stock,** Checkered walnut, pistol grip, checkered slide handle, rubber butt plate, length 13¾", drop 2¾".

**Ammunition,** Any standard factory loaded shell up to 2¾" in length.

This is a Wonder Gun, a real guaranteed gun at a fair price.

No. 10159 ..... Price each **$50.00**



**Marlin Model 43A. 30" Full Choke Barrel Take-down.**

The Model No. 43 12-gauge Hammerless Repeating Shotgun is the safest breech-loading shotgun ever built. It has a solid steel breech—not a wooden breech; solid top; side ejection; barrel matted on top entire length—a feature that costs $9.00 extra on other makes; press-button cartridge release; automatic safety device for protection against hang-fires; double extractors—shells cannot stick in the chamber; the most practical and convenient take-down for cleaning and carrying; quick-acting trigger safety. This Marlin has better lines and more style than any other similar construction, and is a wonderful gun for ducks, geese, foxes, trapshooting and all long-range shooting.

No. 10159M ..... Price each **$60.00**

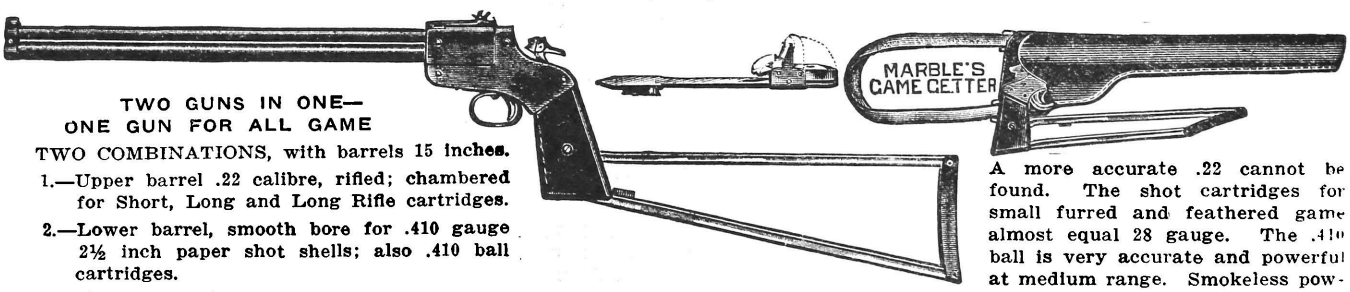



This gun is built on the very best lines, and is a close, hard-shooting weapon. It has a patented hinged joint pin, which is easy to operate and positive in action. It bears the trade-marks of the H. & R. factory, and is unsurpassed in quality. Simplicity of construction and an absence of small springs and weak or unnecessary parts give it a sturdy and lasting quality, while the coil main and locking bolt springs reduce the liability of breakage to a minimum.

Take-down, 410-gauge, 26" barrel, weight about 4½ lbs. Automatic ejector.

No. 10169 ..... Price each **$15.00**

## MARBLE'S GAME GETTER 1929 MODEL
## Chambered
## To Shoot New Long Range 2½" Shells




TWO GUNS IN ONE—
ONE GUN FOR ALL GAME

TWO COMBINATIONS, with barrels 15 inches.

1.—Upper barrel .22 calibre, rifled; chambered for Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges.

2.—Lower barrel, smooth bore for .410 gauge 2½ inch paper shot shells; also .410 ball cartridges.

A more accurate .22 cannot be found. The shot cartridges for small furred and feathered game almost equal 28 gauge. The .410 ball is very accurate and powerful at medium range. Smokeless powder may be used with perfect safety and slight recoil.

IMPORTANT FEATURES:
**Single Trigger**—Striker is adjustable to either barrel instantly.
**Hammer**—Rebounds to safety notch after firing.
**Receiver Lock**—Trigger guard is pulled back to open breech.
**Ejector**—Partially ejects from both barrels at same time.
**Folding Stock**—Is held rigidly in position by sliding lock.
**Sights**—Rear sight has stationary Buckhorn with large U notch, also Leaf with small U notch, and Folding Peep with 3-32 inch aperture.
Front sight has 1-16 inch gold head.

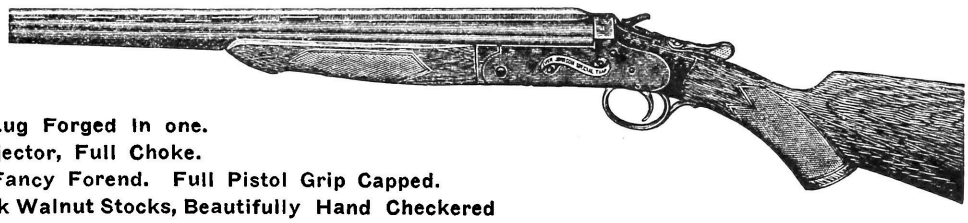
SPECIFICATIONS: Frame, drop forged. Finish, blued. Stock, formed from sheet steel, nickeled. Grip plates, walnut. Holster, finest strap leather.

**Ammunition which may be used with the Game-Getter**




No. 10465—15" Barrel, Complete with Holster ..... Price each **$32.00**

## Iver Johnson Special Trap, Ventilated Rib, Single Barrel Shot Gun

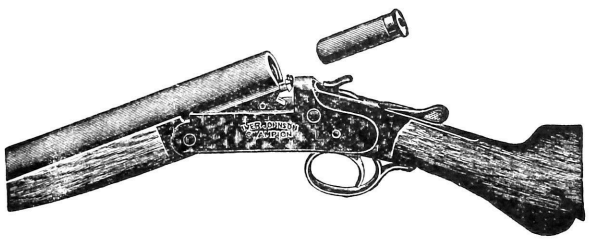


Barrel and Lug Forged In one.
Automatic Ejector, Full Choke.
Trap Style, Fancy Forend. Full Pistol Grip Capped.
Selected Black Walnut Stocks, Beautifully Hand Checkered

Front and Rear
Lyman
Ivory
Sights
Blue Frame

A popular gun for use at Trap and for general allround shooting. **Length of stock about 14½ inches.** Drop at comb about 1½ inches. Drop at Heel about 2 inches.

**No. 10195**—12 Gauge, Barrel 32 inches, Weight about 7 lbs. 6 oz. ..... Price each **$26.00**



**Iver Johnson Champion Single Barrel.**

The barrel and lug are forged in one piece from special gun barrel steel under 1500 pound drop hammers, then taper hammered to desired length, full long taper choke giving a uniform pattern, and greater penetration. The gun when open cannot be closed with the hammer cocked, in 12, 16 or 20 gauge, automatic ejector.

**No. 10183** ..... Price each **$12.50**

**Iver Johnson New Model 23.**

Same as gun illustrated above excepting Model 23 stock and fore-arm have walnut finished Stock and Fore-arm, made in 12 gauge only; this gun is exceptionally good value, automatic ejector.

**No. 10174** ..... Price each **$10.85**



**Iver Johnson Matted Top Rib Single Barrel Shot Gun.**

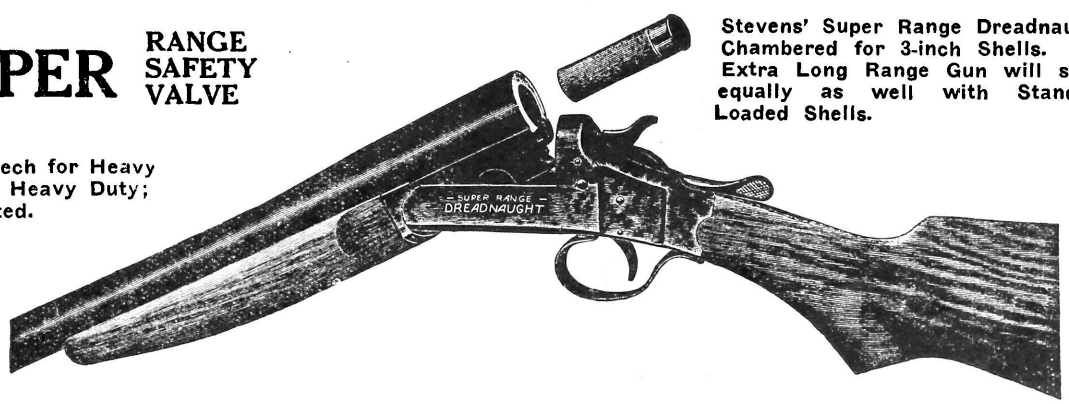
Barrel and lug forged in one. Made in automatic ejector. Has a finely matted raised top rib extending full length of barrel. This rib prevents glare, and greatly increases shooting accuracy. Trap style fancy fore-end; full pistol grip, rubber capped, and genuine hard rubber butt plate. Both fore-end and stock finely checkered. Barrel full choke.

**Specifications:**—12 gauge; length of barrels 30 inches; weight about 6½ pounds.

**No. 10188** ..... Price each **$18.50**

## SUPER RANGE SAFETY VALVE

Heavy Breech for Heavy Loads and Heavy Duty; Proof Tested.




Stevens' Super Range Dreadnaught, Chambered for 3-inch Shells. This Extra Long Range Gun will shoot equally as well with Standard Loaded Shells.

Stevens' new Super Range Dreadnaught Single Barrel Gun, made in 12-gauge with Automatic Ejector only; it has plenty of weight in the barrel and mounted on a new heavy frame.

The improved large fore-end, making this gun very easy to handle, is proof tested for strength, and will kill ducks at 80 yards without difficulty: stock and fore-end of fine walnut; length of barrel 32 or 36 inches; weight 7½ lbs.; absolutely guaranteed. (For 3" Loaded Shells See Pages 133 to 136.)

**No. 10165**—32" barrel ..... Price each **$15.50**

**No. 10165**—36" barrel ..... Price each **$17.50**

## LEFEVER SINGLE BARREL GUNS New Long Range Lefever Single Field and Trap Gun




LEFEVER SINGLE BARREL LONG RANGE FIELD AND TRAP GUN

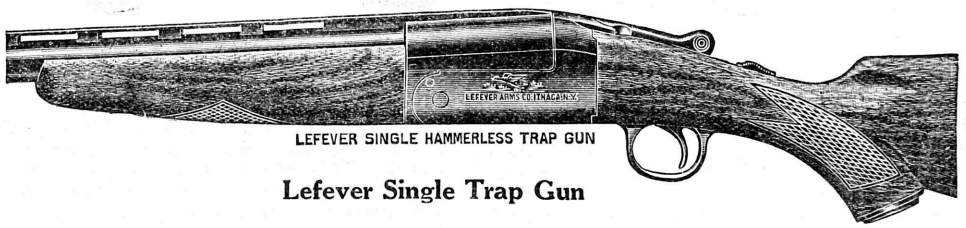
12, 16 or 20 Gauge.

The only inexpensive *hammerless* single barrel breech loading shotgun with an automatic safety device such as used on expensive double guns, and an automatic ejector which kicks the shell out when the gun is opened. This new member of the Lefever family is as shapely as ANY $1,000.00 gun; it has a genuine black walnut stock with full pistol grip hand checkered, hard rubber grip cap and butt plate.

The forearm wood is black walnut hand checkered and, like the walnut stock, highly finished with Duco. This forearm is the trap gun type which fills the hand and keeps the hand off the barrel. The forearm may be snapped on or off with one hand and the barrel quickly taken off the stock and frame.

The stock length is approximately 14 inches, the drop about 2⅞ inches. Gauges, lengths and weights are: 20 gauge, 28 inch about 6 lbs., 16 gauge 28 inch about 6¼ lbs., 12 gauge 30 inch about 7 pounds, and *every barrel is proof tested with an excessive load* to make doubly sure it has the necessary material and strength to be safe for ANY standard factory load.

Every Lefever single is carefully choke bored to give the closest, hardest long range pattern. The Lefever is a standardized gun, and must remain standardized in order that it may remain an inexpensive, a SAFE and durable gun. No specifications other than those mentioned can be furnished. **No. 10161** ..... Price each **$19.00**




LEFEVER SINGLE HAMMERLESS TRAP GUN

### Lefever Single Trap Gun

Here is the new Lefever single barrel hammesless trap gun with ejector, elevated ventilated rib, soft rubber recoil pad, ivory front and rear sights, a trap gun forearm which keeps the hand off the barrel and the thick, fat cone experienced trap shooters demand. The specifications are 12 gauge 32 inch with a black walnut stock having the most popular trap specifications, which are approximately 14½ inches long, a drop at the heel of 1⅞ inches, drop at cone 1½ inches, full pistol grip and a weight of about 8 pounds.

This new Lefever is and must remain a standardized gun; it cannot be furnished with any other specifications. This gun is about one-third the price of any other complete *hammerless* single barrel trap gun.

**No. 10163** ..... Price each **$45.00**

## Winchester Hi-Power Rifles



**Winchester New Model 55**
**.30-30 or .32 Special Calibre**

A new sporting rifle for deer and similar game that embodies the simple, dependable action of the Winchester Model 94 in an especially light weight arm. It combines graceful lines and perfect balance with smooth, reliable operation.

The Model 55 has a 24 inch round barrel of nickel steel, having a graceful taper that, with the tapering forearm and a shotgun stock of correct size, proportioned to the whole arm, produces a rifle of remarkable refinement of line.

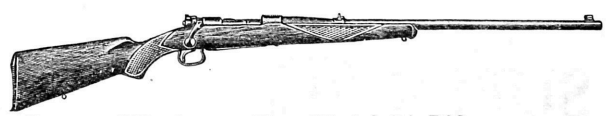
This rifle has a selected walnut forearm and stock. The straight grip shotgun type stock has a deeply scored steel butt plate.

Model 55 is made in take-down style only. The sight equipment consists of a sporting rear sight with sliding elevator, and Lyman gold bead front sight.

The Model 55 weighs about 6¾ pounds. This light weight makes it point with exceptional ease. Capacity, five shots —four in the magazine and one in the chamber.

**No. 10216** ..... Price each **$54.40**

**No. 10218**—With Stainless Steel Barrel, 30-30 calibre only ..... Price each **$64.50**



**Winchester New Model 54 Rifle**
**.270 and .30-06 Calibres.**

This rifle is a masterpiece of modern design; a simple, strong, graceful weapon which marks the climax in the development of bolt action firearms; an arm that is the twentieth century landmark of the gun builder's art.

The ballistics of the 30-06 calibre cartridge with 180 grain expanding pointed bullet; 2,500 feet per second velocity; 2.315 feet per second velocity at 100 yards; muzzle energy in foot pounds 2.500; muzzle energy in foot pounds at 100 yards 2.140.

Specifications of the Model 54: 24-inch, round tapered barrel of nickel steel, with integral lugs for both front and rear sights, so that there are no cuts into the normal contour of the barrel; the receiver is matted on top, weight about 7¾ lbs., solid frame only, selected walnut stock handsomely checkered, shotgun butt with steel butt plate.

**No. 10208** ..... Price each **$59.00**

**No. 10210**—With Stainless Steel Barrel, Price each **70.00**

# Genuine Mauser Rifles

## The original Mauser Magazine Sporting Rifle, manufactured by Mauser at Oberndorff-on-Neckar, Germany

**Possesses the well-known genuine Mauser repeating action clip-loading system, specially adapted to sporting purposes.**

It is furnished with all the latest up-to-date Mauser improvements, such as the automatic cocking arrangement, and flange on the bolt plug to guard the shooter's face against any escaping powder gases in the event of a defective cartridge case.

Since in the genuine Mauser rifle there is no detachable bolthead, the locking lugs are consequently solid with the bolt. It is, therefore, impossible to fire the rifle with the bolthead missing, and equally so unless the lugs are properly seated in their respective recesses. The same degree of safety is hardly possible in other systems, where the bolthead carrying lugs is detachable.

Weight. The genuine Mauser sporting rifle weighs about 7½ lbs., is a sporting weapon of considerable ballistic properties, as may be judged from the particulars of firing tests of which details are given further on.

The Magazine, holding five cartridges, is situated beneath the action; it is filled from above by means of the original Mauser charger, and receives the cartridges in zigzag order. At the bottom the magazine is closed by a plate which is flush with the stock, and prevents the admission of moisture, impurities, and other foreign matter. The loading or insertion of single cartridges can easily be effected by hand, either with or without the charger. Single cartridges have only to be placed on the platform and pressed into the magazine. The magazine may thus be replenished to its full capacity at any time and at a minimum expenditure of time and trouble.



**30-06 Calibre Rifle With Single Trigger**

Fine walnut stock with cheek piece, 24-inch round barrel, rubber butt plate, checkered pistol grip, sling swivels, silver beat front sight with sight protector, 300-yard leaf rear sight.

**No. 10255** ..... Price each **$60.00**

## Genuine Mauser Carbines

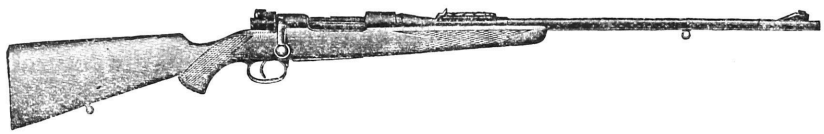


**30-06 or 7 MM. Calibre**

Carbine Type. Finest walnut stock to end of muzzle, with cheek piece, 20-inch round barrel, flat bolt, fish-skin pistol grip, sling swivels, silver bead, steel butt plate with trap for cleaning kit. Front sight and sight protector; 300 yards leaf sight. Weight about 7 lbs.

**No. 10257** ..... Price each **$65.00**

| **Ballistics** Centre Fire 30-06 and 7M/M | Weight of Bullet Grs. | Muzzle Velocity Foot, Seconds | Muzzle Energy Foot, Pounds | TRAJECTORY 200 Yds. Height at 100 Yds., in. | 300 Yds. Height at 150 Yds., in. | 400 Yds. Height at 200 Yds., in. | 500 Yds. Height at 250 Yds., in. | Range for Accuracy in Yds. | Penetration 7-8 inch Pine Boards Lead | S.P. | M.C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .30 Springfield 1906, Hi-Speed, Bronze Pointed | 150 | 3000 | 3045 | 2.3 | 5.7 | 11.1 | 19.2 | 800-1000 | .. | 18 | .. |
| .30 Springfield 1906, Hi-Speed, Bronze Pointed | 180 | 2700 | 2910 | 2.8 | 6.7 | 13. | 22.1 | 800-1000 | .. | 19 | .. |
| .30 Springfield 1906, Hi-Speed, Mushroom | 110 | 3500 | 3000 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 8.9 | 15.8 | 700-800 | .. | 11 | .. |
| .30 Springfield 1906, Express Mushroom | 220 | 2450 | 2940 | 3.5 | 9.0 | 17.5 | 30.0 | 800-1000 | .. | 20 | |
| .30 Springfield 1906 (Soft Point) | 190 | 2200 | 2030 | 4.8 | 12.5 | 25.6 | 46.5 | 800-1000 | .. | 14 | .. |
| .30 Springfield 1906 (Soft Point) | 220 | 2210 | 2370 | 4.5 | 11.4 | 23.2 | 41.1 | 1000-1200 | .. | 18 | .. |
| 7 M-M Mauser, Smokeless | 175 | 2300 | 2060 | 5.4 | 10.9 | 22.2 | 40.9 | 800-1000 | .. | 12 | .. |



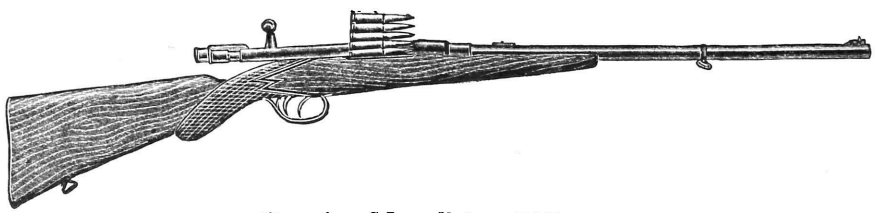
## GENUINE GREENER MAGAZINE SPORTING RIFLES

### 303 British or 30-06 Springfield

Made for Canadian Sportsmen, and designed specially for Canadian big game, such as Deer, Moose, Bear, etc., etc. This is an exceedingly handsome weapon—it is chambered for 303 British or 30-06 cartridges, it has a 24-inch barrel, weight 7½ lbs., fitted with nicely figured walnut stock, full pistol grip with horn cap, long full fore-end, both grip and fore-end are hand checkered, and it is supplied with standard four-leaf back-sight to 500 yards, it has a Platina tipped bead foresight, it is fitted with eye in the barrel and butt for sling, steel butt plate, magazine holds 4 cartridges. Beautifully finished and quite up to W. W. Greener's standard of workmanship, quality and design, no better rifle is procurable at any price.

No. 10270—303 British Calibre ..... Price each **$75.00**

No. 10272—30-06 Springfield Calibre ..... Price each **$85.00**



### Genuine Mannlicher Rifle
### 30-06 Calibre

The Mannlicher Repeating Sporting Rifle weighs about 6¾ pounds, measurement over all about 45 inches. Double set trigger. Stock and forearm are of one piece fine selected French walnut. Half pistol grip, finely checkered. The magazine holds five cartridges, which may be inserted with clip or singly by hand. Six shots after inserting a shell in the barrel when magazine is filled. An essential of these rifles is the revolving cartridge magazine, which works as carrier and feeder with a cylindrical chamber. This is the only rifle of this style than can be loaded with clip, or singly by hand, as desired. The revolver magazine has various advantages over all other actions. The cartridges lie side by side in separate beds and do not touch each other. The balance of the gun is not changed, as with rifles having magazines that carry cartridges one ahead of the other. All danger from jamming of cartridges when entering the chamber of the barrel is entirely removed, as the cartridges are carried on the exact level with and into the chamber, and not on a slant as with other constructions. Cartridges can be removed from magazine by simply pressing a small spring, unloading in an instant. The whole action is very simple, and can be taken apart and reassembled without tools.

The Mannlicher Featherweight Rifle is made with or without telescopic sights. The telescope is most up-to-date, and can be detached and attached at will. When attached the open sights of the rifle can be used as readily as the telescope.

The workmanship and finish is of the highest order, and far superior to the ordinary machine made rifle, and above all, absolutely accurate.

No. 10262 ..... Price each **$75.00**

Mounted with Griffen & Howe Mounts and Hensoldt Scope No. 10549B and shot in at any range desired. (See page No. 144 for scope.)

Complete ..... **$175.00**

# HI-POWER RIFLES

## Winchester Rifles and Carbines



**Winchester New Model 54 Carbine**
**30-06 Calibre.**

This Model 54 Carbine is a modern arm especially adapted for use in the bush or wherever a short rifle is required. The Carbine is 40 inches long overall and has a 20 inch round nickel steel barrel with raised bases for front and rear sights, so that there are no cuts into the normal barrel contour.

The one-piece selected walnut stock has a plain pistol grip and fluted forearm.

The front sight is a low Lyman No. 26W Gold Bead and the rear sight a specially designed Lyman No. 66W carbine sight having a fixed leaf for point blank range of 200 yards and a folding leaf for about 500 yards, both leaves having "U" shaped sighting notches.

The receiver has screw holes for attaching a Lyman No. 48W micrometer windgage sight. Weight 7¼ lbs.

**No. 10213** ..... Price each **$55.50**



**Winchester Model 94 Carbine.**

Equipped with a 20" Rd. nickel steel barrel. Calibre 30-30 or 32 special, 7 shot repeater.

**No. 10221** ..... Price each **$39.50**

**No. 10222**—30-30 Cal. only, with Stainless Steel Barrel ..... Price each **$50.00**

### Winchester Stainless Steel Barrels

**For Winchester Rifles and Shotguns.**

The greatest improvement in firearms in many years. Add to the previous Winchester barrel excellencies, the high rust resisting qualities of stainless steel. Gives a strong, tough, accurate barrel. Will not rust or pit when allowed to remain uncleaned for a reasonable length of time. The Winchester Stainless Steel Barrel also resists abrasive wear and the cutting action of the gases to a remarkable degree. This assures longer life and accuracy for the barrel. With these added features it combines the desirable qualities which have made Winchester nickel steel barrels world famous.



**Winchester Model, 1907.**

Self-loading, 351 calibre, high power take down rifle, uses a .180 grain bullet having a muzzle velocity of 1861 feet per second. Equipped with 20-inch round nickel steel barrel, walnut pistol grip stock and forearm, sporting front and rear sights, 6 shots; weight about 7¾ lbs., equipped with one magazine.

**No. 10205** ..... Price each **$68.75**

**No. 10205A.** Extra 5 shot Magazine. Price each **$3.50**

**No. 10205B.** Extra 10 shot Magazine Price each **$5.50**

## Remington and Page-Lewis Rifles



22 Calibre.

### 1929 Model Page-Lewis Springfield Junior

**A Man's Rifle At Low Cost.**
**Extremely Accurate.**
**Lyman Ivory Bead Front Sight.**
**22 Calibre Bolt Action Single Shot Rifle.**

Extreme length over all, 41 inches.

TAKE-DOWN—.22 cal. short, long, and long rifle.

BARREL, 24"—Round. Lyman ivory bead front and sporting rear sight.

STOCK—Turned, walnut finish military stock, steel butt plate.

BOLT ACTION—Safety Firing Pin. When bolt is closed, firing pin is held at half cock, preventing accidental discharge. Weight 4½ lbs.

**No. 10457** ..... Price each **$9.40**



**The New Model 30 Express Rifle.**

The New Model 30 Express is chambered for .30-'06 Springfield. Cartridges in various weights.

The construction and design of the Model 30 gives it a superior balance, which, together with its marvelous accuracy and smooth working action, makes it an ideal rifle of the bolt action type.

Its weight is about 7¼ pounds; over-all length, 42¾ inches; 22 inch round ordnance-steel barrel, bored, rifled and chambered for extreme accuracy. Selected American walnut oil finished in one piece with hand checkered grip and fore-end. Receiver and bolt are nickel steel.

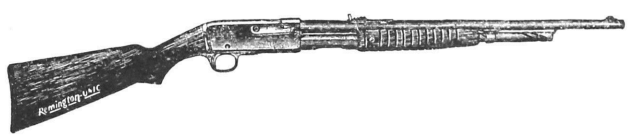
Front sight is gold bead of blade type. It has a buckhorn sporting rear sight with adjustable, reversible leaf with U and V notches and an adjustable slide.

The sights are adjusted for a point blank range of 100 yards. Each rifle is carefully targeted for both alignment and grouping. The receiver is drilled and tapped for a Lyman No. 48-R micrometer windgauge receiver sight.

The magazine has a capacity of 5 cartridges.

The bolt is locked in the front end of the receiver by lugs of super strength and in the rear of the receiver by the bolt handle. The trigger has a short, snappy, light, single pull. The safety is conveniently located on the right side of the receiver.

**No. 10228** ..... Price each **$64.50**



**Remington Model 14A.**

Standard, hammerless, pump action, high power, 6-shot, take-down rifle, 22-inch ordnance-steel barrel, walnut stock with half pistol grip. Patented quick adjustable straight bar rear and copper bead front sight. Furnished for 30 or 32 Remington cartridges as desired; weight about 6¾ lbs.

**No. 10226** ..... Price each **$60.00**

# SAVAGE SUPER-SPORTER

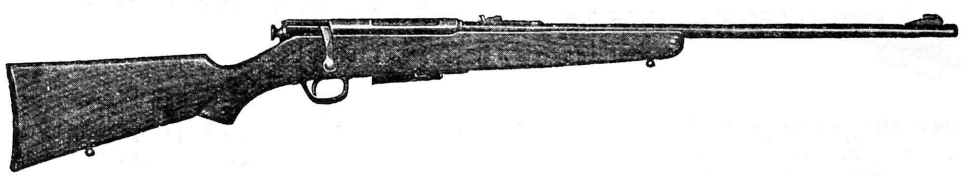
**The Most Amazing Rifle Value of the Age.**

A big game rifle that sportsmen have craved for years—embodying many features heretofore found only in expensive imported rifles. Chambered for such outstanding cartridges as the famous .30-06 Springfield and .30-30, 250-3000 and .300 Savage, the Sporter Rifle is a quality arm at a remarkably low price.

Locking lugs are set in the walls of the heavy receiver behind magazine. This absence of lugs back of the chamber allows the magazine to feed cartridges directly into the chamber, and consequently the bolt handle has about one inch less backward travel than with lugs on forward end of bolt locking behind chamber. For this reason, the Super-Sporter is easily operated without removing from the shoulder.

The bolt is completely housed in against dirt, snow, etc. The ignition is exceptionally rapid, the firing pin having a ⅜ inch stroke. Another feature is the hunter's ability to insert a fresh magazine while the bolt is closed and a loaded cartridge is in the chamber.

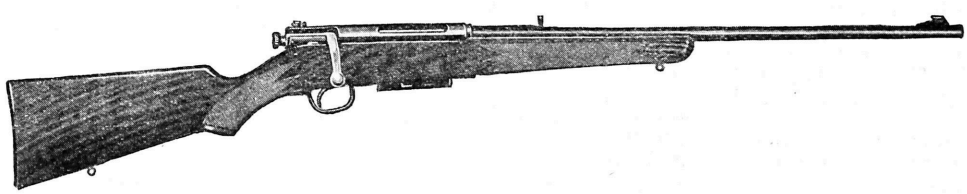
Note the influence of military experts in the grip and butt stock with high comb. The popular British type forestock makes for finer balance and ease in sighting. The barrel is a new design with raised ramp front sight base—the steel of standard grade Government specifications. Model 45 follows the specifications of Model 40, having in addition a new No. 40 Lyman peep sight and folding middle sight, made especially for this rifle.



Model 40. Standard Grade. Adjustable flat top open rear sight; white metal bead base front sight. Screw eyes for sling strap.

Calibres: .30-30 and .250-3000 Savage with 22 inch barrel. .300 Savage and .30-'06 Springfield with 24 inch barrel.

**No. 10243**—Model 40 ..... Price each **$44.00**
**No. 10245A**—Extra Magazines ..... Price each **2.00**
**No. 10525**—Lyman Rear Peep Sight, No. 40 ..... Price each **5.00**



Model 45. Special Grade. Selected Walnut stock; checkered on grip and forestock; Lyman No. 40 rear peep sight with elevation and wind-gauge adjustments, folding leaf middle sight. Screw eyes for sling strap.
Calibres: Same as Model 40.

Specifications: Bolt action, solid frame repeating rifle. Tapered round barrel with raised ramp front sight base. One piece Walnut stock with pistol grip and British type forestock, rubbed varnish finish; corrugated steel butt plate. Five shots, detachable magazine, 4 shot capacity. Weight about 7½ pounds.

For quality of materials used, excellence of workmanship, and moderate price, the Super-Sporter equals the best of commercial arms. The technical staff of the Savage Arms Corporation has put the sum of its many years of experience into turning out this fine rifle—and the hunter who owns one will find years of true service built into it. For the heavy timber, mountain country—for your next hunting trip, go Super-Sporter equipped.

**No. 10245**—Model 45 ..... Price each **$56.00**
**No. 10245A**—Extra Magazines ..... Price each **2.00**

# SAVAGE HIGH POWER SPORTING RIFLES. MODEL 99

This is the famous repeating rifle that first introduced the hammerless, solid breech design and rotary type of magazine. Its popularity in every hunting field is immense—for it embodies all the technical superiority and mechanical perfection of tested Savage methods.
Extra safety is built into the Model 99 mechanism. The breech bolt has an unusually large locking area, wedging solidly against the receiver. The cycle of operation is quick and positive—permitting easy firing from the shoulder.
All Savage Model 99 rifles are made with barrels of "Hi-Pressure" steel, especially adapted to modern smokeless powder cartridges. And sportsmen around the world know the Savage reputation for careful, accurate rifling and chambering.
The present models now more fully meet the needs of the sportsman than ever before; for a new barrel has been designed to give maximum ballistic efficiency of cartridges and improved balance. Larger forearms, new finish of metal parts, and many other refinements have been added.



**Savage Model 99-K**
**300 Calibre**



**Savage Model 99-G**
**300 or 30 30 Calibres**

Model 99K. The outstanding high power rifles of today are Savage Model 99, Styles K and G. They are the most popular rifles and selected by sportsmen who want a moderate weight rifle uniting fine finish with extreme efficiency. Especially adapted to high concentration cartridges because of the exceptional strength and safety of the action, these rifles are ideal for any American game shooting.
The Model 99-K is the finest finished rifle and is a beautiful specimen of high class rifle making. The checkering and engraving are unusually rich and make the rifle an appealing possession to the discriminating sportsman.
This rifle makes the finest type of Presentation rifle.
Model 99-K. Takedown. Same specifications as Model 99-G with following refinements: Selected American Walnut stock and forearm, special fancy hand checkering on forearm, panels and grip. Receiver and barrel artistically engraved. Action carefully fitted and stoned. Lyman rear peep sight, folding middle sight and white metal bead front sight. Calibre, 300 with 24" barrels.

No. 10238—Savage 99-K, .300 Cal. ..... Price each **$100.00**
Fitted with Telescopic Sight, complete ..... **$100.00** Extra.
Solid Leather Brown Case ..... **$18.00** Extra.

Model 99-G is an exceptionally fine rifle at a moderate cost; being Takedown it is very easy to carry or transport; the full pistol grip is a source of pleasure to all who handle this fine arm.
Specifications: Savage Model 99-G. Takedown. Tapered round barrel. Raised ramp front sight base. Shotgun butt, full pistol grip, checkered stock and forearm, checkered trigger and corrugated steel butt plate. Weight about 7¼ lbs.

No. 10235—Savage 99-G. 300 or 30-30 Cal. ..... Price each **$63.00**



**Savage Model 99-H Carbine**
**30-30 or 300 Calibres**

MODEL 99-H CARBINE. Solid Frame. 20-inch special medium weight barrel. Walnut carbine stock and forearm. Steel butt plate. Weight 6½ pounds.
The Savage Carbine has been designed for men who want a compact, sturdy, well balanced rifle to be carried on the saddle or in the thick timbered country, that is light and fast in action, but packs a blow powerful enough for any big game.
Note its clean cut line, not an extra ounce of weight anywhere, yet it holds firm and steady. Its barrel is made of the same "Hi-Pressure" steel as all other Savage Model 99 barrels and is rifled in the exacting Savage way. These features combine in making this rifle admirably adapted for guides, trappers and others desiring a sturdy, solid frame rifle for rough service at a low price.

No 10241 ..... Price each **$47.00**

# SAVAGE RIFLES

**High Power Model 99.**

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS.

Hammerless, solid breech, lever action. Hi-Pressure steel barrel, polished breech bolt, case hardened lever, blued receiver. Varnished American Walnut stock and forearm. Steel butt plate. White metal bead front sight, adjustable flat top sporting rear sight. Six shots, magazine capacity five cartridges. Magazine rotary box type with numeral indicator. Hammer indicator showing automatically cocked or fired position of hammer.

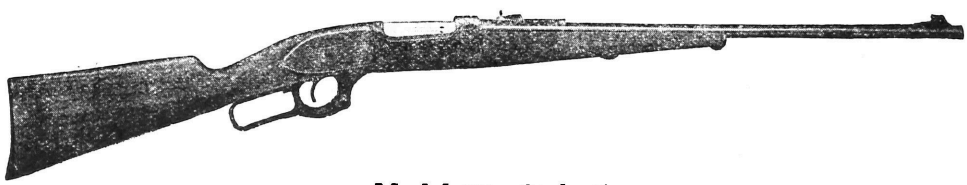


## Model 99, Style A

Calibres: Style A. .30-30, .303 and .300.

The Model 99-A Solid Frame Rifle is the original design through which the fame of the Savage Model 99 was developed. The 24 inch barrel in all calibres, the rifle butt plate and straight stock appeals to the sportsman who prefers the longer barrels for assistance in steady, accurate aim, improved cartridge ballistics and reduced recoil. Weight about 7¼ pounds.

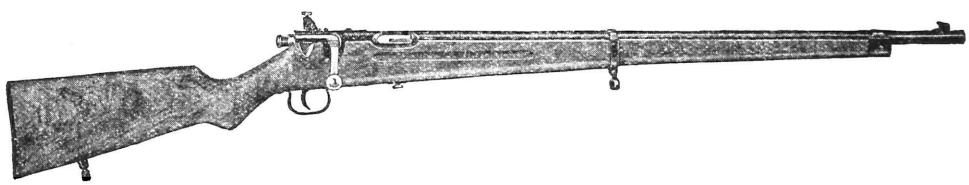
**No. 10231**—Model 99-A ..... Price each **$52.00**



## Model 99. Style F

Calibres: .22 Hi-Power, .30-30, .303 Savage and .250-3000, with 22 inch barrel, .300 cal. with 24 inch barrel.
The style F is the featherweight model, so called, because the shorter barrel and straight stock with shotgun butt plate makes a quick handling, easy-to-carry rifle, chambered for the most powerful cartridges. Weight about 7 lbs.

**No. 10233**—Model 99-F ..... Price each **$58.00**



# 22 Calibre
# SAVAGE MODEL 19
## N.R.A. Match Rifle

Model 19. .22 Calibre Repeating Bolt Action Rifle. 25 inch barrel. Action obtains half cock on opening stroke, full cock on closing stroke. Both operations by caming movements reduce cocking effort to minimum. Caming action of bolt on opening stroke gives strong primary extraction. Full military stock, oil finished, pistol grip, bands and swivel for sling straps. Aperture rear sight, with windage and elevation adjustments and Marine Corps Type front sight. Five shot detachable box magazine. Chambered for .22 long rifle cartridges. Weight 7 pounds.
Marksmen will find this model particularly adaptable to firing from the various standard positions incorporated in matches of the National Rifle Association. It is a carefully designed instrument of precision, representing as far as practicable a concensus of opinion of the world's finest small bore rifle experts. It is the rifle used by sharpshooters as an understudy to a military rifle and cannot be excelled for accurate shooting qualities by any other small bore rifle.

**No. 10406** ..... Price each **$30.00**

## Small Game Rifles
## 25-20 and 32-20 Calibres



**Savage Sporter Model 23B. 25-20 Calibre.**

Savage Model 23B, 25-20 cal. bolt action repeater, 25" rd. barrel, general specification same as Model 23A except rifles of this calibre have an additional rear locking lug on bolt into receiver—5-shot detachable box type magazine. Weight 6 lbs.

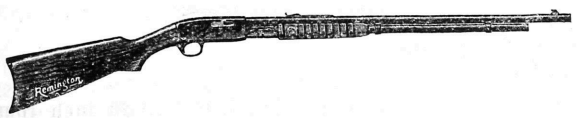
No. 10350 ..... Price each **$28.50**

**Savage Sporter Model 23C. 32-20 Cal.**

General specifications same as Model 23B.

No. 10352 ..... Price each **$28.50**

No. 10352A—Additional Magazines, 25-20 or 32-20. State calibre when ordering .. Price each **$1.10**

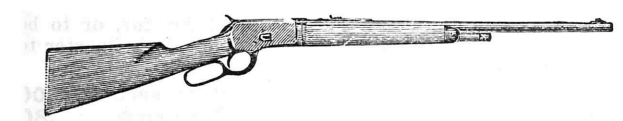


## Remington Hammerless Rifle

**Model 25** **25-20 Calibre**

Remington Model 25—An ideal rifle for Trapper or for the hunter who desires an economical gun for game. It is hammerless take-down with 24-inch Remington Steel Barrel, half pistol grip stock with steel butt plate, magazine holds 10 cartridges and the indicator will show whether loaded or empty; weight about 5½ lbs. 25-20 calibre.

No. 10325 ..... Price each **$40.00**



**Winchester Model 53 Rifle.**

**25-20 or 32-20 Calibre.**

This is a new light weight sporting rifle, chambered for two of the most inexpensive and popular sporting cartridges. Made for any game from gray squirrel to deer. This light weight rifle, with the action of the Model .92 and a gracefully tapered, round, 22-inch nickel steel barrel, has remarkable beauty and balance and handles with perfect ease. The action is smooth working, dependable and simple.

The stock and forearm are made of selected walnut. The straight grip, shotgun type stock has a deeply scored steel butt plate. Its sight equipment consists of a sporting rear sight with sliding elevator and Lyman gold bead front sight.

The standard rifle weighs about 6 pounds. The magazine has a capacity of eight shots. Seven in the magazine and one in the chamber.

The .25-20 and .32-20 Winchester centrefire cartridges for the Model 53 are furnished with several combinations of powder and bullet.

No. 10300—Solid Frame ..... Price each **$36.00**

No. 10302—Take Down ..... Price each **$45.00**

## Small Game and Target Rifles
## 22 Calibre. Repeating Models



**1929 Improved Remington Model 12A.**

Standard grade, .22 calibre hammerless rifle, 22-inch Remington round steel barrel with 16 inch twist, straight grip walnut stock with rubber butt plate; magazine holds 16 .22 short, 12 .22 long or 11 .22 long rifle cartridges, furnished with special step rear sight with finger piece, white metal bead sporting front sight; weight 4½ lbs.

No. 10390 ..... Price each **$26.50**



**1929 Improved Remington Model 12C.**

Remington 12C, target grade take-down repeating rifle is chambered to take, without any adjustments, .22 short, .22 long and .22 long rifle cartridges. Magazine holds 16 short, 12 long or 11 long rifle cartridges. The rifle is equipped with a 24-inch Remington steel octagon barrel with 16-inch twist, half pistol grip, walnut stock fitted with steel butt plate; weight 5½ lbs.; sights same as 12A.

No. 10392 ..... Price each **$31.00**



**Winchester New Model 56.**

**Bolt Action Repeater. 22 Calibre Long Rifle.**

**Solid Frame Only.**

Here is a light weight sporting rifle that embodies the excellent mechanical features of the Winchester Model 52 in a moderate priced bolt action repeating rifle.

Model 56 has a 22-inch round, tapered steel barrel. The twin extractors hold each cartridge in exact line when entering the chamber. This assures feeding, even when rifle is rapidly operated, without mutilation of the bullet. These extractors are positive in action.

The safety cannot be accidently shifted from one position to the other.

Both sights for this rifle are mounted on the barrel. The rear sight is sporting style with U shaped notch and has a slight adjustment for elevation to suit the individual eyesight. The front sight is a bead with bright alloyed tip that will not tarnish. Receiver also has screw holes for attaching a Lyman No. 52W peep sight which will be furnished on special order at $6.50 additional. Sights are adjusted for 75 foot range.

The detachable box magazine holds five cartridges and can be charged either when detached or while in the rifle. It is removed by pressing a button in the left side of the stock. Ten shot magazines can be furnished at an additional charge, weight about 4¾ lbs.

No. 10380 ..... Price each **$27.00**

No. 42W Lyman Sight put on Rifle, Extra ..... Price each **6.50**

No. 10382A—Extra 5 shot Magazines ..... **1.50**

No. 10382B—Extra 10 shot Magazines ..... **2.00**

# 22 CALIBRE REPEATING RIFLES



**Winchester New Model 57.**

**Bolt Action Repeater .22 Calibre Long Rifle. Solid Frame Only.**

The Model 57 Winchester offers the target rifleman a light weight, complete target rifle embodying the essential mechanical and other features of the world famous Winchester Model 52. Model 57 is made with a 22 inch round, tapered, steel barrel screwed rigidly into the receiver.

The breech action is of the up-turn and pull-back type with well-formed bolt handle which is correctly located. Twin extractors insure positive extraction and ejection of the fired shell and also transfer each fresh cartridge from the magazine into the chamber WITHOUT MUTILATION OF THE BULLET.

The firing pin is locked or unlocked, when cocked, simply by turning its knurled head to the right or left, the safe and firing positions being plainly indicated. The safety cannot be accidently locked or unlocked.

The stock is of one piece of selected walnut with pistol grip and semi-military forearm and fitted with a full-checked anti-slip steel butt plate, front band and swivel bows at front and rear for sling strap. A special leather sling strap is furnished as an extra for this rifle.

The sight equipment of the Model 57 consists of a square top military blade front sight and a Lyman No. 6W single leaf folding open rear sight with V shaped notch. On the extreme rear of the receiver at the left hand, well out of the way of the hand in operating the bolt, is mounted a Lyman No. 42W receiver sight with a removable peep disc. It is adjustable for windage and elevation for any range attainable with .22 Long Rifle cartridges. Either left or peep sight may be used without change of front sight. Sights are adjusted for 75 foot range.

The five shot detachable box magazine can be filled either in place or detached. It is easily removed with one hand by pressing a button. Ten shot magazines can be furnished at additional charge, weight about 5 lbs.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No. 10382 ..... | Price each | **$31.50** |
| Leather sling strap ..... | Extra | **1.50** |
| No. 10382A—5 shot Magazine ..... | Extra | **1.50** |
| No. 10382B—10 shot Magazine ..... | Extra | **2.00** |

## Genuine Browning



Trombone 22 Calibre Rifle.

This new rifle is a beauty, absolutely accurate, positively safe and thoroughly reliable, yet moderate in price. The name "Browning" on any firearm is sufficient to guarantee its quality and workmanship, recommended and guaranteed by A. L. & W.

SPECIFICATIONS: Hammerless solid breech; breech block may be removed for cleaning without tools; safety device mounted in trigger guard, the broad and solid locking surfaces insure the parts against looseness from wear, the locking mechanism is especially designed so that the firing pin cannot strike the cartridge until the breech block is firmly locked, thus positively avoiding danger from premature explosions; stock and forearm made of good quality walnut; will shoot .22 Short, Long or Long Rifle, mixed in magazine if desired. Length of barrel 22"; length over-all 39"; weight about 5 lbs.

No. 10418 ..... Price each **$17.50**

## Savage Sporter Rifle

**Model 23-A, .22 Long Rifle Calibre.**

In these rifles Savage leadership in firearms design and skilled workmanship is again exemplified. The "man's size" stock and barrel has made this arm particularly adaptable for hunting purposes. No other model rifle in recent years has so appealed to the sportsman as a perfect sporting arm at a moderate price.

In accuracy of rifling, in the strong smooth fitting together of working ports, Savage has given the utmost of engineering skill and experience.

The design of stock is the result of long experimenting. The shape of the forestock, the curve and location of pistol grip and dimensions of comb will be found ideal for steady off-hand shooting and brings the arm into perfect balance. The swift easy bolt action, interchangeable box magazine allowing additional loaded magazines to be carried on a day's hunt and quickly inserted if necessary—the marvelous accuracy of barrel and full size of stock has made this arm the ideal small game hunting rifle.

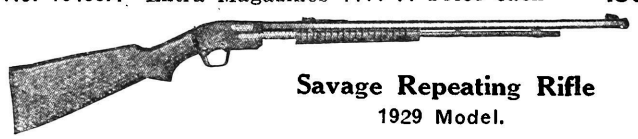


.22 Calibre Repeating Bolt Action Rifle. 23 inch round barrel. One piece stock and forearm of American Walnut, full curve pistol grip, finished in rubbed varnish. Sights are Rocky Mountain knife blade front and flat top elevator adjustment rear, of sturdy construction. Safety at rear of receiver can be operated by hand in firing position. Five shot detachable box type magazine. Chambered for .22 long rifle cartridge. Weight 6 pounds.

The Savage Model 23-A Sporter has the same barrel and action as the famous Savage Model 19 N. R. A. Match rifle. This exceptionally accurate barrel and mechanism so appealed to the small bore rifle experts that a special Sporter stock was designed for hunting purposes.

Those sportsmen who desire to use the .22 calibre cartridge for shooting squirrels, woodchucks, rabbits, coons, muskrats, and other small game valued for fur, or to be exterminated as pests, will find the Model 23-A Sporter to be an ideal small game rifle.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No. 10405 ..... | Price each | **$24.00** |
| No. 10405A—Extra Magazines ..... | Price each | **.80** |



## Savage Repeating Rifle

**1929 Model.**

Model 29. .22 Calibre, Takedown, Repeating, Hammerless, Slide Forearm Action. 24 in. octagonal barrel with gold metal bead front sight and adjustable flat top sporting rear sight. Full pistol grip. American Walnut stock, with hard rubber butt plate. Chambered to shoot without adjustment .22 calibre short, long, or long rifle, rim-fire cartridges. Magazine capacity 20 short, 17 long or 15 long rifle cartridges. Weight about 5½ pounds.

Extremely smooth, the action of the new Model 29 rifle is easy to operate. The solid breech, solid top and side ejection encloses all the moving parts within the receiver. The graceful outlines characteristic of Savage arms is increased in the Model 29 rifle by the introduction of an action slide handle as long and well shaped as a regular forearm.

The combination of many unusual features in the design of this rifle, such as the long forearm, full pistol grip stock and long barrel, have been blended with a simple, sturdy action in producing a rifle acclaimed by firearm experts.

No. 10408 ..... Price each **$25.00**

## The New Stevens' Hammerless Bolt Action Repeating Rifle

Lyman Ivory Bead Front Sight



The Perfect Balanced Repeater

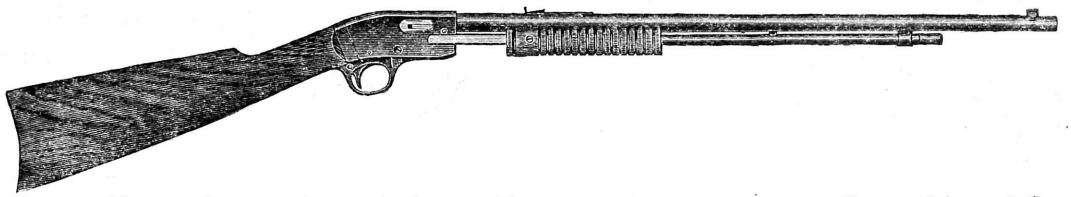
**No. 65. Price $13.50**

The Lowest Priced All Steel Repeater on the Market

TAKE DOWN—.22 long rifle, .22 long and .22 short rim fire cartridges
BARREL, 22"—Round, tapered, with crowned muzzle.
MAGAZINE—Tubular. Capacity, 10-22 long rifle, 12-22 long, 14-22 short.
ACTION—Bolt type, with safety. Also safety firing pin. When bolt is closed firing pin is held at half cock preventing accidental discharge.
STOCK—Turned, walnut finish, British military type with steel butt plate
SIGHTS—Lyman ivory bead front, sporting rear "U" notch with elevation
WEIGHT—5 lbs. each.
LENGTH—Over all 39½". Length taken down 29".
No. 10410 ..... Price each **$13.50**

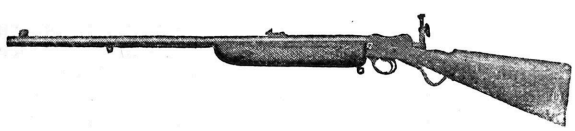
## The New Stevens' Hammerless Repeating Rifle
## Model 75. Price $21.00

High Grade 22 Calibre Repeater



Low At a Price

SPECIFICATIONS—24" round tapered barrel, fitted with genuine Lyman Ivory Bead Front Sight and Sporting Rear Sight. Selected American Walnut straight grip stock; regulation steel butt plate. Tubular magazine. All metal parts nicely polished and blued.
ACTION—Simple, two part takedown (no loose parts). Unusually rugged, simple construction with extremely short movement of breech block. Side ejection. Cylindrical safety behind trigger Magazine holds fifteen .22 long rifle, seventeen .22 long, or twenty .22 short cartridges. Weight, 5¼ pounds.
No. 10412 ..... Price each **$21.00**



**B.S.A. Model Twelve Target Rifle, .22 Calibre.**

This B.S.A. Target Rifle is without a doubt the finest arm of its kind, used exclusively by members of Toronto's many Rifle Clubs; this rifle won the 1924 Bisley small bore championship, as well as a number of team events, in fact, nearly everything of importance was won with this rifle. Over 90% of all small bore rifles used at Bisley in 1924 were B.S.A. Model Twelves.

SPECIFICATIONS: Martini action, all metal parts handsomely blued excepting loading lever which is case hardened. Barrel 29" long, stock 13½" long, stock and fore-end of selected walnut, London oiled finish, fore-end nicely checkered, fitted with eyes for sling strap, action easily taken apart for cleaning, rifle made in solid frame only B. S. A. finest combination block and aperture Front sight Rear peep sight has a perfect wind gauge and elevation graduated stem, the disc is of the 6-hole adjustable type Weight about 9 lbs.

USE A B.S.A. 12—THE MOST CONSISTENT "POSSIBLE-GETTER."

No 10460 ..... Price each **$41.50**



**Marlin Model No. 39 Rifle, .22 Calibre, Rim-Fire, Take Down, 24-inch Octagon Barrel, Full Magazine.**

Model No. 39, made with lever action, is the choice of expert and professional shooters. A perfectly balanced, strong built rifle, with greater stability and accuracy than any other .22 repeater. Solid-top receiver, side ejection; ivory bead front sight and flat top Rocky Mountain rear sight—the best set of sights furnished on any .22 repeater. Blued barrel, case-hardened receiver, pistol grip buttstock of black walnut, extra quality finish, hard rubber buttplate, handles at one loading, 25 short, 20 long or 18 long rifle cartridges.
No. 10415 ..... Price each **$37.00**



**Page-Lewis Model C. Olympic**

DESCRIPTION: 24-inch round barrel; .22 long rifle calibre. Combination front, sporting rear and peep tang sight, plain extractor. Heavy steel frame, blued. Lever action. Tool steel hammer and trigger. Oval walnut stock, oil finished, length 13½ inches; steel butt plate. Large walnut fore-end, oil finished, 7⅝ inches long. Length over all, 39 inches. Weight 4¾ lbs. Fitted with unbreakable steel butt plate
No. 10455 ..... Price each **$11.80**

## 22 CALIBRE RIFLES



Winchester Model 04 Rifle.

Winchester Bolt Action, Single Shot Rifle, Take-down. For .22 Short, .22 Long and .22 Long Rifle Cartridges.

This is Winchester bolt action, take-down, single shot rifle with a rebounding lock. It has a heavy 21-inch round barrel, with an adjustable open rear sight and a bead front sight having a bright alloyed tip which will not tarnish. It has a handsome, uniquely shaped, one piece stock with a rubber shot gun butt plate.

The take-down means are very simple. By unscrewing the thumb screw under the forearm.

A pull on the knurled firing pin head cocks the gun.

This model, weighing about four pounds, is a very acceptable 22 calibre single shot rifle for short range shooting, at targets or small game. Moreover, it is large enough and heavy enough to be well adapted for a man's use.

The Model 04 can be furnished only as described above.

**No. 10426** ..... Price each **$10.50**



Winchester Model 02 Rifle.

Winchester Bolt Action, Single Shot Rifle, Take-down. For .22 Short, .22 Long and .22 Long Rifle Rimfire Cartridges.

This is a simple, reliable, take-down, single shot, bolt action rifle with a rebounding lock. It has a handsomely polished one-piece stock with a composition butt plate. The trigger guard is of a special design and fulfils the purpose of a pistol grip.

The Model 02 can be taken down easily and quickly. When the gun is cocked, the action is locked against opening until the firing pin falls.

This rifle weighs about three pounds and has an 18 inch round barrel equipped with open rear and sporting front sights.

**No. 10425** ..... Price each **$8.50**

### Remington Rifle




Remington Model 4 Take-Down.

Made in .22 calibre for .22 Short, .22 Long and .22 Long Rifle R. F. cartridges; in .25 calibre for .25 Stevens' short or long R.F. cartridges and in .32 calibre for .32 Short and .32 Long R.F. cartridges.

The features that especially commend this rifle are the simplicity and durability of the action, superior quality of workmanship and material and extreme accuracy.

Specifications:—22½-inch Remington steel, round, tapered barrel, carefully bored and rifled, forged case-hardened frame; parts of mechanism forged steel. Walnut stock and fore-end; finely finished steel butt plate. Automatic shell ejector which throws shell from chamber when breech is opened. Length over all, 38½ inches. Length taken down, 22½ inches. Weight about 4¼ pounds.

**No. 10430** ..... Price each **$13.40**



Winchester Model 06 Rifle.

Winchester Model 06, Sliding Forearm Action, Repeating Rifle, Take-down. For .22 Short, .22 Long and .22 Long Rifle Rimfire Cartridges.

The Winchester Model 06 is a compact, light weight, take-down rifle made to handle .22 Short, .22 Long, and .22 Long rifle rimfire cartridge in the same gun. In accuracy, reliability of operation, and finish it is fully up to the Winchester standard.

The repeating and take-down systems used in this rifle are simple, positive and thoroughly tried and have always given entire satisfaction. Equipped with Winchester quality 20 inch round barrel, fitted with sporting front sight and an adjustable open rear sight. The magazine holds fifteen .22 Short, twelve .22 Long or eleven .22 Long Rifle cartridges.

**No. 10375** ..... Price each **$24.50**



Savage Model 1904 .22 Savage Junior Rifle.

Many big game hunters, trappers and woodsmen carry a Savage .22 with their big game rifles.

They know you can't beat it for small game hunting and for use on the trap line; they know it is a glutton for work and always shoots straight and hard.

Built sturdily of the best materials—the Savage Junior .22 is all accuracy and endurance. The parts of the rifle are few, large and strong, and coil springs are used throughout. The very low price at which the rifle is sold is due to the simplicity of the action and ease of manufacturing the parts.

18-inch round barrel, shotgun butt and steel butt plate, scroll trigger guard, blued steel bead front and adjustable flat top rear sight, take-down style. Weight about three pounds.

**No. 10434** ..... Price each **$10.50**

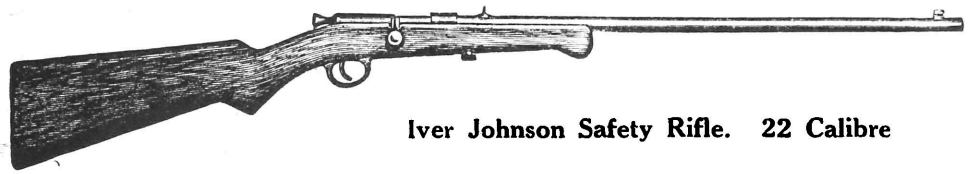



1929 Improved Remington Model 6 Take-Down.

Made in .22 calibre for .22 Short, .22 Long and .22 Long Rifle R.F. cartridges, and in .32 calibre for .32 Short and .32 Long R.F. cartridges.

Designed especially to meet the demand for a light weight and reliable "take-down" rifle at a moderate price. Material and workmanship up to the Remington standard. Specifications:—20-inch Remington steel, round, tapered barrel, accurately bored and rifled; case-hardened frame. Walnut stock and fore-end; finely finished steel butt plate. New design front and rear sights Barrel detached by loosening thumb screw. Length over all, 34 inches. Length taken down, 20½ inches. Weight about 3½ lbs.

**No. 10431** ..... Price each **$7.40**



**Iver Johnson Safety Rifle. 22 Calibre**

MODEL X .22 CALIBRE BOLT ACTION.

The Iver Johnson Safety Rifle is a noteworthy accomplishment in line with other Iver Johnson safe products and puts within reach of everyone interested in sports an accurate and safe .22 calibre Single Shot Rifle of Iver Johnson recognized quality.

The outstanding features of this rifle are the patented safety; the advanced design; the fine workmanship and the beautiful finish.

The safety mechanism is of few parts, with no complications to confuse or cause delay when ready to fire. Its action is quick as a wink, and safe.

The Iver Johnson Safety Rifle meets every present-day small calibre requirement whether used for target shooting or in the field—it is the very latest creation in the .22 calibre single shot class, and possesses advanced points of merit not found in any other rifle. The specifications and directions for use follow:

**Specifications and Directions.**

Takes the .22 Long Rifle, .22 Long and .22 Short Rim Fire Cartridges.

Thumb Screw, Take-down, Full Pistol Grip. The stock is turned from solid Block with Knob fore-end (not just sawed from plank). Length of pull 13¼"—Drop at Comb 1⅜"—Drop at Heel 2⅝"—Formed Steel Butt Plate—Barrel Round Tapered 22"—All working parts of steel, heat treated—Open-wound coil springs, heat treated and guaranteed against breakage.

No. 10450 ..... Price each **$8.85**

## 22 Calibre Cooey Ace Rifle

MADE IN CANADA

**Bolt Action—Single Shot—For Short, Long or Long Rifle Cartridges.**



Nicely finished with walnut stained Pistol Grip Stock, Bolt Action, equipped with safety features, prevents accident. Rear and front sights carefully adjusted.

Length over all 33 inches—Barrel length 21½ inches—Weight 3 pounds.

No. 10445 ..... Price each **$4.95**



**"The Cooey Canuck Junior" Single Shot Bolt Action. With Rear Peep Sight.**

**.22 Calibre Only. Shoots Short, Long and Long Rifle Cartridges.**

Built with the same expert skill and attention as its big brother the "CANUCK." The same high grade materials are used, the only difference being the size and weight. Absolutely safe in the hands of a novice. Easily taken down for carrying. Weight 2¾ to 3 lbs. Fully guaranteed.

No. 10438 ..... Price each **$5.60**



## Famous COOEY "CANUCK"

**Silver Bead Front Sight. Rear Peep Sight.**

**Cooey Canuck Bolt Action Take-Down Rifle.**

Is chambered to take .22 short, long or long rifle or .25 Stevens rim fire cartridges, has a tapered steel barrel, accurately bored, bolt can be instantly removed for cleaning, military straight tang front sight, military V cut into aperture in rear sight. All metal parts machined from solid steel (no casting used), browned and hardened, special safety device prevents accidental discharge, one piece stock with pistol grip and steel butt plate.

No. 10440 ..... Price each **$8.50**



## STEVENS' FAVORITE

Stevens No. 17 "Favorite" take-down rifle, 24 inch, round barrel. Rocky Mountain front and sporting rear sights. Blued frame, automatic ejector, using .22 short, long or long rifle, or plain ejector using .25 Stevens rim fire cartridges, or .32 short and long R.F.. Weight about 4½ lbs.

No. 10452 ..... Price each **$11.80**




## 22 AUTOMATIC

**Remington Model 24.**

The new Remington Model 24, is the first autoloading rifle to successfully handle Long Rifle Smokeless or Lesmok Cartridges.

The Model 24 has the hammerless, solid breech construction, preventing dirt, rain or twigs from entering the action which construction gives the arm a very pleasing appearance. The cartridges may be fired as fast as desired, by pulling the trigger for each shot. The recoil ejects the fired shell, loads the rifle, making it ready for the next shot.

The safety is of the cross-bolt type conveniently located in front portion of trigger guard for operation with trigger finger.

The strong, interrupted thread system of take-down insures the rigid alignment of barrel with receiver when assembled. The barrel may be removed instantly without the use of tools, and permits the cleaning of the barrel from the breech in the proper manner. The action is simple and strong and easily taken apart for cleaning.

SPECIFICATIONS: 19-inch Remington steel, round barrel, half pistol grip stock of American walnut, fitted with steel butt plate. Chambered to take the .22 long rifle cartridge only. Magazine holds ten .22 long rifle. Sights regularly furnished; rear sight with screw adjustment or elevation and white metal bead front sight; top of receiver is matted. Length over all, 37 inches. Length taken down, 19 inches.

No. 10398 ..... Price each **$34.50**

## NIMROD LEAD REMOVER




is not a nitro powder solvent, not a so-called gun cleaner, but a preparation developed especially for taking out lead only Acts quickly without damage to barrel. A real necessity for the owner of .22 calibres.

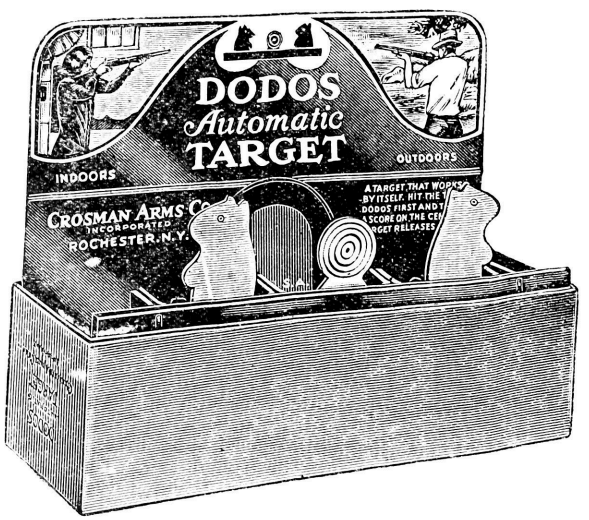
No. 10820 ..... Price per Bottle **.50**



Winchester Model 97 Shot Gun.

A six shot slide action repeater that has stood the test of severe and continuous use under the most exacting conditions for a quarter of a century. Strong shooting qualities and good balance, account for its being in such general use with shooters of repeaters Made in 12 gauge take-down model only

No. 10149 ..... Price each **$52.50**




### Automatic Dodo Target

Puts New Sport in Target Shooting.

Shoot down each Dodo and then hit the centre target All the figures will then spring automatically back into position. Can be hung on wall, tree or post; for use with 22 rifles.

No. 10472 ..... Price each **$4.50**

### AIR RIFLE NOTICE

It is necessary to procure a permit to purchase air rifles only. Apply to Chief Constable of your city or district. Mail permit with order.

**(There is no charge for such permits.)**

## CROSMAN AIR RIFLE



**Equipped with 1929 Model Valves.**
**The Valve that will last a Lifetime.**
**Practice with a Purpose.**

Random shooting at tin cans, weather vanes and glass insulators is mere gun play and makes careless shooting a bad habit. Systematize your practice. Know where you are aiming and just where your shots are striking. Lay out a range of 25, 35 or 50 feet in your attic or yard. Put up a Crosman target holder, built expressly for this purpose. In a short time you will realize that improving your shooting or keeping in trim is a pleasant and convenient pastime with the Crosman Pneumatic .22. Invite your friends in to participate—without worrying about ammunition costs (about three shots for a cent with a Crosman).

Compressed air under tremendous pressure (same principle that stops railway trains) shoots a spool-shaped lead pellet from an accurately rifled .22 calibre blued steel barrel—with the precision of the best fire arms on the market—at 50 yards

The Crosman Pneumatic is 35 inches long and weighs 5½ pounds. The solid walnut stock—with pistol grip and steel butt plate—gives it excellent balance. Sights: front, German silver blade; rear, open peep.
Ammunition cost is one-third the price of .22 short powder cartridges.

No. 10568 ..... Price each **$20.00**



### PELLS

For Crosman Air Rifle.

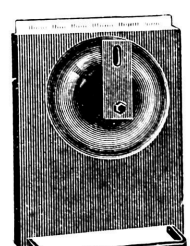
Spool shaped pell—the flanges bear on the rifling. This gives the spinning rotation necessary for extremely accurate shooting.

No. 10469 ..... Per M. **$3.00**

### Air Rifle Target Holder

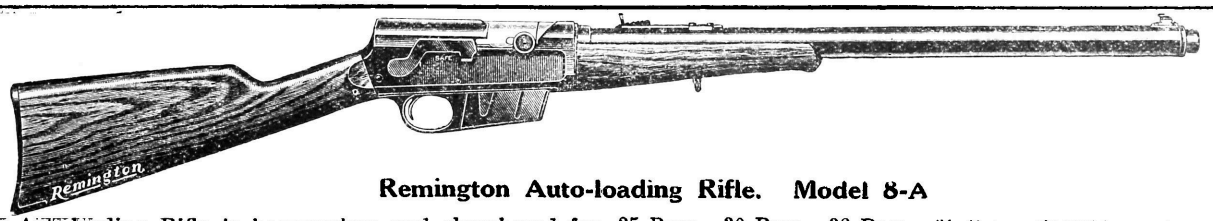



Made of heavily japanned ⅛ inch steel plate, 5½ x 7 inches in size; adaptable for holding both five and ten ring targets. A 4-inch pressed steel bell registers each bull's eye. This holder can stand by itself, or can be hung upon the wall.



Back view

No. 10473 ..... Price each **$3.50**
No. 10474—(Paper Inserts) Per 100 **1.00**




## Remington Auto-loading Rifle. Model 8-A

This Auto-loading Rifle is hammerless and chambered for 25 Rem., .30 Rem., .32 Rem., .35 Rem., Cartridges; is a take down rifle and has solid breech. Capacity of box magazine 5 cartridges and is loaded with or without a clip. The breech is locked by a turning bolt which locks close up against the head of the cartridge as in the latest designs of military rifles. The bolt remains open after the last cartridge in the magazine has been fired. The trigger pull is smooth and light. The rapidity of fire is limited only by the speed with which the shooter can pull and release trigger Pulling the trigger once fires only one shot.

SPECIFICATIONS: 22-inch "Ordnance" steel barrel, straight grip stock of American walnut, fitted with rifle style steel butt plate, half-pistol grip stock furnished to order at additional cost. Weight 7¾ lbs. Trigger pull exceptionally light. Sights regularly furnished; adjustable buckhorn step rear sight, white metal steel bead front sight Length over all 41½ inches, length taken down 23 inches.

No. 10223 ..... Price each **$78.00**



## Fox Double Barrel Breach Loading Toy Gun

"Just Like Dad's"—Harmless

The Fox Toy Gun is a real double barrel breech loading toy gun a faithful reproduction of the famous Fox Shotgun.

The shells are removable as in the larger gun, but use a coil spring for power. Shoots a round wooden ball. Although it is harmless it will shoot with sufficient force and accuracy for real target practice, but will not damage windows, furniture, glassware, etc. Well made with wearing parts hardened, barrels finished in black duco and stock of hard wood. It presents a very attractive appearance. It will please any boy or girl and best of all it is harmless.

Packed individually in lithographed 3 color box

Length of barrel 16 inches. Total Length 29 inches

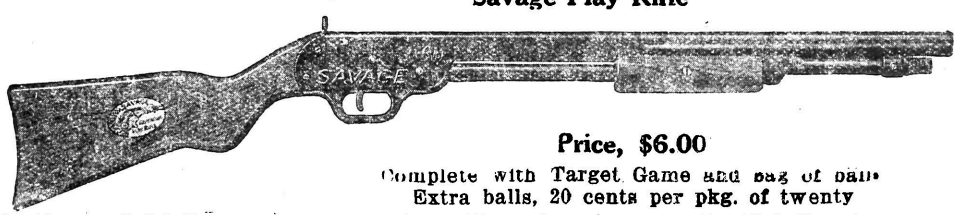
**No. 10481**—Complete with two Shells 50 Wooden Balls and Paper Target with Metal Bell.

Complete Set ..... Price **$5.00**

No. 10484—Extra Shells ..... Price each **.65**

No. 10483—Extra Wooden Balls (50) Price per bag **.20**

## Savage Play Rifle






**Price, $6.00**

Complete with Target Game and bag of balls

Extra balls, 20 cents per pkg. of twenty

Specifications: Solid Frame Repeating Play Rifle Magazine capacity 15 balls Length over all 41 inches Weight 2 pounds.

The Savage Play Rifle is a Toy Rifle, made for indoor or outdoor target practice It is not an air gun and no explosive propellant is used. It shoots a small, ⅝ inch light weight Bakelite ball, propelled by a simple coil spring The range of accuracy is from 12 to 15 feet.

Made with Safety Trigger-Lock. One of the most important features of the Savage Play Rifle is the "trigger-lock." To release the trigger the slide forearm must be pushed all the way forward and held in that position. When the forward pressure on the slide forearm is released the trigger automatically locks again. To shoot the Play Rifle it is necessary to use two hands and exercise intentional effort.

Target and Game. A ball-retaining target is packed with each Play Rifle. The target is designed to retain the balls shot within an 8 inch circle and to classify the value of each shot. This adds to the interest of indoor target practice and provides a quick and simple method of recovering the balls.

The Savage Play Rifle, while made primarily for the boy, appeals to Father, Mother and "Sister," too! The Target-Practice-Game will furnish hours of fun for the whole family.

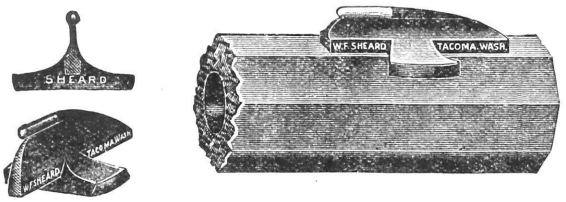
The same fine finish and skilled workmanship of the world famous Savage Hi-Power rifles are incorporated in this new Play Rifle. Sturdy and simple in construction, it is built to last for years.

No. 10487—Savage Play Rifle..... Price each **$6.00**

No. 10488—Extra Balls ..... Price per bag of 20 **.20**

# RIFLE SIGHTS

## Marble's Sheard "Gold" Hunting or Target Sights




This sight is guaranteed to show up well in the darkest timber, under any and all circumstances, and not to "blur." Will show the same color on different colored objects; will stand rough work and improve the shooting greatly.

Made to fit nearly all sporting and military rifles, carbines, target revolvers and pistols, Luger and Mauser automatic pistols.

When ordering Sheard Front Sights for Mauser and Mannlicher Rifles, send front sight now in use on rifle as sample, to make sure that correct sight is sent.

No. 10532—Sheard Sight, with medium bead. ..... .....Price each **$2.00**

## Lyman Combination Front Sight




Adapted to all guns taking regular rifle type of front sight. Can be used for combination hunting and target work. Use protected globe against target or light background, and instantly adjustable ivory head for hunting and against dark background.

No. 10504 .....Price each **$2.10**

## Marble's Reversible Sight

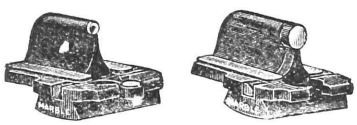
**Ivory and Gold Beads.**




Both beads are the same size and are furnished in 1/16". This sight can be instantly reversed. Simply pull up the bead carrier against the pressure of the spring until it clears the groove—then turn it around.

No. 10533—Reversible Sight .....Price each **$2.00**

## Marble's Duplex Sight



COARSE BEAD FOLDED COARSE BEAD UP

You can "draw a bead" in dim dawn, hazy brush, dazzling sun or jack-light's flare with this wonderful universal sight. Fine or coarse in one compact unit. The 1/6" gold bead is for target practice and game in ordinary light or on snow. The ⅛" White Enamel Bead is for all game in dubious light.

Base No. 3—For Winchester 1894; .24-35, .30-30 and .32 W.S.

Base No. 3—For Marlin 1893; .38-55 H.P.S.

Base No. 5—For Marlin 1893; .25-36 H.P.S., .30-30, .32 and .32-40 H.P.S.

Base No. 5—For Savage 1899; .25-35, .30-30, .300 and .303, except Featherweights (.22 H.P., .250-3000 and .300).

No. 10534 .....Price each **$2.00**

## Lyman Ivory Bead Front Sights




Bead Diameter 1/16" | Carbine Style Bead Diameters 1/16" or 3/32" | 3/32" Bead Diameter

Gives a clear white bead which can be seen distinctly against any object, in any light. The contrasting black neck of the sight makes the bead all the more prominent.

FOR ANY STANDARD MAKE OF RIFLE OR CARBINE

No. 10500—Rifle style, 1/16" bead.....Price each **$1.15**
No. 10501—Rifle style, 3/32" bead.....Price each **1.25**
No. 10502—Carbine style, 1/16" bead ....Price each **1.15**
No. 10503—Carbine style, 3/32" bead.....Price each **1.25**

Note.—When ordering rifle sights, be sure to give maker's name, model, calibre and length of barrel of the rifle for which the sight is to be used.

## Sighting and Aiming a Rifle

**How to Aim.**

Most shooters agree that in using open sights, the proper method is to line up the front sight so that the top of it will be level with the top of the notch in the rear sight, and, of course, in the centre. Some shooters believe that the tip or bead of the front sight should be held just under the bull's eye, or the object aimed at, while others, who obtain equally good results, hold the front sight directly where they wish the bullet to hit.

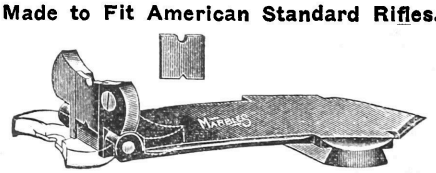
Both methods are equally good, but ADOPT ONE AND STICK TO IT. It is a mistake to draw the bead down so that the top is just visible to the bottom of the notch, as with this imperfect view the natural blurring of the sight will cause the front sight to disappear. Look at the bull's eye and let the sights take care of themselves,

**How to Adjust Sights.**

A purchaser of any new rifle should test it out himself, before taking it on a trip, adjusting the sights for his own particular purpose. If the shots group too high, lower the rear sight, if too low, raise the rear sight. If to the right, move rear sight to the left (or the front sight to the right); if to the left, move the rear sight to the right (or the front sight to the left) until the rifle places the group at the proper point.

## Marble's Adjustable Leaf Sight

**Made to Fit American Standard Rifles.**



The leaf is firmly held in position by the spring of the long flat part when either up or down, and can be instantly put in either position. When folded down it permits a free use of peep and front sights.

The notch-piece is held at elevation desired by the screw at its side, and is also reversible. The "V" shaped notch is for use with Rocky Mountain Front Sight. The half-round notch is for use with Bead Front Sights.

In addition to its utility as a middlesight it serves as a check to detect any deviation in the alignment of the other sights.

Mention model and calibre when ordering.

No. 10535 .....Price each **$1.60**

**For Telescope Sights see Page 144**

# Rifle Sights

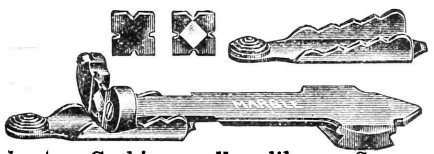
## MARBLE'S SPORTING REAR SIGHTS

Improved and designed to contain all possible advantages on an open rear sight. Answers a steadily increasing demand for this style of sight.

The reversible notch disc, with white enamel diamond, gives choice of two "U" and two "V" shaped notches of different sizes. Disc held in place by a screw.

Adjustment in height is secured by means of a double step elevator and a sliding notch blank. Screw driver point on elevator.

## SEMI BUCKHORN CARBINE SIGHT

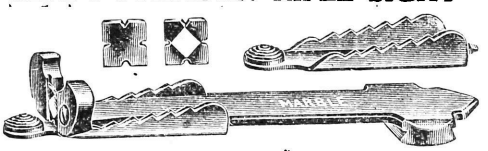



For Winchester Carbines, all calibres: Savage .22 H.P., .250-3000 and .300 H.P. Rifles; and all makes of .22 calibre rifles having standard slots in barrel for rear sight.

(When used on Remington .22 cal. or Winchester .22 Self Loading, a front sight 1-16 inch higher than regular is required.)

**No. 10541C** ..... Price each **$2.00**

## SEMI BUCKHORN RIFLE SIGHT

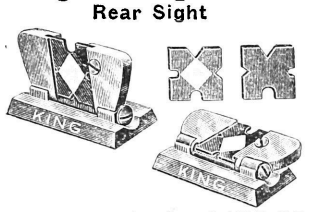



For Winchester, Savage, Marlin, Remington (except Autoloading H.P.); and other rifles having standard slot in barrel for rear sight.

**No. 10541R** ..... Price each **$2.00**

## King Folding Leaf Rear Sight

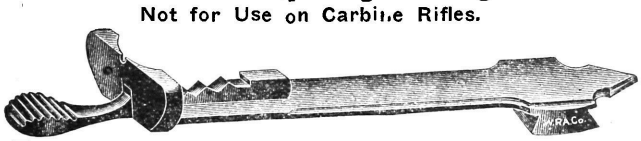
Folds down on barrel when not in use, and therefore permitting the use of a peep sight, and has one adjustable disc having four notches, two U-shaped and two V-shaped, of different sizes, with a white diamond of hard enamel on one side.




**No. 10542** ..... Price each **$2.00**

## Winchester Sporting Rear Sight

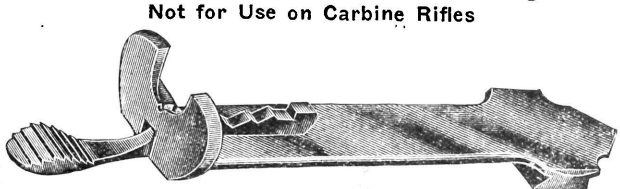
Not for Use on Carbine Rifles.



**No.** 10540 ..... Price each **$2.00**

## Winchester Rocky Mountain Rear Sight

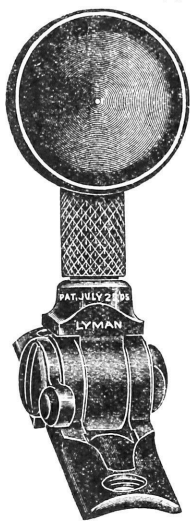
Not for Use on Carbine Rifles



**No. 10540A** ..... Price each **$2.00**

## LYMAN REAR PEEP SIGHTS

**This Type of Sight Has Real Advantages.**




It is easily attached to rifle and readily adjusted for shooting at various distances.

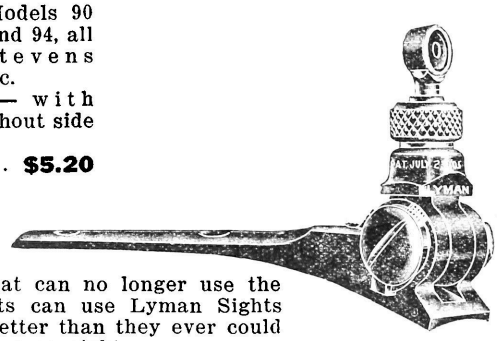
Almost instantaneous aim can be taken, for the object is sighted as quickly as if only the front sight were used.

The Lyman Rear Sight cannot shut out the view of the front sight, nor the object to be aimed at; while with any other rear sight the chief difficulty in aiming is to bring the sights and object quickly into line without interfering with the view of the front sight or object. It eliminates the problem of drawing fine or coarse bead with attendant lack of concentration on the object fired at or result to be accomplished.

For Win. Models 90 and 06, 92 and 94, all calibres, Stevens Favorite, etc.

**No. 10523** — with disc but without side lock.

Price each.. **$5.20**

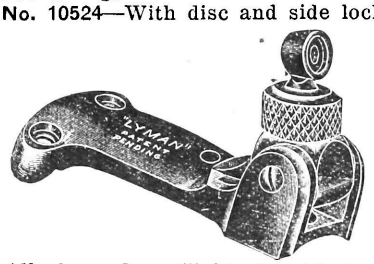



Old eyes that can no longer use the crotch sights can use Lyman Sights and shoot better than they ever could with the common sight.

Both eyes can be used as well as one eye, and it is a hundred-fold easier to shoot moving objects, running or flying. Made to fit practically all American sporting rifles, but differ slightly in form and attachments.

For Savage Model 99. All Calibres.

**No. 10524**—With disc and side lock. Price each.. **$5.75**




For Remington Models 12, 14, 24 and 25, all calibres.

**No. 10523** — With disc but without side lock.

Price each .... **$5.20**

All above Peep Sights furnished with screws and instructions for mounting.

## Lyman Folding Leaf Sight No. 6

**For All Standard American Rifles.**



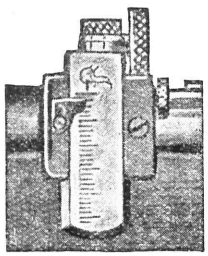
Replaces the ordinary factory rear sight. One leaf is a bar with a triangular ivory centre, the other is a wide open V crotch. The ordinary crotch should never be left on the barrel when Lyman Rear Sights are used.

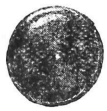
**No. 10515** ..... Price each **$2.10**

# Rifle and Shot Gun Sights

## Lyman Receiver Sights With Wind Gauge Adjustment

No. 48 Lyman Sights for Winchester Model 54, Remington Model 30 Express, and Mauser Bolt Action Rifles



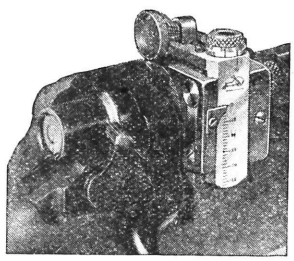


270 and 30/06 Calibres

No. 48-W Special adaptation for Winchester 54 Bolt Action. Rifle with click and graduation adjustments for windguage and elevation changing point of impact ½" at 100 yards. Easily attached to this rifle by screwdriver, as receiver of gun is already tapped and drilled for the sight. Aperture does not have built-in turn-down peep feature. Wind-gauge scale is in front of aperture.
Specify detachable disc if desired.

No. 10528W—Sight with screws only. Price each **$12.50**
No. 10530—½" disc, 1/16 or 3/32 aperture. Price each **.75**

**No. 48R For Remington Model 30 Express All Calibres**



Lyman Micrometer Windgauge Receiver Sight for New Remington Model 30 Bolt Action Express Rifle. Same general specifications as No. 10528W above.

No. 10528R—Sight with screws only .. Price each **$12.50**
No. 10530—½" Disc, 1/16 or 3/32 aperture.
..... Price each **.75**

## No. 48-M Sight For Mauser Rifles

Can be attached to the right-hand side of the receiver of all rifles having Mauser action. Click adjustments give change of point of impact of 1" at 100 yards. The aperture has the built-in turn-down peep feature, and can be furnished with detachable disc if desired.
Tap and Drill for receiver sights supplied if desired.

No. 10528M—Sight only with screws. Price each **$12.50**
No. 10529—Tap and drill ..... Price per pair **.75**
No. 10530—½" Disc, 1/16 or 3/32 aperture.
..... Price each **.75**



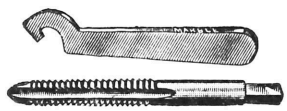
## Lyman Discs

Marble's Rifle Slot Blanks




Price each
No. 10530—Discs ½" diameter, 1/16 or 3/32" aperture **.75**
No. 10531—Discs 1" diameter, 1/16 aperture ..... **.75**
No. 10549—Slot blanks ..... **.65**





Bi-Color Front for Single Guns.

## For Single Barrel Shotguns Only

No. 10543 — Bi-color Front Sight for Single Barrel Shotguns, complete with tap and wrench .... **$1.25**
(Packed one in an envelope)

## MARBLE'S SHOTGUN SIGHTS




Bi-color Front for Double Guns.



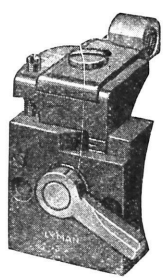

Ivory Rear and Reamer for Double Guns.

The chief and great advantage of the "Bi-Color" sight is that it will not break off as very often happens with an all-ivory sight. It can be seen in any light.
The Rear Sight should be placed at about the centre of the barrels, or from 12 to 16 inches from the muzzle sight, according to the length of gun and shooter's eyesight—never more than 18 inches. The rear sight keeps one from aiming too close to the gun rib, which prevents a clear view of the bird and causes under shooting. Good alignment cannot be secured without a rear sight.

### For Double Barrel Guns Only

No. 10544—Bi-Color Front, Ivory Rear and Reamers **$1.55**
No. 10545—Bi-Color Front Sight ..... **.75**
No. 10546—Ivory Rear Sight ..... **.50**
No. 10547—Front Sight Reamer ..... **.15**
No. 10548—Rear Sight Reamer ..... **.15**

## LYMAN ADJUSTABLE RECEIVER SIGHTS



No. 40 and 45 Lyman Sights for Savage Models 23A, 23B, 23C, New Model 40 and 45, Winchester Model 56.
The No. 40 and 45 are Sights which have proven their worth with many sportsmen. They are adjustable for windage and elevation; the ordinary Tang Sight cannot be fitted to these Rifles which are all drilled and threaded to take the above sight, with the exception of old Model 23A, B or C. Tap and Drill for these Rifles supplied at small extra cost. In mounting this sight a slight cut is made to let the base of the sight into the wood of the stock, so that the base is directly against the metal of the receiver and flush with the stock. This protects it from possible damage and permits the rifle to slip in and out of the gun case easily. Anyone can easily attach the sight in a few minutes.

For Savage Models 23A, B or C.
No. 10526S—Sight only with screws. Price each.. **$4.50**
No. 10529—Tap and Drill. ..... Price per pair **.75**
No. 10530—½" Discs, 1/16 or 3/32 aperture.
Price each ..... **.75**

### For Savage Models 40 or 45

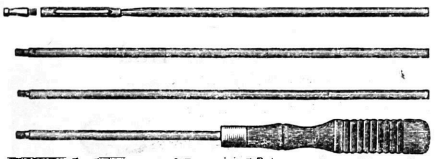
All Calibres..

No. 10525—(Lyman No. 40) Sight only with screws ..... Price each **$5.00**
No. 10530—½" Discs, 1/16 or 3/32 aperture.
..... Price each **.75**

### For Winchester Model 56

No. 10526W—(Lyman No. 42W) Sight only with screws ..... Price each **$5.00**
No. 10530—½" Discs, 1/16 or 3/32 aperature.
..... Price each **.75**

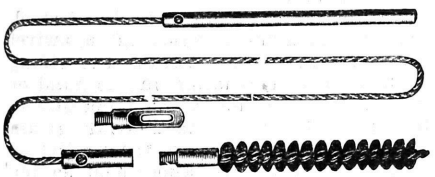
## Brass Rifle Rod



Jointed brass rifle rods, with slotted end for cloth, and threaded tip for brush, any calibre, in canvas bag, No. 10674 brushes will fit this rod.

No. 10668 .....Price each **60¢**

## Rifle Field Cleaner



This rifle field cleaner consists of a bristle brush with detachable cord and weight for dropping through the barrel, and a separate slotted wiper for pulling through a dry cloth or for oiling purposes. No 10674 brushes will fit this cleaner. Packed in a canvas bag.

No. 10670 .....Price each **30¢**

## Brass Revolver Cleaner



Brass Rod, 11½" long, cocobolo revolving handle, slotted wiper, and No. 10674 brass wire brush. Especially adapted for cleaning Target Revolvers. 22 to 45 calibre.

No. 10672 .....Price each **$1.00**

## Gun Cleaning Rod



### Birch Gun Rod

Made of Birch wood, Brass trimmings, with wool swab, wire brush and slotted end for cloth. Packed in paper bag, 10, 12, 16, 20, 24, 28 and 410 gauge.

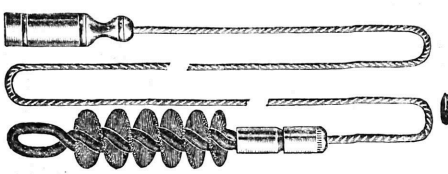
No. 10675—Birch ....Price each **50¢**

No. 10677—
Hickory Ebony finish,
Nickel Plated fittings

10 to 16 gauge only. Price each **$1.50**

**A GOOD CLEANING KIT IS CHEAP GUN INSURANCE**

## Gun Field Cleaner



12-gauge only. Packed in heavy canvas bag.

No. 10698 .... ....Price each **$1.25**

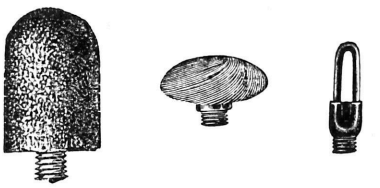
## Brass Rifle Brushes



Brass wire brush with twisted brass core and shank, any calibre, will fit all standard Cleaning Rods and pull throughs.

No. 10674 ..... Price each **15¢**

## Gun Rod Fitting



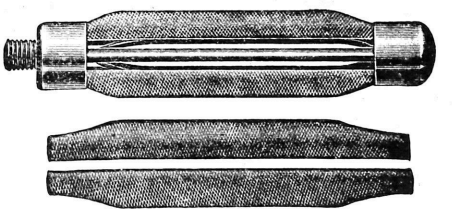
The above fittings made to fit any standard gun rod or pull through.

No. 10690—Wood Swab 10 to 20 gauge. .....Price each **15¢**

No. 10692—Wire Brush, 10 to 20-gauge. .....Price each **15¢**

No. 10694—Slotted end for cloth, 10 to 20-gauge ..... Price each **15¢**

## Tomlinson Cleaner

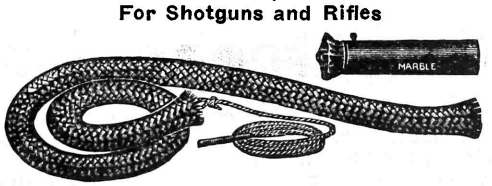


This Cleaner removes all lead, rust spots and foreign matter from breech to muzzle, sides are of brass wire gauze wrapped over wood and has a bearing surface of 4 square inches and will not injure the barrel. 12, 16 and 20-gauge. Will fit any standard gun rod.

No. 10720 ..... Price each **40¢**

## Marble's Anti-Rust Ropes

**For Shotguns and Rifles**




When saturated with oil these "ropes" exclude all air and moisture and make it impossible for the barrels to rust or become pitted. They are longer than the barrel and larger than the bore. This insures a constant pressure of oil against the entire circumference of the bore. One oiling will last for a year.

**Quantities of Oil Needed to Saturate Marble's Anti-Rust Ropes**

A 12-gauge rope needs 3½ to 4 ounces. A 30 calibre rope needs two-thirds of an ounce.

To saturate—Place rope in a receptable and pour on oil until rope refuses to absorb any more (a 12-gauge rope will hold 7 to 8 ounces) then wring out as dry as possible. As much oil will remain in the rope as stated.

From this information anyone can figure out the quantity of oil to purchase to saturate any size rope.

For shot guns, 12, 16 or 20 gauge; for rifles, state calibre.

No. 10745 .....Price each **75¢**

**Repairs To All Fire - Arms**

## Cleaning Patches

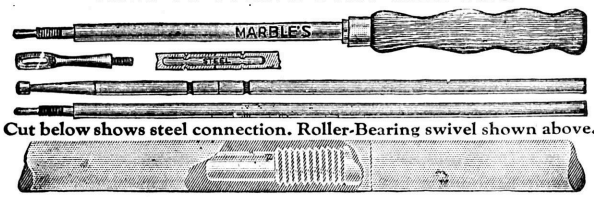



No. 10740—22 and 25 caibre ..... Price per box **35¢**

No. 10742—30 calibre and up ... Price per bundle **35¢**

## GUN CLEANING MATERIALS

### Marble's Jointed Brass Rifle Rod

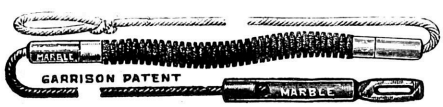



**See that Steel Connection!**

The view of joint shows size of rod for .30 calibre and larger rifles. Note the size—which gives needed strength. It will not break off in the rifle. It is as rigid as a one-piece rod—and stays so.
The swivel is a steel roller bearing—at the end of rod—where it will prevent unscrewing of joints. This accurately fitted bearing withstands hard pulls and thrusts.
The handle projects beyond ferrule and prevents marring of muzzle.
Made in 30″ length.
Furnished with jagged and slotted tips, packed in cloth bag.

**No. 10555**—.22 and .25 calibre ..... Price each **$1.30**
**No. 10555**—.28 calibre and up ..... Price each **1.30**

### Marble's Field Cleaner




The cleaner is the same as Marble's Rifle Cleaner. The loop can be put over some projection, the weight dropped through the barrel and held in one hand, while with the other the gun is moved back and forth. This saves much time and labor in cleaning bad spots.
Made for all calibres of rifles. In ordering give make and calibre of rifle for which you desire to use the cleaner.

**No. 10558** .....Price each **$1.25**

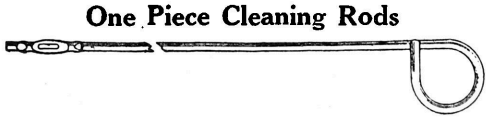
### Marble's Rifle Cleaner




The sections are made of a number of discs cut from softest brass gauze. They are separated by small fibre discs and strung on a spirally-bent spring-tempered steel wire.
The sections are smaller than the bore of rifle or revolver, therefore the spiral core forces only one part of each section against the bore, with the result that the cleaner must follow the twist—reach into every angle of the rifling and rapidly remove all lead, copper, rust or powder residue.
When sections become worn on one side they can be turned.
When ordering give calibre and make of rifle. Will fit all rifle cleaning rods listed in this catalogue.

**No. 10560** ..... Price each **75¢**

### One Piece Cleaning Rods

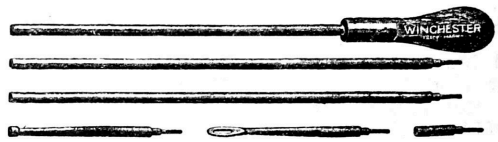


All 26 inches long.

**No. 10550**—.22 and .25 cal. steel coppered .Price each **10¢**
**No. 10551**—.30 cal. and up, steel coppered ..Price each **15¢**
**No. 10553**—.30 cal. and up, solid brass ....Price each **35¢**

### Winchester Rifle Cleaning Rod

**For Rifles of .30 Calibre or larger.**




The defects and weaknesses of jointed rods in general were carefully considered and overcome in designing the Winchester Steel Rifle Cleaning Rod. With the exception of the handle, which is wood, this rod is made entirely of steel. It has three sections, three different tips, and a swivel handle which allows the rod to revolve as it takes the rifling in the barrel when in use without twisting in the hand or unscrewing at the joints. The rod has a long bearing in the handle that rests on a steel base, which takes the strain off the swivel pin and gives practically the same effect as ball bearing. Being made of steel throughout and having specially designed joints, this rod is practically as rigid, substantial, and lasting as a solid rod. The joints have a long slow screw and a large and long dowel bearing almost the full size of the rod.
This not only makes a strong and stiff joint without any play to it, but also tends to prevent the joints unscrewing when the rod is in use. The rod is 44 inches in length; but, as the sections are interchangeable, it can be shortened by using two or even one section. The head tip has a flat surface and crowned edge, and can be used for calibrating barrels with a lead slug, as well as for cleaning purposes. The slotted tip has a large opening which permits the use of a good-sized piece of cloth for cleaning or wiping. The third tip is made to accommodate a universal rifle brush, or any brush having the same thread. This rod is suitable for use in rifles of .30 calibre or larger, and will be found highly satisfactory in every way. Riflemen who have tested it pronounce it the most substantial and practical jointed rod ever offered. The rod is packed in a cloth bag.

**No. 10666** .....Price each **$2.50**

### Marble's Shotgun Cleaner

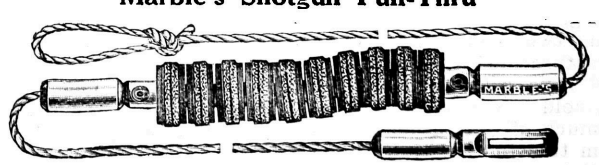
**Made to Fit All Standard Rods.**



The sections are made of discs cut from softest brass gauze. They are separated by fibre discs and strung on a spirally-bent spring-tempered steel wire.
The sections are smaller than the bore, therefore the spiral core forces only one part of each section against the bore and gives equal pressure from chamber to choke. When sections become worn on one side they can be turned. Cleaner lasts a lifetime.
Made for 12, 16 or 20 gauge guns.

**No. 10562** .....Price each **$1.00**

### Marble's Shotgun Pull-Thru




See Marble's Shotgun Cleaner for description of brushes, 12, 16 or 20 gauge.

**No. 10563** .....Price each **$1.25**

## Marble's Nitro-Solvent Oil

### In New Containers

3 oz. can displaces 2 oz. bottle




3 oz. can




6 oz. can

A solvent is combined with a lubricant and other ingredients to make an oil that will dissolve and remove powder residue and leave the barrel and works lubricated.

Marble's Nitro-Solvent Oil should be used alone—no other oil is necessary when the cleaning is finished.

It stops corrosive action by neutralizing the acids of the residue before or after they have penetrated the steel.

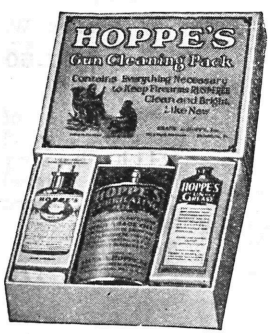
It removes and prevents rust. Contains no acid. Will not congeal. Cleans and polishes varnished finishes.

Because of the solvent properties the oil does not dry up quickly and will not gum. This makes it a perfect lubricant for reels, motors and light machines.

**No. 10775**—3 oz. can ..... Price per can **.35**

**No. 10775**—6 oz. can ..... Price per can **.70**

## HOPPE'S GUN CLEANING PACK




**Contains the Preparations Needed to Keep Firearms Rust-free and Wear-free Indefinitely.**

Everything that the hunter, rifleman, trapshooter, peace officer, or gun enthusiast requires to keep his weapons bright, clean, free from rust, and in best working condition is contained in Hoppe's Gun Cleaning Pack and also a supply of the proper cloth cleaning patches.

Each one of the Hoppe's products contained in this Hoppe's Gun Cleaning Pack is first choice in its particular line. Together they give you full assurance of meeting every need most efficiently.

**No. 10774** ..... Per set **$1.40**

## Remington Gun Oil



### In 1 oz. Handy Cans.

This is the new Remington Oil Can filled with Rem. Oil. Ideal for guns, reels, rods, etc., a very convenient size for gun case or tackle box. Size overall 7/8" x 3½".

**No. 10755** ..... Price each **.15**

## Hoppe's Nitro-Powder Solvent No. 9




Hoppe's Nitro Powder Solvent No. 9 keeps gun and rifle barrels free from powder residue, metallic fouling and rust. It has been doing just that for twenty years—doing it so well that it seems as though almost every sportsman uses Hoppe's Nitro Powder Solvent.

**No. 10770**—2 oz. bottle ..... **.60**

## NEW METHOD GUN BLUER




Rusty rifles, shotguns and nickel plated revolvers can be perfectly blued in five minutes with New Method Gun Bluer. Easily applied with a brush, no heating is necessary and it will not injure the finest steel.

The most inexperienced layman secures satisfactory results with this bluer. It will take years off the age of any used gun.

Large size can, enough to blue five guns.

**No. 10805** ..... Price per can **$1.50**




## THREE-IN-ONE OIL

### In 3 oz. Handy Cans.

An oil that cleans, lubricates and prevents rust; it will not corrode or thicken. It is an excellent oil for all guns and machines.

**No. 10750** ..... Per can **.30**

## WINCHESTER METAL PREPARATIONS




**No. 10760**—Gun Oil, 3 oz. ..... Per can **.35**

**No. 10762**—Gun Grease ..... Per tube **.25**

**No. 10764**—Rust Remover ..... Per tube **.35**

**No. 10766**—Crystal Cleaner ..... Per bottle **.35**

# Recoil Pads, Game Calls and Decoy Ducks




## THE HAWKINS' RECOIL PAD

Saves Your Shoulder
Improves your Score

Used exclusively by world famous shooters, such as Mark Arie, Frank Hughes, Sam Sharman, Walter Warren, Fred. Etchen, Frank Troeh and many other shooters of known ability.

Regardless of how well you shoot, you will improve your scores if you attach a Hawkins Recoil Pad, the pad that has proven its superior merits the world over.

Being made of soft, pliable red rubber, shooters having the most sensitive shoulders can shoot continuous heavy loads without unpleasant effects. This also applies to users of high powered rifles, many rifle men appreciate the relief they have experienced after attaching the Hawkins Recoil Pad.

The truss formation between the two walls forces the gun to move straight back and not up or down when pressure is brought upon it. That is the reason the Hawkins Recoil Pad never bruises the cheek or irritates the shoulder in the least.

The Hawkins Recoil Pad, 1⅛" thick, is now made from our new moulds, and has the rounded top vulcanized to a black hard rubber base.

12 gauge size, 5½" long.

16 or 20 gauge size, 5" long, also used for high power rifles.

**No. 11106** ..... Price each **$3.75**

The above pad fitted to any gun, and stock polished ..... Extra **3.00**



## JOSTAM "Anti-Flinch" Recoil Pad

No Kick Coming when Anti-Flinch Recoil Pad is used on your shotgun. Best grade of LIVE red rubber vulcanized on black hard rubber base plate. Oblong holes through soft rubber, slanting at an angle of 45 degrees in line with stock, eliminates upward whip of muzzle and takes up the recoil. Maintains balance of gun for second shot. Leading trap and game shooters are using it.

**Latest Improvement in Recoil Pads.**

| 1 Inch Thick | Length Inches | Width Inches |
|---|---|---|
| Small | 5 | 1 5/8 |
| Medium | 5 3/8 | 1 3/4 |
| Large | 5 1/2 | 2 |

**No. 11100** ..... Price each **$3.50**

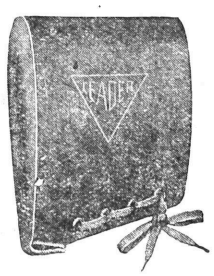
The above pad fitted to any gun, and stock polished. Extra ..... **$3.00**

## JOSTAM "LEADER" RECOIL PAD

Lace-on Style

Made of chocolate-color borded calf-skin leather of extra fine quality, with curved base of molded sponge rubber, cemented firmly to the leather. Finest leather recoil pad on the market. Made in the following sizes only:

Small—4⅞" long, 1⅝" wide.
Medium—5⅜" long, 1¾" wide.
Large—5½" long, 1⅞" wide.




**No. 11104** ..... Price each **$2.50**

## DECOY DUCKS

**Mallard, Black Duck, Blue Bill, Red Head, Whistler, Teal and Widgeon.**



Solid Cedar hand-made Decoys. These are not made out of the centre of small timber, but cut out of the side of the block. This means we can positively guarantee our Decoys against splitting. All are handsomely painted, in natural colors.

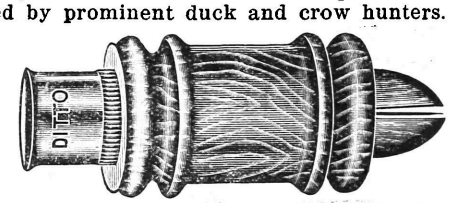
Blue Bill, Red Head and Whistlers.
**No. 11120** ..... Dozen **$15.00**

Large size Mallards or Black Ducks.
**No. 11122** ..... Dozen **$18.00**

## DUCK AND CROW CALLS

A good Duck Call brings many a frightened lone duck into the decoys, and draws the attention of the larger flocks. We strongly recommend the Ditto Combination Duck and Crow Call; it is adjustable and can be taken apart to be cleaned. Approved by prominent duck and crow hunters.

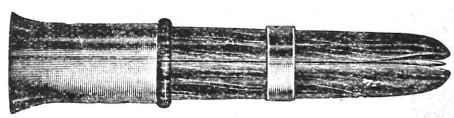
**Ditto Combination Duck and Crow Call**




The finest game call made. Recommended by A. L. & W.

**No. 11164** ..... Price each **$1.50**

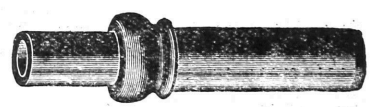
## DUCK CALLS



Duck Calls of Cocobola wood with heavy brass nickel plated horn and ring.

**No. 11168.**
Price each **.70**

## OLT'S FAMOUS DUCK CALL



Olt's changeable all hard rubber duck call. Has natural duck sound. Any specie of duck, easily imitated. Will not swell, crack or freeze reed fast. Has tone slide equipment.

**No. 11166** ..... Price each **$1.50**

## A. L. & W. GOOSE CALL




Positively the best goose call on the market.

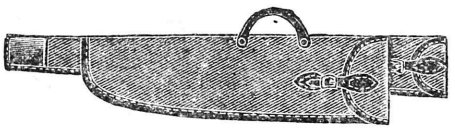
**No. 11170** ..... Price each **$2.50**

# Gun and Rifle Covers, Cases, Etc.



This cover is made of heavy English Waterproof material, equal to 10-oz. in duck sizes, interwoven lining, leather handle and fittings, full bound, for guns and take-down rifles with 26, 28 and 30" barrels.

No. 10850 ..... Price each **$2.00**



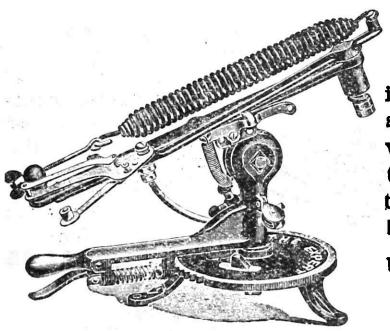
The material and specifications same as No. 10850, except No. 10852 has solid leather hand sewn muzzle protector and cleaning rod pocket for shotguns and take-down rifles with 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 and 32" barrels.

No. 10852 ..... Price each **$3.00**



This fine cover is made of very heavy English Waterproof material, interwoven lining, full leatherette bound, cleaning rod pocket, solid leather, hand sewn muzzle protector, and solid leather action protector, made to fit guns and take-down rifles with 26, 28 and 30" barrels.

No. 10854 ..... Price each **$4.00**



**The Expert Trap**

is a first-class Trap for small clubs and individual use, and is a time-tried device that is hard to beat.

**No. 11126**

Price each ... **$18.00**

## CANADIAN BLACK BIRD TARGETS

For use with Expert and A. L. & W. Hand Trap.



The Canadian Black Bird Target is a clean-cut, saucer shaped disc, 4½ inches in diameter; with its ebony black surface it makes a beautiful target.

Canadian Black Bird Targets are used by nearly every Gun Club and at all tournaments.

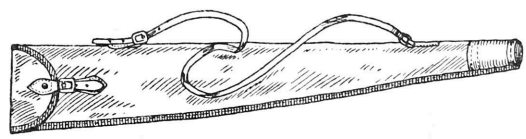
No. 11127 ..... Price per barrel of (600) **$7.50**

No. 11127 ..... Price per (100) **1.35**



The above rifle cover made of heavy English Waterproof material, with interwoven lining, leather handle and fittings, full bound, made for rifles, with 20, 22, 24 and 26" barrels.

No. 10875 ..... Price each **$2.00**



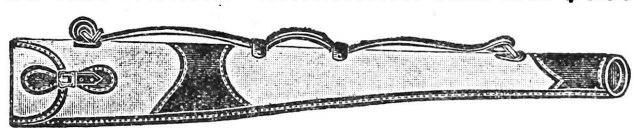
Rifle cover made of heavy English waterproof material. Has a solid leather hand sewn muzzle protector and sling strap, made to fit rifles with 20, 22, 24, 26 and 28" barrels.

No. 10876 ..... Price each **$3.00**

## FOR BOLT ACTION RIFLES

Made of same material and same style as No. 10876, but much larger to take Bolt Action Rifles.

No. 10879 ..... Price each **$4.00**



This cover is made of extra heavy English Waterproof material, with interwoven lining, full bound, solid leather sling strap handle, action protector and hand sewn muzzle protector, made to fit rifles with 20 and 26" barrels.

No. 10877 ..... Price each **$4.00**

## FOR BOLT ACTION RIFLES

This cover same style and material as No. 10877, but larger to fit Bolt Action Rifles.

No 10880 ..... Price each **$5.00**

## A. L. & W. HAND TRAP




Assembled and Set Ready for the Target—Length when folded 22 inches.

A. L. & W. Hand Trap, a practical device for throwing standard makes of clay targets for pleasure; strongly constructed, very compact, easily fits in suit case or traveling bag, made of high grade malleable iron, weighs about 6¼ lbs.

No. 11125 ..... Price each **$8.50**

## LEG-OF-MUTTON GUN CASES

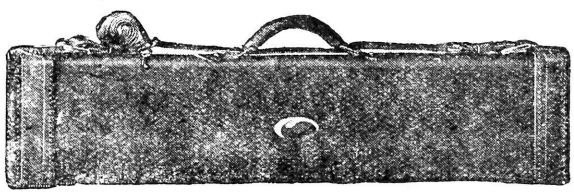


Solid Russet Leather Leg of Mutton Gun Case of finest quality leather, solid polished brass fittings, hinge partition, flannel lining, made for guns with 30 or 32" barrels.
No. 10895 ..... Price each **$12.50**

Heavy Russet Cowhide leather English Leg-of-Mutton style Gun Case, purple flannel lined, hand sewn seams, made with rod pocket under partition; solid brass fittings highly polished. 30 or 32 inch lengths.
No. 10898 ..... Price each **$22.00**

Extra heavy Mahogany Cowhide Leather English style Leg-of-Mutton Gun Case, green felt lined, French style end, fancy leather trimmings, round handle, hand sewn seams, felt Rod pocket under partition, 30 inch only.
No. 10900 ..... Price each **$30.00**

## DOUBLE END SHOT GUN CASES



Solid Mahogany Leather Gun Case Box Style Double End, partitioned, lined with flannel, solid polished brass fittings made for guns with 26-28-30 or 32" barrels.
No. 10901 ..... Price each **$15.00**

Medium weight Brown Cowhide double end Case, purple flannel lined, brass fittings, highly polished; a very strong and serviceable Case. 30 or 32 inch lengths.
No. 10902 ..... Price each **$25.00**

Hand-made throughout of the finest Russet Cowhide procurable, all seams are sewn by hand to last a life-time, polished brass fittings, full flannel lined. This is undoubtedly the finest Gun Case made and is ideal for presentation purposes. 30-inch standard size carried in stock.
No. 10903 ..... Price each **$40.00**

## SINGLE END GUN CASES



Heavy Brown Cowhide Leather Single End Case, white flannel lined, polished brass fittings, partition made with Cleaning Rod pocket. 30-inch length only.
No. 10905 ..... Price each **$25.00**

## SINGLE END RIFLE CASES



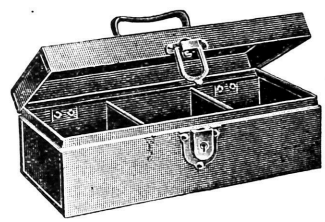
Heavy Brown Cowhide Leather Single End Rifle Case, purple flannel lined, solid brass fittings, made for Take Down Rifles with 22 and 24-inch barrels only.
No. 10908 ..... Price each **$18.00**

### Did You State Length of Case Required?

When ordering Gun Cases be sure and give Length of Barrel, Makers name and Gauge.

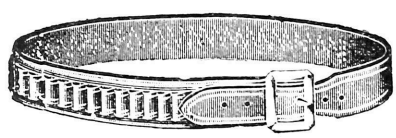
## STEEL SHOTGUN SHELL BOX

This box is 14" long, 6" wide and 5½" high. It is divided into three equal compartments, each holding two boxes of 12-gauge or smaller shells in original cartons. Ends of cartons may be removed, permitting ready access, and allowing for a variety of loads. Exceptionally heavy material is used and the box may be used for seat without injury. It is watertight and keeps the shells in perfect condition, weight 5 lbs.

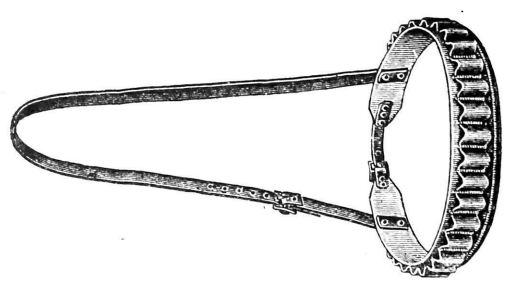


No. 11123 ..... Price each **$5.00**

## CARTRIDGE AND SHELL BELTS



Cartridge Belts, made of heavy russet leather 1¾" wide to fit any cartridge.
Length 28 to 32, 33 to 39, 40 to 46 inches.
Price each
No. 10920 ..... **$1.65**



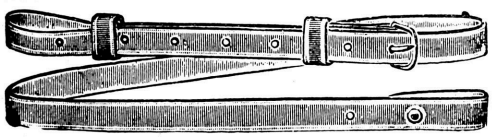
Shell Belts, made of heavy russet leather 1¾" wide with leather shoulder strap, made to fit 12, 16 or 20-Ga. shells. Lengths 28 to 32, 33 to 39, 40 to 46 inches.
No. 10930 ..... Price each **$2.25**

# Sling Straps, Compasses, Etc.

## SLING STRAPS

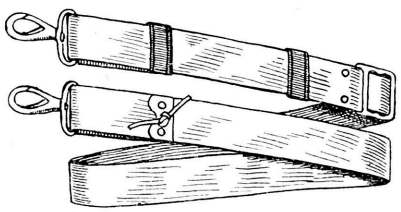
A Sling Strap is a very necessary part of a hunter's equipment. Few people buy rifle covers without slings, but think of the advantage of being able to throw your rifle over your shoulder, leaving hands free to light your pipe, shove aside brush that may be in your way, or dozens of little things that require two hands. With this handy sling you need never lay your rifle down to get misplaced, thereby causing many anxious moments.

The Handy Sling is IDEAL FOR HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS.



Russet leather plain sling straps without snaps, as illustrated above.

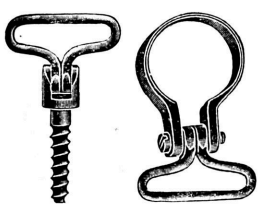
No. 10909— ⅞" ..... Price each **$1.25**
No. 10910—1⅛" ..... Price each **1.50**



Finest quality English web sporting adjustable sling strap 1¼" wide, complete with swivels, as illustrated. Undoubtedly the most popular sling strap in use to-day.

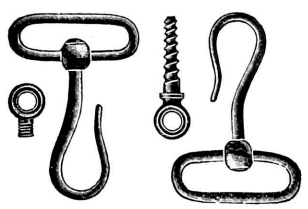
No. 10912 ..... Price each **$2.50**

## SLING STRAP ATTACHMENTS



For Single Guns use ⅞" Sling Strap.

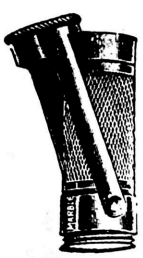
No. 10915.
Price per set **$1.00**



For Double Guns and Rifles use 1⅛" Sling Strap.

No. 10918.
Price per set **$1.50**

## MARBLE'S WATERPROOF MATCH BOX



It can be quickly opened and closed in the dark and is absolutely water and moisture proof. There is a rubber gasket in the cover. Made of seamless drawn brass heavily nickeled, ¾ inch inside diameter. They are always a comfort and sometimes they save lives.

No. 11160 ..... Price each **75¢**

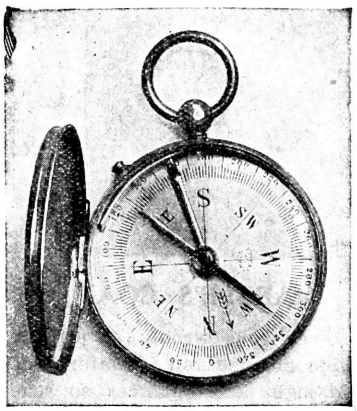
## Compasses

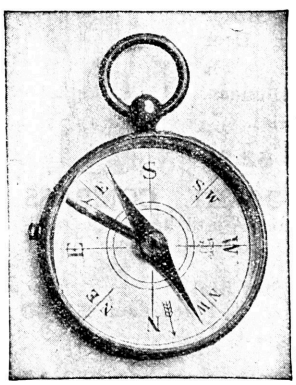
Who dares go into the bush without a compass? The chances of being lost, the all night strain and worry, half frozen, half crazed perhaps, waiting for some one to find you. This has happened to the most experienced hunters at some time or other, and could have easily been overcome by the use of a compass.

### Standard Compass With Cover

Standard brass compass with cover 1⅝", metal dial and Jewel needle bar, with needle bar lock.

No. 11136—
Price each ... **$1.25**





### Fine Plain Pocket Compass

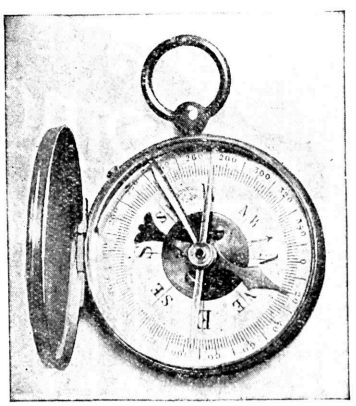
A fine Brass Compass, 1⅝". Metal dial and Jewel needle bar, with needle bar lock.

No. 11135..Price each **75¢**

### Hunter's Marching Needle Compass

Hunter's Compass, with marching needle, solid brass throughout, with hinged cover, full division, best quality, 1⅝" metal dial.

No. 11138—
Price each .. **$2.00**





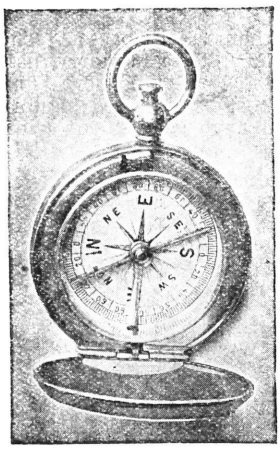
### Plain Brass Compass

Solid brass open face compass, 1⅝". Paper dial with plain needle ring attached, as illustrated.

No. 11132 ..... Price each **40¢**

(For other Compasses see next page.)

# Compasses, Whistles, Etc.

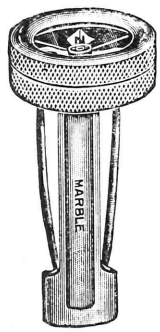


## FINEST QUALITY ENGLISH COMPASS

Compass, Watch Case style N.P., hinged cover with push button opener, Jewel needle bar.

No. 11142—1⅜" Price each **$3.50**

No. 11144—1¾" Price each **$5.00**




## MARBLE'S COAT COMPASS

Never goes wrong. It attaches to outside of coat and is waterproof. Always in sight and balances so readily direction can be taken while walking. Does not easily become demagnetized. 1⅛ inches in diameter. Weight 2 ounces. Polished brass finish, revolving dial.

No. 11130 ..... Price each **$2.25**




## MARBLE'S POCKET COMPASS

Diameter 1⅛ inches, Agate bearings, positively waterproof, polished brass finish. Weight 1 ounce.

No. 11129—Revolving Dial. Price each **$1.60**




## BOY SCOUT ASSORTMENT

Best quality English Boy Scout Whistles, assorted nickel plated and gun metal finish, 2½" to 3" long.

No. 11178 ..... Price each **30¢**

## ACME WHISTLES AND KNIFE CHAINS

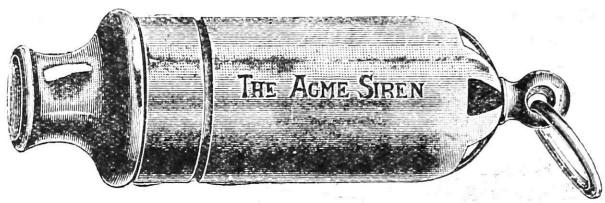
Finest quality English N. P. Chains with leather tab for button and snap for knife or whistle; length of chain 18 inches.

No. 11194 ..... Price each **25¢**

## WHISTLES

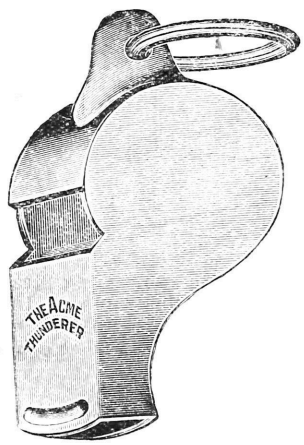
Lots of fun with a whistle, and a mighty handy little instrument for hunters and campers calling their friends. The siren listed here is very shrill, and sounds just like those on modern fire trucks.

## ACME SIREN




The "Acme Siren" Whistles are known throughout the world as the only efficient and reliable sirens on the market. Size ⅞ x 2¾ inches, brass, nickel plated. Sound just like the horn on a modern fire-truck. We guarantee them to be the finest workmanship and finish.

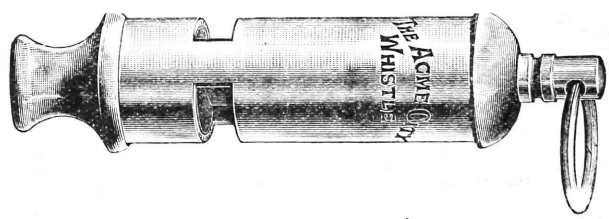
No. 11180 ..... Price each **75¢**




## ACME THUNDERER ACMEOID

A new moulded whistle of black or white Acmeoid, the latest and greatest advance in whistles for a century, will not freeze to the lips like metal, waterproof, will not burn, very shrill. This is the official whistle of the Montreal Police Force.

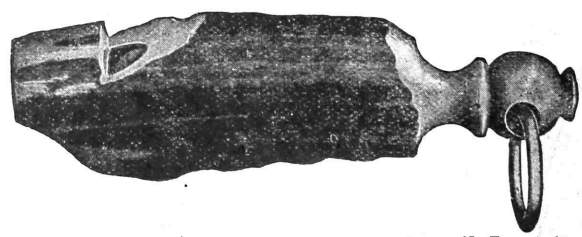
No. 11184....Price each **75¢**




## ACME CITY WHISTLES

Nickel Plated with loose ring.

No. 11188 ..... Price each **50¢**



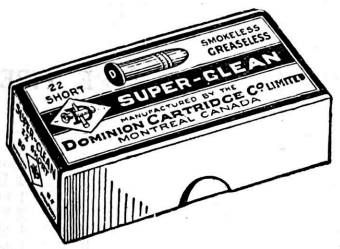
## GENUINE STAG HORN WHISTLES

As illustrated above, fine in tone and nicely finished.

No. 11190 ..... Price each **65¢**

# Dominion Ammunition

## ALWAYS DEPENDABLE




## SUPER-CLEAN 22 CARTRIDGES

**SUPER-CLEAN, the new improved 22 Cartridges, no fowling or cleaning required with this wonder cartridge. Bullet made of new alloy metal. Self-lubricating. all Super-Clean Cartridges are greaseless.**

| Quantity Per Box | No. | Calibre | Description | Bullet | Price per 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 12004 | 22 | Short | Lead | $ 0.45 |
| 50 | 12008 | 22 | Long | " | .55 |
| 50 | 12010 | 22 | Long Rifle | " | .70 |
| 50 | 12012 | 22 | " " | H. P. | .75 |

### Other Dominion R.F. Cartridges

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 12000 | 22 | BB Caps | Lead | .35 |
| 50 | 12018 | 22 | W.R.F.—Rem. Special Smokeless | " | 1.20 |
| 50 | 12020 | 25 | Short Stevens Black | " | 1.30 |
| 50 | 12024 | 25 | Long " " | " | 1.70 |
| 50 | 12025 | 25 | Long Stevens Lesmok | H.P. | 1.80 |
| 50 | 12026 | 32 | Short Black | Lead | 1.20 |
| 50 | 12028 | 32 | Long " | " | 1.40 |

### Rim Fire Shot Cartridges

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 12050 | 22 | Long Shot | Shot | 1.20 |

### Rim Fire Blank Cartridges

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 12060 | 22 | Blanks | Blank | .50 |

### Dominion High Power Pneumatic Expanding Bullet Cartridges

| | | | | | Price Per Box |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 12073 | 25-20 | Win. & Rgm. Smokeless | H.P.M. | 1.90 |
| 20 | 12083 | 30-30 | Win.-Mar. & Sav. " | H.P.M. | 1.50 |
| 20 | 12085 | 300 | Savage " | H.P.M. | 1.90 |
| 20 | 12105 | 32 | Win. Special " | H.P.M. | 1.50 |
| 20 | 12113 | 8 M.M. | Mauser " | H.P.M. | 2.00 |

### Centre Fire Shot Cartridges

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 12138 | 44 | Win. 44-40) Black | Shot | 1.65 |
| 50 | 12140 | 44 IXL | Win. (44-40) " | " | 1.75 |

### Centre Fire Blank Cartridges

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 12150 | 32 | S. & W. Revolver | Blank | .75 |
| 50 | 12152 | 38 | S. & W. Revolver | " | .85 |

### Bullets

Lead—Plain Lead Bullet. S.P.—Soft Point. H.P.M.—Hollow Point Mushroom. Pointed—Copper Point Expanding. M.C.—Metal Cased Bullet

### DOMINION AIR RIFLE SHOT

(In Tubes)

25c Shot in a tube, very hard and uniform.

No. 12299 .....Price per tube .10

### DOMINION C.F. PISTOL AND RIFLE CARTRIDGES

| Quantity Per Box | No. | Calibre | Description | Bullet | Price Pr. Box |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 12068 | 22 | Savage | S.P. | $1.50 |
| 50 | 12070 | 25-20 | Win. Mar. & Sav. Black | Lead | 1.50 |
| 50 | 12072 | 25-20 | Win.Mar.& Sav.Smokeless | S.P. | 1.90 |
| 50 | 12074 | 25 | Auto. Colt Pistol, " | M.C. | 1.60 |
| 20 | 12076 | 25-35 | Win. & Savage " | S.P. | 1.35 |
| 20 | 12078 | 250-3000 | Savage " | S.P. | 1.70 |
| 50 | 12080 | 30 | Mauser Pistol " | M.C. | 2.50 |
| 20 | 12082 | 30-30 | (30 WCF) Win. Mar. & Savage Smokeless | S.P. | 1.50 |
| 20 | 12084 | 30 | Remington Rimless | S.P. | 1.50 |
| 20 | 12086 | 303 | Savage " | S.P. | 1.50 |
| 20 | 12088 | 303 | British " | S.P. | 2.00 |
| 20 | 12090 | 303 | British, Copper Tube " | Pointed | 2.20 |
| 50 | 12094 | 32 | S.& W.Revolver, Smokeless | Lead | 1.15 |
| 50 | 12098 | 32 | Auto Colt Pistol " | M.C. | 1.75 |
| 50 | 12100 | 32-20 | Win. (32 WCF), Black | Lead | 1.50 |
| 50 | 12102 | 32-20 | Win.(32 WCF) Smokeless | S.P. | 1.90 |
| 20 | 12104 | 32 | Win. Special " | S.P. | 1.50 |
| 20 | 12106 | 32 | Rem. Rimless " | S.P. | 1.50 |
| 20 | 12108 | 32-40 | Winchester Black | Lead | 1.10 |
| 20 | 12110 | 32-40 | Winchester Smokeless | S.P. | 1.30 |
| 20 | 12114 | 35 | Remington Rimless " | S.P. | 1.70 |
| 50 | 12117 | 38 | S.& W.Revolver, Smokeless | Lead | 1.50 |
| 50 | 12118 | 38 | S. & W. Special " | " | 1.75 |
| 50 | 12120 | 38 | Win. (38-40) Black | " | 1.80 |
| 50 | 12122 | 38 | Win. (38-40) Smokeless | S.P. | 2.30 |
| 20 | 12126 | 38-55 | Win. & Mar. " | S.P. | 1.65 |
| 20 | 12128 | 43 | Mauser Rifle Black | Lead | 1.45 |
| 50 | 12130 | 44 | Win (44-40) " | " | 1.80 |
| 50 | 12132 | 44 | Win (44-40) Smokeless | S.P. | 2.30 |
| 50 | 12134 | 455 | Colt Service " | Lead | 2.30 |

**Dominion C.F. Cartridges will be supplied in super-clean as soon as available.**

### DOMINION IMPERIAL "DUCO" LONG RANGE SHOT SHELLS 12 GAUGE




3½ Drs. Dupont Oval Powder. 1¼ oz. chilled shot.

Shot Sizes—

BB., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

No. 12200 ..... Price per 100 **$6.00**

Other Dominion Shells on Next Page.

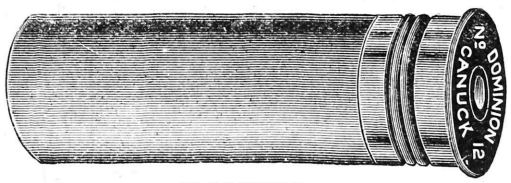
## DOMINION AMMUNITION
## ALWAYS DEPENDABLE

**Dominion**
**Canuck**
**Loaded Shells**

**Dupont**
**Powder**




| No. | Gauge | Powder | Shot oz. | Shot Sizes | Per 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12172 | 12 | 3¼ drs. | 1⅛ | SSG-BB-2-4-5-6C | $ 5.00 |
| 12173 | 12 | 3 drs. | 1¼ | 7½C | 5.00 |
| 12170 | 10 | 4¼ drs. | 1¼ | BB-2-4-5-6C | 5.80 |
| 12180 | 16 | 2½ drs. | 1 | 2-4-5-6-7½C | 4.60 |
| 12182 | 20 | 2¼ drs. | ⅞ | 4-5-6-7½C | 4.60 |
| 12184 | 28 | 1¾ drs. | ¾ | 5C | 4.60 |

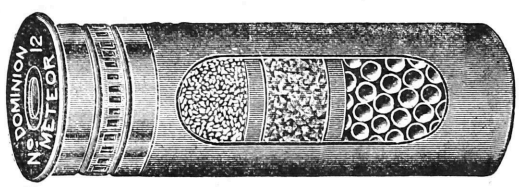



### DOMINION
### LONG RANGE "CANUCK" SHELLS

Heavy Load

12 Gauge 3½ x 1⅛ Diamond Powder Shot Sizes
2-4-5-6 CH.

No. 12174 ..... Price per 100 **$5.20**

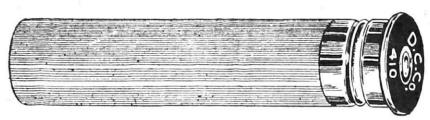



### "DOMINION"
### METEOR SHOT SHELLS

The New Dominion High Grade Inexpensive Shot Shell

12 Gauge only shot sizes 4-5 and 6.

No. 12186 ..... Price per 100 **$4.40**




### DOMINION 410 GAUGE SHELLS

2¼" Shot Size 4-6-7½ and Solid Ball.

No. 12214—4-6-7½ ..... Price per 100 **$3.40**
No. 12215—Solid Ball ..... Price per 100 **$3.80**

## WINCHESTER AMMUNITION, RIM FIRE

Staynless

| Quantity Per Box | No. | Calibre | Description | Bullet | Price per 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S 50 | 12651 | 22 | Win. Auto. 1903 | Lead | $ 1.25 |

## WINCHESTER AMMUNITION, CENTRE FIRE

Staynless

| | | | | | Price per Box |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 12675 | 270 | Winchester | C.P. | 2.35 |
| S 20 | 12677 | 30 | Win. (30-30) | S.P. | 1.60 |
| S 50 | 12681 | 32 | " Self Loading | " | 2.95 |
| 20 | 12683 | 32 | " Special | " | 1.60 |
| 20 | 12687 | 32-40 | " High Velocity | " | 1.60 |
| 20 | 12689 | 33 | Winchester | " | 2.15 |
| 20 | 12691 | 35 | Win. Model 95 | " | 2.35 |
| S 50 | 12693 | 35 | " Self Loading | " | 3.00 |
| S 50 | 12695 | 351 | " " " | " | 3.40 |
| 20 | 12697 | 38-72 | Winchester | " | 1.90 |
| 20 | 12699 | 40-60 | Black | Lead | 1.45 |
| 20 | 12701 | 401 | Win. Self Loading | S. P. | 1.80 |

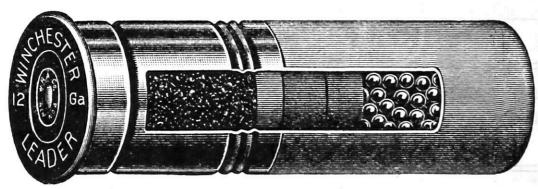
### LOADED SHOT SHELLS
### Winchester Repeater
### Speed Shells Make Longest Kills

Load Max. x 1¼ ch Shot. 12 Gauge.

No. **12720**—Shot sizes, 4-5-6 CH..... Price per 100 **$6.00**

### WINCHESTER LEADER

Long Range Shells. 12 Gauge.




12 gauge—2¾ inch shell load.
3½ drm's New Dupont Oval.
1¼ ozs. Chilled Shot.

No. **12722**—Shot sizes 4-5-6 CH. ..... Price per 100 **$6.40**

### WINCHESTER LEADER
### 3-INCH SHELLS

12 gauge only max. x 1⅜ oz. chilled shot.

No. **12724**—Shot sizes, 2-4-6 CH .... Price per 100 **$7.20**

## SAVAGE AMMUNITION

Centre Fire

| Quantity per Box | No. | Calibre | Description | Bullet | Per Box |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 12754 | 32-20 | High Power | S.P. | $2.00 |
| 20 | 12758 | 22 | Sav. High Power | S.P. | 1.65 |
| 20 | 12760 | 250 | " " " | " | 1.85 |
| 20 | 12762 | 30-30 | Winchester | " | 1.60 |
| 20 | 12766 | 303 | Savage | S.P. | 1.60 |
| 20 | 12770 | 300 | 150 Grs. | S.P. | 2.00 |
| 20 | 12770 | 300 | " 180 Grs. | " | 2.00 |

### DOMINION BLANK
### Shot Shells For Starting Races, Etc.

No. 12188—12 Gauge ..... Price per 100 **$4.80**
No 12189—10 Gauge ..... Price per 100 **$5.80**

# Remington Ammunition

## RIM AND CENTRE FIRE

### GOOD NEWS FOR SPORTSMEN

**Kleanbore Has Stood the Test**

**REMINGTON KLEANBORE CARTRIDGES PREVENT RUST CORROSION AND PITTING.**




The latest Remington development is a boon to every man or boy who shoots a .22 rifle. It sounds too good to be true, to say that you may throw your cleaning rod away and still keep your rifle's accuracy unimpaired, and the bore free from rust; but that's exactly what REMINGTON KLEANBORE CARTRIDGES will enable you to do.

KLEANBORE CARTRIDGES differ from ordinary ammunition because the priming mixture does not contain salts that attract moisture and cause rust. It contains ingredients that seal the pores of the steel, so that it will not rust, corrode or pit. By keeping the bore in perfect condition, KLEANBORE CARTRIDGES will improve the velocity and accuracy of your rifle and prolong its life.

You can easily prove this for yourself; just give the inside of your rifle barrel one thorough cleaning with boiling water to remove all traces of the salts left by ordinary ammunition; then shoot REMINGTON KLEANBORE exclusively and you will not be troubled with rust, pitting or corrosion. The bore of the rifle becomes rustless and stainless through the use of REMINGTON KLEANBORE CARTRIDGES.

Test this out for yourself now, this marvelous new ammunition that costs no more than the ordinary kind.




22 Short




22 Long




22 Long Rifle

### RIM FIRE KLEANBORE CARTRIDGES

| Quantity per Box | No. | Calibre | Description | Bullet | Price per 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 12303 | 22 | Short | Lead | $ .50 |
| 50 | 12307 | 22 | Long | " | .70 |
| 50 | 12311 | 22 | Long Rifle | " | .80 |
| 50 | 12314 | 22 | " " Mushroom | H.P.M. | .90 |
| 50 | 12317 | 22 | W.R.F.Rem.Special | Lead | 1.30 |
| 50 | 12318 | 22 | " " Mushroom | H.P.M. | 1.40 |
| 50 | 12318A | 25 | Short Stevens | Lead | 1.40 |
| 50 | 12319 | 25 | Long " | " | 1.90 |
| 50 | 12320 | 25 | " " Mushroom | H.P.M | 2.00 |
| 50 | 12321 | 32 | Short | Lead | 1.40 |
| 50 | 12323 | 32 | Long | Lead | 1.60 |




### SYMBOLS AND BULLETS

**Bullets—**
H.P.M.—Hollow Point Mushroom.
**Pointed—Copper Point Expanding.**

### REMINGTON HI-SPEED CARTRIDGES




**110 Grain Mushroom Bullet.**

The new Remington Hi-Speed Cartridges enable you to convert your old rifle into a new high velocity rifle, without even changing the barrel. Progressive powders and new bullets give higher velocity, lower trajectory, greater killing power and equal or better accuracy. These cartridges are loaded with copper jacketed bullets, having a small depression in the centre of the point. When the bullet strikes the game, it penetrates and them mushrooms in the most effective manner. Cartridges loaded with these bullets will stand up to pounding in the magazine without becoming deformed.

**Hi-Speed Cartridges.**

| Quantity per Box | No. | Calibre | Description | Bullet | Price per Box |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 12461 | 25 | Remington | H.P.M. | $ 1.40 |
| 50 | 12463 | 25-20 | Winchester | " | 2.00 |
| 20 | 12465 | 25-35 | Win. & Sav. | " | 1.40 |
| 20 | 12467 | 30-30 | Win. (30 W.C.F.) | " | 1.60 |
| 20 | 12469 | 30 | Remington | " | 1.60 |
| 20 | 12471 | 30-40 | Krag | Pointed | 2.15 |
| 20 | 12473 | 30-06 | Springfield 180 Gr. | " | 2.35 |
| 20 | 12475 | 32 | Win. Special | H.P.M. | 1.60 |
| 50 | 12477 | 32-20 | Win. Mar. & Sav. (32 W.C.F.) | " | 2.00 |
| 20 | 12479 | 32 | Remington | " | 1.60 |
| 20 | 12481 | 35 | " | " | 1.80 |
| 50 | 12483 | 38-40 | Win. & Rem(38 W.C.F.) | " | 2.40 |
| 50 | 12485 | 44-40 | " " (44 W.C.F.) | " | 2.40 |




### REMINGTON EXPRESS CARTRIDGES

Now comes the newest Remington improvement—Express Mushroom, supplied in the popular sizes shown here. As the result of new developments in ballistics Express cartridges while retaining the heavy bullets are speeded up fifteen to twenty-five per cent., and are loaded with bullets of a non-fouling mushroom type. The jacket of these bullets is thinned out at the point, and is of hollow point construction, so that it upsets the same as soft point, but does not fly to pieces. It carries through tough tissue and bone with powerful results. They do not become deformed in transportation, handling or in working from the magazine into the chamber. Together they **fill every requirement of the man who wants the most effective** ammunition for his favorite gun, whether it be for large game or small for brush and cover or across wide, open ranges.

### EXPRESS RIFLE CARTRIDGES

| Quantity per Box | No. | Calibre | Description | Bullet | Price per Box |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 12493 | 25 | Remington | H.P.M. | $ 1.40 |
| 20 | 12495 | 25-35 | Winchester | " | 1.40 |
| 20 | 12497 | 30 | Remington | " | 1.60 |
| 20 | 12499 | 30-30 | Win. (30 W.C.F.) | " | 1.60 |
| 20 | 12501 | 30-40 | Krag | " | 2.15 |
| 20 | 12503 | 30 | Springfield 220 Gr. | " | 2.35 |
| 20 | 12505 | 32 | Remington | " | 1.60 |
| 20 | 12507 | 32 | Win. Special | " | 1.60 |
| 20 | 12509 | 35 | Remington | " | 1.80 |



# Remington Ammunition




180 Grain Bronze Pointed Expanding Bullet




## REMINGTON
## CENTRE FIRE KLEANBORE RIFLE AND REVOLVER CARTRIDGES

| Quantity per Box | No. | Calibre | Description | Bullet | Price per Box |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 12329 | 25–20 | Win. & Marlin | S.P. | $ 2.00 |
| 50 | 12331 | 25 | Auto Colt Pistol | M.C. | 1.65 |
| 20 | 12333 | 25 | Remington | S.P. | 1.40 |
| 20 | 12335 | 25–35 | Winchester | S.P. | 1.40 |
| 20 | 12337 | 25–36 | Marlin | S.P. | 1.40 |
| 20 | 12339 | 250–3000 | Savage | H.P.M. | 1.85 |
| 50 | 12341 | 30 | Luger Pistol | M.C. | 2.65 |
| 20 | 12343 | 30–30 | Winchester | S.P. | 1.60 |
| 20 | 12345 | 30 | Remington Rimless | S.P. | 1.60 |
| 20 | 12347 | 30 | Springfield 06–190 Gr. | S.P. | 2.35 |
| 20 | 12349 | 30 | " " 220 " | S.P. | 2.35 |
| 20 | 12351 | 30 | U.S.Army (30-40 Krag) | S.P. | 2.15 |
| 20 | 12353 | 300 | Savage Pointed Expand'g | | 2.00 |
| 20 | 12355 | 303 | Savage | S.P. | 1.60 |
| 20 | 12357 | 303 | British | S.P. | 2.15 |
| 20 | 12358 | 7/MM | Mauser | S.P. | 2.15 |
| 20 | 12361 | 8/MM | " 170 Gr. | S.P. | 2.15 |
| 20 | 12362 | 8/MM | " 236 Gr. | S.P. | 2.15 |
| 50 | 12367 | 32 | S. & W. Revolver | | 1.25 |
| 50 | 12369 | 32 | " " Long | | 1.35 |
| 50 | 12373 | 32 | Short Colt Revolver | | 1.25 |
| 50 | 12375 | 32 | Colt Police Positive | | 1.35 |
| 50 | 12377 | 32 | Auto Colt | M.C. | 1.80 |
| 50 | 12381 | 32–20 | Win. & Sav. | S.P. | 2.00 |
| 20 | 12383 | 32 | Win. Special | S.P. | 1.60 |
| 20 | 12385 | 32 | Remington Rimless | S.P. | 1.60 |
| 20 | 12389 | 32–40 | Winchester | S.P. | 1.40 |
| 50 | 12391 | 9/MM | Luger Pistol | M.C. | 2.70 |
| 20 | 12393 | 35 | Remington Rimless | S.P. | 1.80 |
| 50 | 12396 | 38 | S. & W. Revolver | | 1.60 |
| 50 | 12397 | 38 | " Special Revolver | | 1.80 |
| 50 | 12399 | 380 | Auto Colt Pistol | M.C. | 2.50 |
| 50 | 12405 | 38-40 | Winchester | S.P. | 2.40 |
| 20 | 12409 | 38–55 | " | " | 1.70 |
| 20 | 12411 | 38–56 | " | " | 1.80 |
| 20 | 12415 | 40–65 | " | " | 1.80 |
| 20 | 12419 | 40–82 | " | " | 1.90 |
| 50 | 12429 | 44–40 | " | " | 2.40 |
| 50 | 12431 | 45 | Auto Colt Pistol | M.C. | 2.95 |
| 20 | 12435 | 45–70 | Gov't | S.P. | 1.80 |
| 20 | 12437 | 45–90 | Winchester | S.P. | 1.90 |

## REMINGTON
### Centre Fire, Black Powder, Rifle and Revolver Cartridges

| Quantity per Box | No. | Calibre | Description | Bullet | Price per Box |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 12300B | 25–20 | Win. & Marlin | | $1.60 |
| 50 | 12301B | 32–20 | " | | 1.60 |
| 20 | 12302B | 32–40 | " | | 1.25 |
| 50 | 12303B | 38–40 | Win | | 1.90 |
| 50 | 12304B | 44–40 | " | | 1.90 |
| 20 | 12305B | 45–60 | " | | 1.45 |

## AMERICAN
### Centre Fire, Smokeless Powder, Rifle Cartridges

| Quantity per Box | No. | Calibre | Description | Bullet | Price per Box |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 12310S | 25 | Remington Rimless | S.P. | $1.25 |
| 20 | 12311S | 25 | Remington Rimless Express Mush | | 1.25 |
| 20 | 12312S | 25–35 | Win. Express Mush | | 1.30 |
| 20 | 12313S | 7/65 | Mauser Rifle | S.P. | 2.00 |
| 20 | 12314S | 8MM | Mauser Rifle 236 Grs. | S.P. | 2.00 |
| 20 | 12315S | 9MM | " " | S.P. | 2.20 |
| 50 | 12316S | 32–20 | Win. Marlin & Sav | S.P. | 1.70 |
| 20 | 12317S | 32 | Remington Rimless High Speed Mush | | 1.50 |
| 20 | 12318S | 32–40 | Win. High Velocity | S.P. | 1.30 |
| 20 | 12319S | 40–72 | Win | S.P. | 1.80 |
| 20 | 12320S | 405 | Win | S.P. | 3.40 |

## REMINGTON
## NITRO EXPRESS LONG RANGE SHELLS




| | | | Price per Box |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 12551 | 12 Gauge | —2-4-5-6 CH Shot | $1.55 |
| No. 12553 | 16 " | —4-5-6 CH Shot | 1.50 |
| No. 12555 | 20 " | —4-5-6 CH Shot | 1.45 |

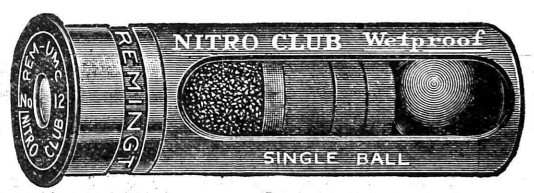
## REMINGTON GAME SHELLS
### Nitro Club Shells

| | | | Price per Box |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 12551 | 12 Gauge | —Squirrel Load, 6 CH | $1.45 |
| No. 12553 | 16 " | — " " 6 CH | 1.30 |
| No. 12555 | 20 " | — " " 6 CH | 1.25 |
| No. 12551 | 12 " | —Duck Load, 7 CH | 1.45 |
| No. 12553 | 16 " | —Rabbit Load, 6 CH | 1.30 |
| No. 12555 | 20 " | — " " 6 CH | 1.25 |

### BUCK SHOT LOAD
**Long Range Remington**
**Nitro Club, 12 Gauge**

No. 12551 ..... Per box of 25 $1.50

## REMINGTON
### Single Solid Ball Shells




| | | | Per Box of 25 |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 12560 | 12 Gauge | —1-oz | $1.60 |
| No. 12560 | 16 " | —⅞-oz | 1.45 |
| No. 12560 | 20 " | —¾-oz | 1.45 |

## REMINGTON EXPRESS SHELLS
### Extra Long Range. 410 Gauge
**KLEANBORE**




Remington Heavy Loaded Small Gauge Shells 2½ Inch Extra Long Range

No. 12575 Shot Sizes 4-6-7½ CH, Price per box of 25 $1.00

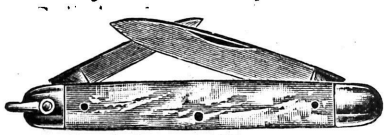
### REMINGTON
### 24 Gauge Shells, Smokeless

No. 12578—Price per box of 25 ..... $1.40

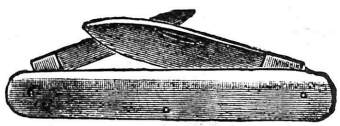
# Pocket Knives

.Finest Quality
Guaranteed to hold a keen edge
Made by
W. H. MORLEY & SONS

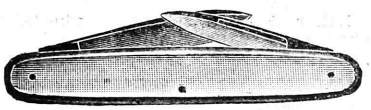
Made by W. H. Morley & Sons



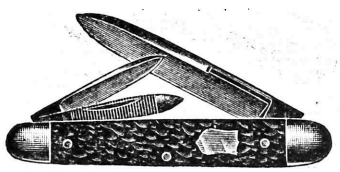
Two Spear Bladed Knife, in white, shell, stag and grey handles, shielded and shackled. Size closed 3 inches.
No. **12800** ..... Price each **60c.**



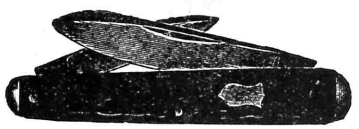
Celluloid Handles in Black, White or Stag, brass lined, one large spear blade, half polished; one pen blade. Blades are made from high grade shear steel and will hold a cutting edge. Size closed 3⅝ inches.
No. **12802** ..... Price each **50c.**



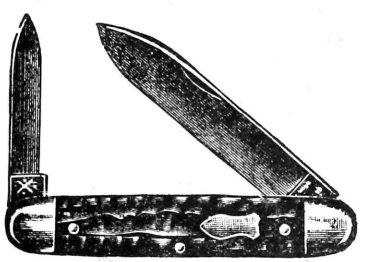
Nickel silver handle, steel lined, one large spear blade crocused, one pen blade glazed. Size of knife closed 3⅛ inches.
No. **12806** ..... Price each **60c.**



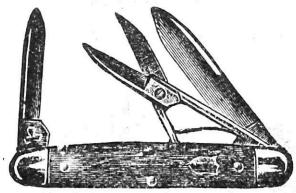
Buff horn handle, brass lined, one large spear blade, crocused, one pen blade and one file blade, nickel silver bolsters and shield. Size 3⅛ inches closed.
No. **12808** ..... Price each **85c.**



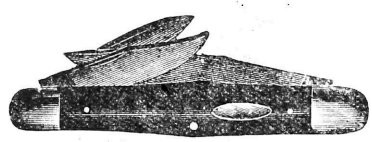
Stag handle, brass lined, one spear blade crocused, one pen blade, nickel silver tips and shield. Size of knife closed 3 inches.
No. **12810** ..... Price each **60c.**



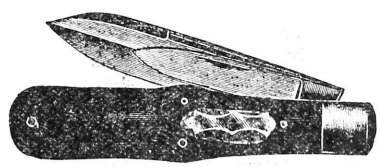
Stag handle, brass lined, one large extra long spear blade, one half polished; one pen blade; nickel silver bolsters and shield. Size 3⅝ inches closed.
No. **12838** ..... Price each **85c**



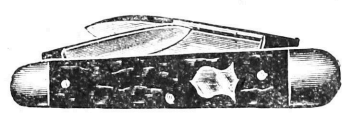
Gentleman's Scissors Knife, Black Buff Handle, nickel silver bolster and shield, brass lined. One large spear blade, half polished; one pen blade and one scissor blade, Good all round practical knife made from finest material. Size closed 3 inches.
No. **12958** ..... Price each **$1.50**



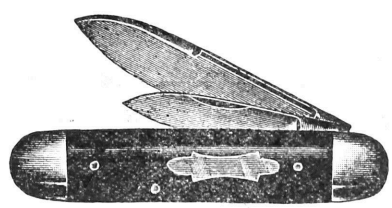
Black Buff handle, nickel silver bolsters and shield, one large clip sabre blade, half polished; one small clip blade and one small pen blade. A good knife for the trapper, as the large blade is particularly designed for skinning. Brass lined. Closed 3⅝ inches.
No. **12836** ..... Price each **$1.10**



Black Buff handle; one large spear sabre blade, half polished; one pen blade; brass lined, nickel silver bolsters and shield. A good practical all round Jack knife. Size closed 3¾ inches.
No. **12840** ..... Price each **$1.00**



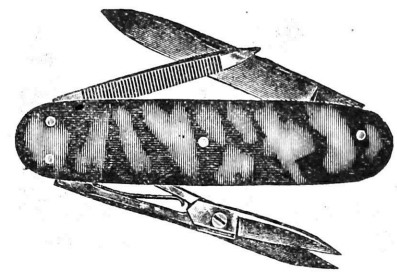
Black Buff handle, one large spear blade, one half polished; one pen blade; brass lined, nickel silver bolsters and shield. A good knife for heavy work. Size closed 3½ inches.
No. **12842** ..... Price each **$1.00**



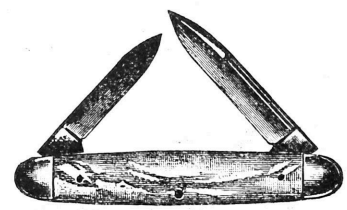
Ebony handle, brass lined, one large spear blade crocused, one pen blade, nickel silver bolsters and shield. Size of knife 3½ inches closed.
No. **12844** Price each **85c**

Made by W. H. Morley & Sons

## PEARL HANDLED KNIVES

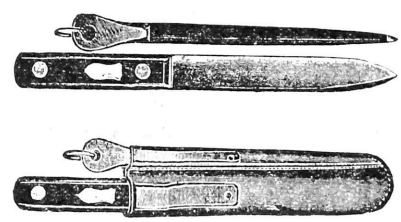


Pearl Handle, German Silver lined, one spear blade, one nail and one scissor blade, all fully crocused and polished. Size 2¾ inches closed.
No. **12866** ..... Price each **$3.00**

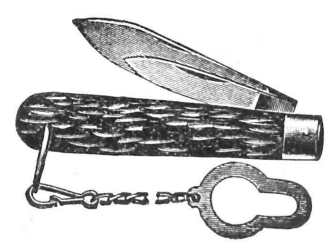


Pearl handle, brass lined, nickel silver bolsters; one large spear blade, half polished, one pen blade. Blades are made from high grade shear steel and will hold an edge. Size knife closed 3 inches.
No. **12868** ..... Price each **$1.00**

## BOKER'S SAILORS' KNIFE



Sailors' or Fishermen's Knife and Steel in double sheath. Finest steel blade with saw-back, ebony handle. Highest grade steel. Tree Brand.
No. **13114** ..... Price each **$3.50**



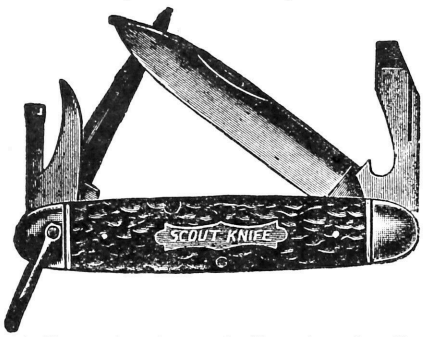
Stag handle, steel lined, one spear blade, one pen blade, equipped with a shackle and a chain. Steel bolsters. Size of knife closed 3⅛ inches.
No. **12834** Price each **35c**

# Pocket and Hunting Knives

**Finest Quality**

**Made by Henry Boker**

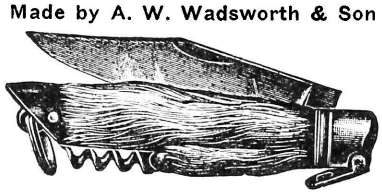
Made by W. H. Morley & Sons




Medium size Scout knife, stag handle, brass lined, one large spear blade crocused, one can opener, one combination screw driver and cap lifter, one punch blade, nickel silver bolsters and shield, equipped with a shackle to attach chain. Size of knife closed 3⅜ inches.

**No. 12890** ..... Price each **95c.**
**No. 12892**—3⅜" closed Price each **$1.25**

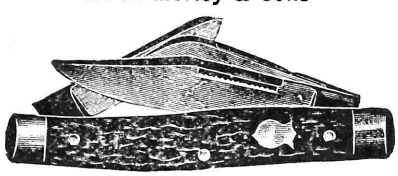
Made by A. W. Wadsworth & Son



Deerfoot handle hunting knife, one large clip bevelled blade, full polished blade, locks when open. One corkscrew, brass lined, nickel silver fancy bolsters. Size closed 4⅞ inches.

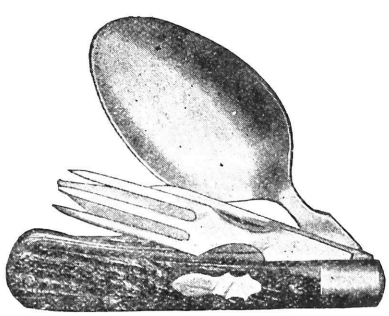
**No. 13045** ..... Price each **$3.00**

W. H. Morley & Sons



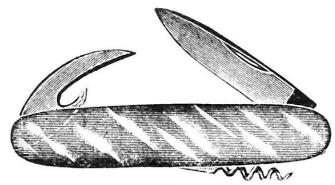
Stag handle, brass lined, one large clip blade crocused, one sheepfoot blade, one speying blade, nickel silver bolsters and shield. Size 3⅞ inches closed.

**No. 12960** ..... Price each **$1.25**



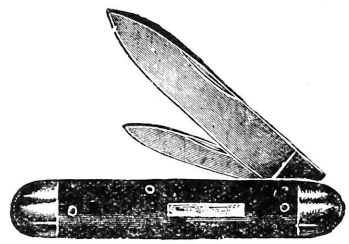
Camping Knife with detachable knife, fork and spoon. Each can be used individually. Brass lined, nickel silver fancy bolster, finely finished. Size closed 4 inches.

**No. 12945** ..... Price each **$3.00**



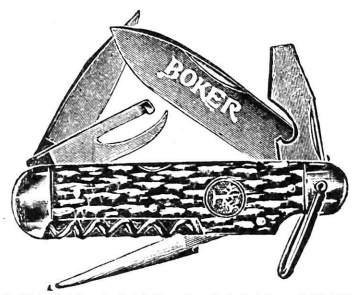
Boker's "Utility" 3¼ inches German silver handle, one blade, crown bottle opener, and corkscrew.

**No. 12985** ..... Price each **$2.00**



H. Boker & Co.'s 2-blade Jack knife, 3¾ inches, ebony, caps, nameplate, brass lined. "King Cutter."

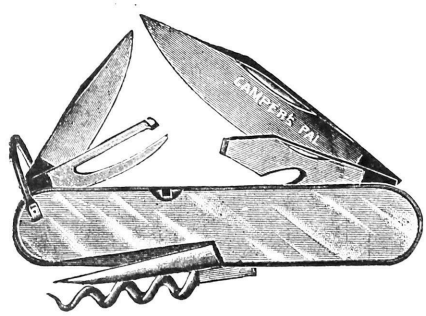
**No. 12854** ..... Price each **$1.50**




**BOKER'S CAMP & SCOUT KNIFE**

Stag handle; six blades, 1 large spear, crocus polished and etched, 1 screw driver—cap lifter, 1 clip, 1 can opener and 1 corkscrew, blue glazed, 1 punch, blued inside, polished back, nickel silver bolsters, shackle, shield and rivets; brass lining. Length, closed, 3½ inches.

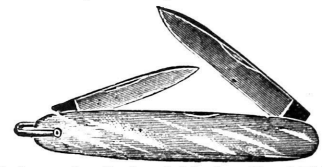
**No. 12916** .....Price each **$3.50**




Boker's "Camper's Pal" nickel plated flat handle 4¼ inches long when closed, two blades, bottle cap opener, corkscrew, reamer, can opener, screwdriver, and shackle.

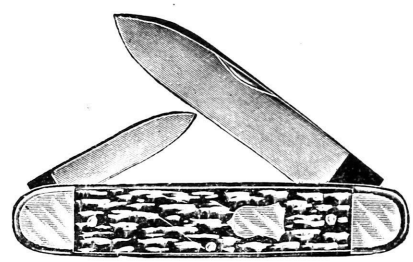
**No. 12920** .....Price each **$3.00**

Made by Henry Boker & Co.



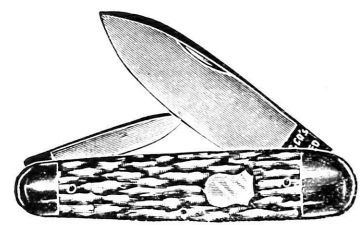
H. Boker & Co.'s 2-blade Penknife,, 3 inches, German silver, stainless steel blades, with shackle.

**No. 13016** ..... Price each **$2.00**



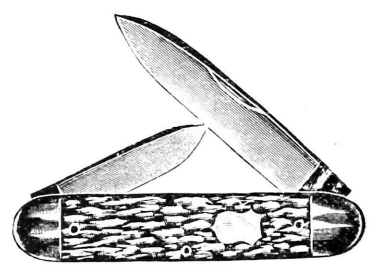
H. Boker & Co.'s 2-blade Penknife, 3⅞ inches, stag, caps, shield, brass lined.

**No. 12850** ..... Price each **$1.50**



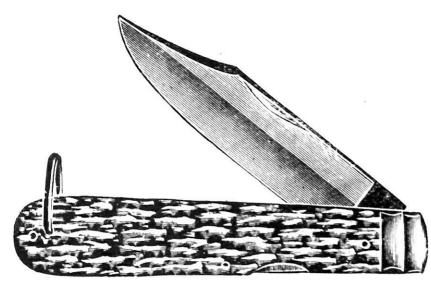
H. Boker & Co.'s 2-blade Penknife, 3½ inches, stag, tapered shape, German silver caps, shield, brass lined, "Radium."

**No. 12851** ..... Price each **$2.00**



H. Boker & Co.'s 2-blade Penknife, 4¼ inches, stag, oblong shape, flat caps, shield, brass lined.

**No. 12852** ..... Price each **$2.50**

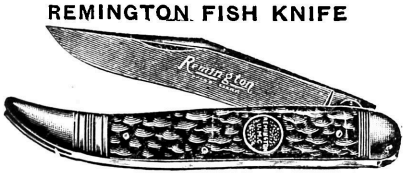


H. Boker & Co.'s 1 blade Hunting Knife, 4⅜ inches, stag, polished spring lock, clip blade, steel caps, steel lined, with shackle.

**No. 12855** ..... Price each **$2.00**

# Pocket and Hunting Knives

### REMINGTON FISH KNIFE




Stag handle, one blade, long clip, blue glazed and etched, disgorger spring, polished steel bolster with long tapering cap; brass lining. Length, closed 5 inches. Weight, per dozen, 2½ lbs.

**No. 13060** ..... Price each **$2.00**

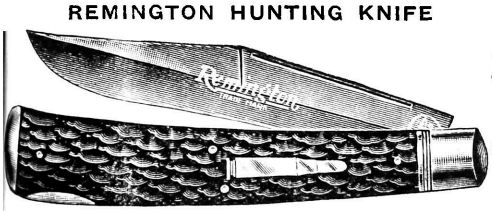
### REMINGTON SCOUT OR CAMP KNIFE




Stag handle, six blades, 1 large spear, crocus polished and etched, 1 screw driver —cap lifter, 1 clip, 1 can opener and 1 corkscrew, blue glazed, 1 punch, blued inside, polished back, nickel silver bolsters, shackle, shield and rivets, brass lining. Length, closed, 3½ inches. Weight, per dozen, 2¾ lbs.

**No. 12902** ..... Price each **$5.00**

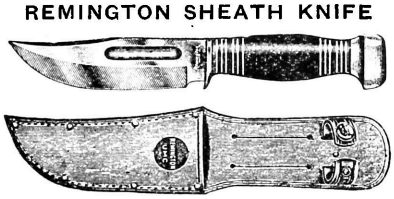
### REMINGTON HUNTING KNIFE




Stag handle, one blade, large sabre clip, crocus polished and etched, lock back, nickel silver bolster, cap and shield, brass lining. Length, closed, 5¼ inches. Weight, per dozen, 4½ lbs.

**No. 13050** ..... Price each **$4.00**

### REMINGTON SHEATH KNIFE



4¾ in. blade, 9 ins. long over all, 6 in. blade, 10½ inches long over all; nickel silver guard hilt, cast aluminum head butt, Blade and tang forged from one piece of steel, handle made of leather, brass and colored fibre discs, permanently locked with countersunk brass nut, edge set ready for use, furnished with heavy oak leather sheath. Weight with sheath about 11 oz.

**No. 13125**—4¾ in. blade Price each **$4.50**

**No. 13125**—6 in. blade .. Price each **$5.00**

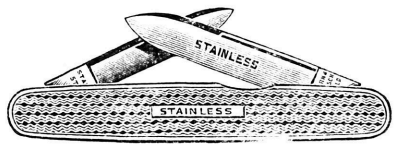


### NEST KNIVES ARE BEST KNIVES

**Made in Sheffield**

The knives are made by the best Sheffield workmen. The blades are forged from the best crucible steel Sheffield produces, and on each knife is the trade mark, "The Bird's Nest," which is the guarantee of Southern & Richardson, Ltd. (the makers) of the quality of these articles.

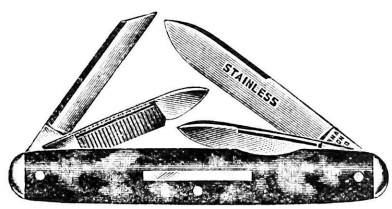
### PRESENTATION KNIVES




A NEST KNIFE

2 stainless blades and stainless steel engine turned scales. 3 inches.

**No. 13012** ..... Price each **$3.00**




4 stainless blades, real tortoiseshell handle, nickel silver tips and shield. 3½ ins.

**No. 13014** ..... Price each **$7.50**

### MARBLE'S SAFETY HUNTING KNIFE




They have a long blade with a short handle, utilizing the extension guard as a safety lock when the knife is open. The guard as well as blade is held in position by a spring, when either open or closed. The blades have bone chopper at back of point. The hilts—one on each side of the blade—and the bolsters and linings are of German silver. Side plates are of staghorn.

All parts are hand fitted with the utmost care, so that when knife is open it is as rigid as a one-piece knife. Sheath furnished.

**No. 13070**—Blade 4¼ in., weight 4 oz., complete with sheath **$4.50**

**No. 13071**—Blade 5 in., weight 6 oz., complete with sheath $5.00

### STAINLESS FISH KNIFE




A new angle in Knives for Anglers. "Stainless Sportsman" the Knife that has made skinning and cleaning easy. It is always new, can't rust and it is well built for the hard use that fishermen put to Knives. The blades and springs are made of Stainless Steel, as well as the disgorger cap on the rear of the Knife, which removes hooks from fish, as if the fish were working with you. The Stainless blade is 4 inches long and ground to a sharp lasting edge. The knife when closed measures 5 ins. over all.

**No. 13005** ..... Price each **$2.00**

### STAINLESS HUNTING KNIFE




"Stainless Hunter" the Stainless aid to trappers and hunters, can't rust, it's stainless. Stainless steel blades produced by the Stainless Cutlery Company's scientific tempering and hardening process. Highly polished, stag handle, fine nickel silver bolsters and shield; length of the stainless clip blade 3¾ inches. Stainless steel spring with a stainless lock that holds the blade open when in use. No fear of septic poison due to germ harboring rust, every hiker, camper, hunter, trapper, angler or any other outdoor man should own "Stainless Hunter". Length over all 4½ inches when closed.

**No. 13000** ..... Price each **$2.50**

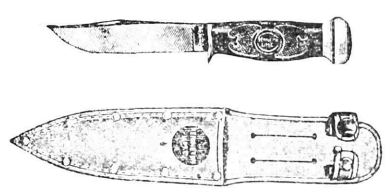
### REMINGTON SHEATH KNIFE

**For Outdoor Service for Trapper**

Hunters, Trappers, Fishermen, Guides, Boy Scouts, Girl Guides, Woodsmen, Forest Rangers, Campers, Auto Tourists, Motor Campers, Boys' Camps, Girls' Camps and Surveyors.

Every blade possessing a strong, durable, keen cutting edge, is a solid steel forging from special crucible cutlery steel.

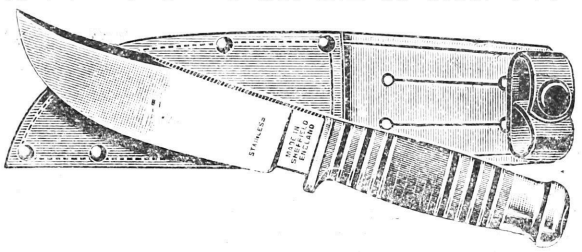
Finish, sheaths and packing are in keeping with the high uniform standard of excellence of these knives.



Length overall 8½ in. Blade length 4½ in. Blade and tang one solid piece steel forging, with strong durable keen cutting edges, set ready for immediate use. Handle, engraved solid hard rubber; nickel silver thumb guard; hard, cast aluminum cap. Handle securely and solidly locked with countersunk brass nut. Sheath of oak tanned leather with snap fastener loop.

**No. 13121** ..... Price each **$3.00**

## A. L. & W. BIG CHIEF STAINLESS HUNTING KNIFE



**Leather Washer or Genuine Stag Handles.**

The new A. L. & W. Big Chief Hunting Knife is the most useful hunting knife yet designed. It embodies all the good features of knives, plus the thin blade which will really cut, being stainless. It can be used generally as a good camp knife. This knife is made for us by one of the foremost cutlery manufacturers in Sheffield, England. Guaranteed to hold a keen edge, this fine knife is a work of art and finely finished. Through a survey of many big game hunters we have found the 4-inch knife the most useful and would recommend the purchase of this size. 5-inch length is also carried in stock for those desiring it.

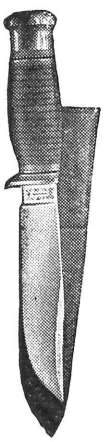
No. 13133—4" Leather washer handle. ..... Price each **$2.75**
No. 13133—5" Leather washer handle ..... Price each **3.00**
No. 13135—4" Genuine Stag handle ..... Price each **2.75**
No. 13135—5" Genuine Stag handle ..... Price each **3.00**

### BOON — Wade and Butcher

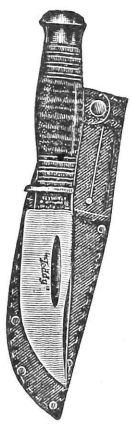


This handsome, efficient hunting knife is a counterpart of the "Teddy" Stainless Steel Knife in all essentials, with the exception of the blade, which is of the famous Sheffield Steel. Has milled edge on shank for extra purchase when skinning.
An all-round knife for skinning large or medium sized game or for cutting light shrubbery, underbrush, etc.
Length, over all, 9⅛ ins.
Length of blades, 4¾ ins.
Extreme width, 1¼ ins.
Furnished with genuine heavy-stitched cowhide sheath, with slots for belt. Strap around handle, secured by patent snap, prevents knife from falling out.
No. 13115— Price, complete ... **$2.75**

### TRAPPER
**Wade & Butcher**

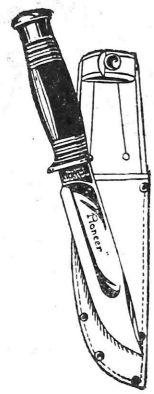


These knives were particularly designed to meet the requirements of the professional hunter, trapper and guide who requires a thin keen edge for dressing skins and furs. The back of the blade is designed for scraping skins while on the forms. Has leather handle, aluminum tip. Length of blade, 5 ins. Weight with sheath, about 8 ozs. Furnished with genuine heavy stitched leather tube sheath, with loop for belt.
No. 13119—Price, complete with sheath **$2.75**



### TEDDY-STAINLESS
**Wade & Butcher**

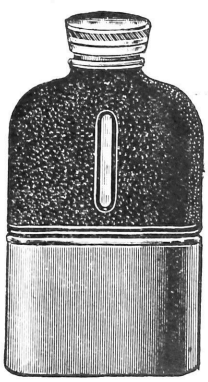
The blade of this knife is of exceptionally heavy construction, making it a substantial cutting instrument for all kinds of rough work. Ground to a keen cutting edge. Blade has swaged point, with a "file" or "milled" section on shank to provide a firm hold for heavy skinning. A knife designed for all-round service.
Length over all, 9⅛ ins.; length of blade, 4¾ ins.; extreme width, 1¼ ins.
Furnished with genuine heavy - stitched cowhide sheath with slots for belt. Strap around handle, secured by patent snap, prevents knife from falling out.
No. 13120—
Price complete ..... **$4.00**

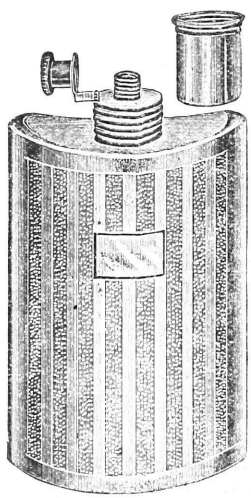


### PIONEER
**Wade & Butcher**

A knife for all-round work in the woods. Blue finish clip blade of finely tempered Sheffield steel insures a keen edge with minimum honing; has swaged point.
Aluminum-tipped handle, same construction as the "Teddy" models.
Furnished with genuine heavy-stitched cowhide leather sheath, with slots for belt. Strap around handle, secured by patent snap, prevents knife from falling out. In three sizes.
No. 13117 — Prices, complete, with sheath:
4⅛ in. blade .. **$2.75**
5 in. blade .. **3.00**
6 in. blade .. **3.25**

## FLASKS





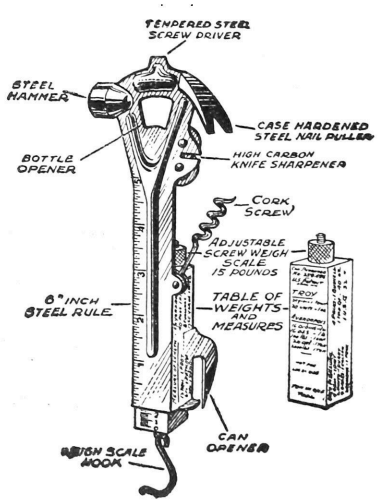
### ENGLISH GLASS FLASKS.

**Leather covered with indicator slot, heavy nickel plated cup.**

No. 13168—¼ Pint ..... Price each **$3.00**
No. 13169—1 Pint ..... Price each **3.50**
Very best quality imported Solid Brass Flask, Triple Nickel Plated, with Bayonet Top, Screw Cap Cup, shape curved to pocket.
No. 13162—10-oz. striped ..... Each **$3.50**
No. 13164—16-oz, hammered, without screw cap cup ..... Each **$5.00**

## 10 IN 1 UNIVERSAL TOOL

**For CAMPERS TOURISTS, FISHERMEN, MECHANICS and around the KITCHEN**




All these Tools in one and all good quality.
1. Steel Hammer.
2. Steel Screw Driver.
3. Steel Nail Puller.
4. Steel Bottle Opener
5. Knife Sharpener
6. Cork Screw.
7. Can Opener.
8. 15-lb. Weigh Scale
9. 6-inch Steel Rule.
10. Weights and Measures.

Made of special steel—durable, practical.
No. 13140 ..... Price each **$1.00**

# Make Your Camping Trip Safe

**Accidents will happen on the most carefully planned hike or camping expedition.**

**Campers, hikers and sportsmen in general are at all times exposed to countless cuts, scratches and bruises incidental to outdoor life.**

**These small injuries which at first seem trivial, may develop into serious illness if not properly cared for.**

**The wise and experienced hiker or camper is the one who prepares for an emergency beforehand.**

**Insure yourself against serious injury by including a first-aid kit in your equipment. With first-aid protection minor accidents are made harmless, major accidents relieved.**

**The first-aid kits listed below are especially suited to the needs of the outdoor enthusiasts, as they are very compact and light in weight, yet contain sufficient material for the dressing of ordinary wounds.**

## TRAVEL KIT

An excellent pocket first-aid kit, designed especially for campers, hikers and sportsmen. Travel Kit is a strong, round cornered, metal case and is made to withstand a lot of rough usage. Contains the following material:—




- 2 Gauze Bandages
- 1 Spool Adhesive Plaster
- 1 Roll Surgical Gauze
- 1 Iodine Applicator
- 1 Tube Carbolized Petrolatum
- 1 Picric Acid Pad
- 1 Compress Bandage
- 3 Safety Pins
- 1 Piece Band-Aid
- 1 Package Absorbent Cotton
- Colored First-Aid Chart and Guide

No. 11198 .. Price each.. **$1.50**

## AUTO KIT




Just the thing for campers, motorists, etc. Very compact and light in weight and will take up very little room in the kitbag. Contains a complete assortment of dressings packed in a durable metal case, which is enclosed in a strong canvas bag, the whole weighing but 1 lb. 2 oz. Size 7¼ x 5¼ x 1¾ ins.

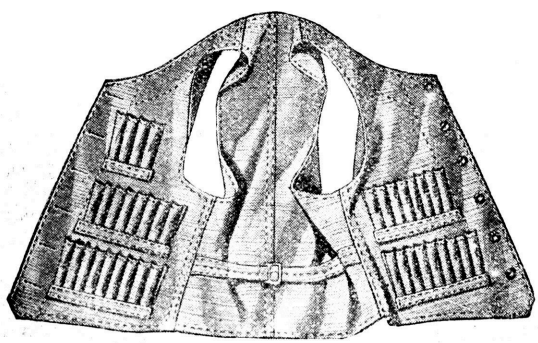
No. 11197 ..... Price each **$3.50**

## BAND-KIT




Should be included in every camper's equipment. Band-Aid is a handy protective dressing for small cuts. Consists of adhesive plaster with a centre pad of gauze. Can be applied instantly. Just cut size desired, place gauze pad over wound and the adhesive plaster holds dressing firmly in place. Six narrow strips and three larger pieces complete in a flat metal box.

No. 11196 ... Price per Box **35¢**



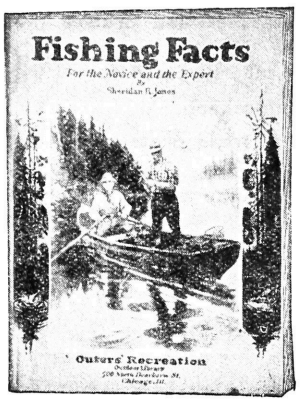
### A. L. & W. Special Shell Vest

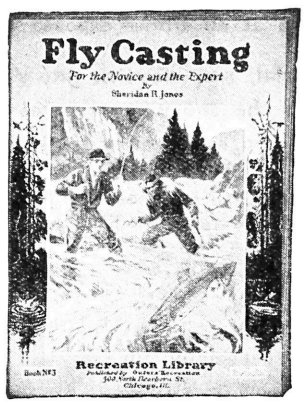
Finest Quality Khaki Canvas Shell Belt, with strong reinforced shell pockets, made to fit snugly around the neck, can be used as a satisfactory windbreaker. Sizes 38 to 46.

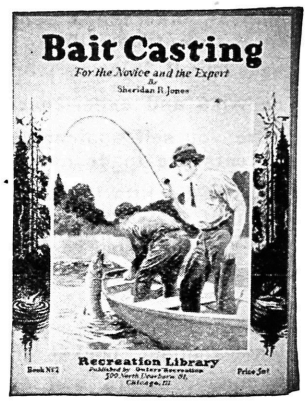
No. 14190 ..... Price each **$2.75**

# PRACTICAL OUTDOOR BOOKS FOR THIRTY-FIVE CENTS

## Three For a Dollar




"The Outdoor Lovers' Library" of handy pocket volumes (5 x 6 inches) on the eight subjects most dear to the lover of the great outdoors. The authors are all outstanding authorities on their subject, and each book contains 60 or 70 pages of invaluable information and instruction, boiled down and concise. As interesting as a novel. Every devotee of the Rod, Gun or Camp should possess this complete little outdoor library. A veritable encyclopedia, which is mighty pleasant to read.....Each 35c




**BOOK 1—FISHING FACTS—By Sheridan R. Jones**
The only handbook ever printed which summarizes fishing methods—what tackle to use, how to use it, where to find and how to catch the best-known fresh water fish.

**BOOK 2—BAIT CASTING—By Sheridan R. Jones**
Short-rod experts regard this book as the equal in value of most volumes costing $2.00, and it is planned to help the novice as well as the veteran bait-caster.

**BOOK 3—FLY CASTING—By Sheridan R. Jones**
A volume as practical as it is up-to-date. The most thorough presentation of long-rod tackle and the art of fly casting that has recently appeared.

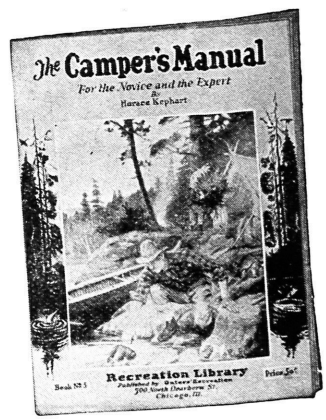
**BOOK 4—AUTO CAMPING FACTS—By F. E. Brimmer**
A modern and practical volume on auto camping by that well-known authority, F. E. Brimmer. This book contains many valuable hints and is most helpful to both the beginner and old-timer.

**BOOK 5—THE CAMPER'S MANUAL—By Horace Kephart.**
Written by the nationally-known authority, who has published more popular and successful books on camping and woodcraft than any other expert alive to-day.

**BOOK 6—WING SHOOTING—By Chas. Askins.**
Askins is the most famous student of the shotgun in this country. With a background of scientific knowledge he writes from the standpoint of the practical hunter.

**BOOK 7—BIG GAME HUNTING—By Maj. Townsend Whelen.**
The author of the greatest book ever written on the rifle tells what he has learned in a lifetime of personal experience in the hunting of big game.

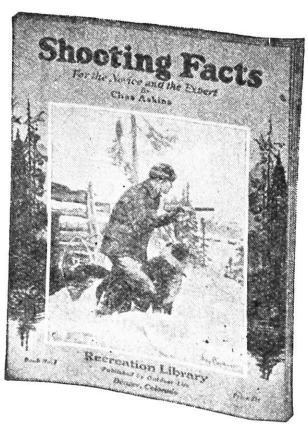
**BOOK 8—SHOOTING FACTS—By Chas. Askins.**
Sportsmen for years have respected the statements of Chas. Askins regarding rifles, guns and pistols. In this book he gives the plain facts of choosing, using and cleaning firearms.

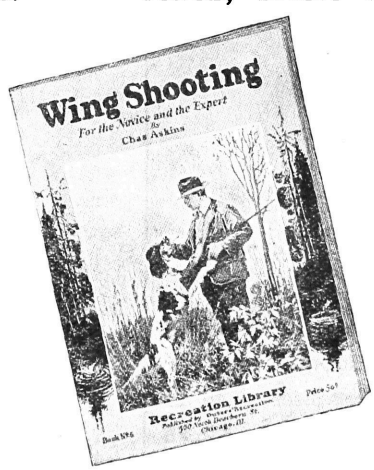



**3 FOR $1.00**

**No. 13170. PRICE, EACH 35 CENTS**

**THREE FOR A DOLLAR**






## Lifetime Companions For the Sportsman and Lover of the Out-of-Doors

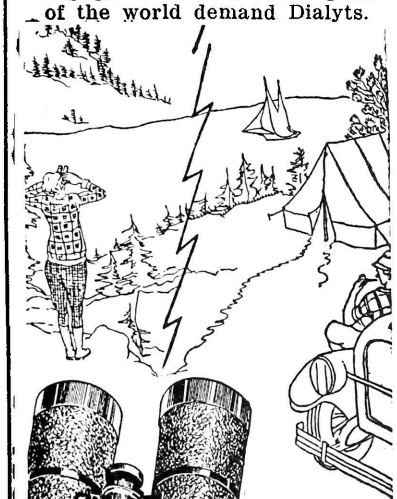


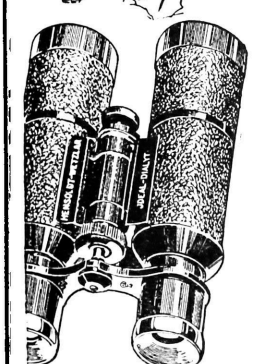
### Increase the pleasure of touring—with a Dialyt

Spring and summer auto touring, camping—not complete without a Dialyt—the most improved type of prism binocular. Dialyts are demanded by the most discriminating people.

The Dialyt series of Hensoldt binoculars is recognized as representing the most advanced type in binocular construction. Equipped with Hensoldt patented Roof-prisms they stand unrivalled for light transmitting power.

Big game hunters in all parts of the world demand Dialyts.

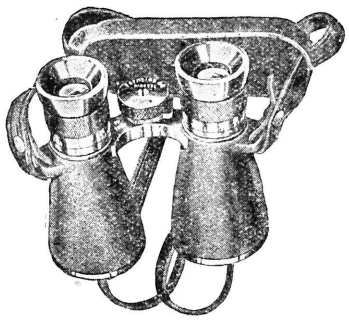




Hensoldt Dialyts are supplied in various types and styles to suit every occasion. For general use we recommend the travel Dialyts 8 and 26.

**No. 13172** ..... **$54.00**

Folder showing other Dialyt models mailed on request.



### 8-Power German Field Glasses

Made according to the strict specifications of German military engineers. Adapted for all outdoor purposes—ranching, fence riding, hunting, trapping, fishing, motoring, soccer, sports, games and other outdoor diversions where one may, with the aid of these fine glasses, follow every critical move upon the distant field. Complete with lens cover and shoulder straps.

**No. 13174** .....Price each **$9.85**

Solid, heavy leather case, with shoulder straps for above glasses.

**No. 13174C** ..... Price each **$2.00**

### SCOUT MONOCULAR

**5 Power—130 yd. field of view.**



A convenient, pocket-size instrument with many of the advantages of expensive prism binoculars. Ideal for campers, hikers, nature lovers, boy and girl scouts, etc. Weighs but 4½ ozs. Excellent brightness and visibility range.

**No. 13175** ..... Price each **$5.00**




### HUNTING TELESCOPES

**Pocket Size.**

A compact instrument that can be carried at all times. Clear, accurate lenses, showing brilliant image. For use when hunting, boating, scouting, etc.

Heavy brass body with brass slide for focusing, with 25 mm. objective.

**No. 13177**—2 Sect. 4 Power "Ranger" ..... Price each **$1.00**

**No. 13177A**—3 Sect. 6 Power "Commodore" .....Price each **2.00**

**No. 13177B**—4 Sect. 8 Power "Admiral" .....Price each **3.00**



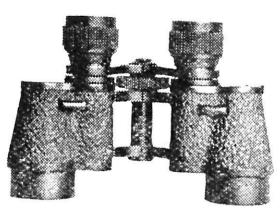
### GIGANT MICROSCOPE

**25 POWER**

**Fits your pocket like a pencil**

The smallest microscope made. Practical for home, office and factory use. Ideal for minute examination of paint surfaces, magnifying and examining textiles, photos, metals, insects, etc.

**No. 13176A** ..... Price each **$1.00**



### S & A GRAND PRIX

**DERAISME**

A handsome binocular—sturdily built—wide field of view—130 yards at 1,000 yards distance. No other binocular in America approaches the Grand Prix in accuracy, beauty and solidity of construction at its reasonable price. All who love the great outdoors will find in the Grand Prix a high degree of luminosity and clarity of definition.

**No. 13173**—Super Grand Prix, 8 x 30, 140 yards field ..... **$25.00**

**No. 13173A**—Super Trouville, 8 x 25, 120 yards field ..... **19.50**

**No. 13172A**—Moacht, 8 x 30 (wide ocular lense), 150 yards field ..... **33.00**

## S. & A. BAROMETERS



### S. & A. Weatherman Barometer

These instruments give accurate weather forecast 12 to 24 hours in advance. Well finished, with 2¾" dial and large figures which are easily read. Complete with instruction sheet.

No. 13178 ..... Price each **$3.00**

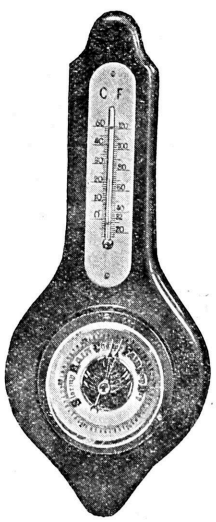
### S. & A. Barothermo Barometer



A really fine Barometer, beautiful mahogany-finished base. 3½" dial. Complete with a curved thermometer giving accurate readings in both centigrade and fahrenheit. 6" over all.

No. 13178 Price each **$6.00**

### S. & A. Pendulum Barometer

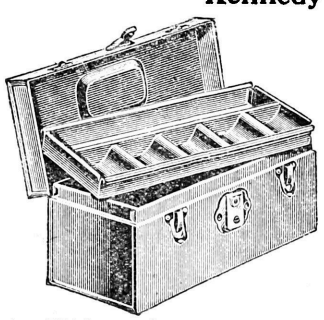


A real practical instrument, and an attractive ornament for the finest home. Equipped with the sensitive S. & A. Barometer and thermometer, reading both centigrade and fahrenheit. Highly polished mahogany base, 14" in height. The barometer has 3½" dial. Comes complete with full instructions.

No. 13179. Price each **$8.00**

### Kennedy Steel Kit

**The Handyman.**



A real sheet steel box, Electric welded throughout. One tray divided as illustrated, large main compartments, sturdy fasteners, dark olive green enamel finish baked on. This brings within reach of the most modest pocket book a genuine Kennedy Tackle Box. Size 16" x 6" x 6".

No. 5614 ..... Price each **$3.00**

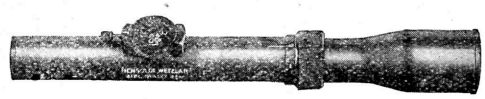
## HENSOLDT RIFLE TELESCOPES

(without prism)

With New Precision Aiming Arrangement



Zielklein 2¾ x

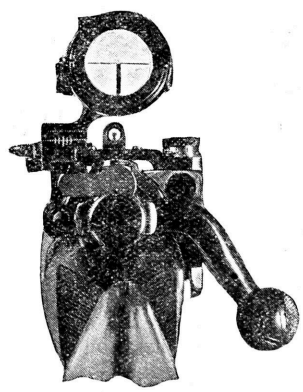


Zielyt 2¾ x

| Model & Code Word | Magnifying Power | Objective Aperture mm. | Relative Brightness | At 1000 yards Covering | Pupillary Distance cm. | Length cm. | Weight ozs. | Diameter Centre of tube | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Rifle-Telescopes for Small Calibres** | | | | | | | | | |
| Zielklein | 2¾ | 20 | 40 | 80 | 8 | 22.0 | 8 | 22.3mm. | **$30.00** |
| Zielyt | 2¾ | 18 | 45 | 135 | 8 | 21.5 | 9 | 22.3mm. | **35.00** |

These new telescopes are small and light with a brilliance and definition that is superb. The reticule comes with square top post and horizontal cross wire as standard, which we find to be the most popular among prominent marksmen. However, any style of reticule will be supplied on special order. Has individual focusing arrangement which locks in place positively by a set screw. Experts everywhere give these scopes the highest praise.

ZIELKLEIN ..... **$30.00**
ZIELYT ..... **$35.00**



### Griffin and Howe World Famous Telescope Sight Mounts

with the perfection of the Griffin & Howe Mount, we believe that the problem of a practical, simple and compact mounting has been solved.

The most essential requirements of a practical mount is that it will assure the telescope going back into the same alignment each time it is required on the rifle.

Griffin & Howe Mounts are precision instruments and are so made that they can be attached or detached in a moment with absolute alignment. These mounts are considered perfect by the best known rifle experts of the day.

There have been several world's records won by shooters using Griffin & Howe Mounts.

These can be fitted to any rifle, but vary slightly in style of bases.

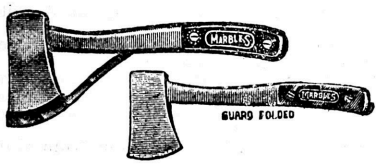
No. 10538—Mount without 'Scope.....Price each **$50.00**
No. 10538C—Mount, complete with Drills, Taps, etc., but without Scope .....Price each **$57.50**

For Telescope Sights see above

# CAMP-HUNTING AND SCOUT AXES, ETC.

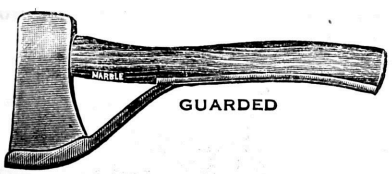
## MARBLE'S SAFETY AXES

Are large enough to fell a tree and small enough to carry in a pocket. A perfect axe for "blazing," clearing a trail, setting a tent, and as necessary in the woods as a gun or knife. The standard axe for Boy Scouts. A necessity for the auto tourist, and safely carried anywhere in a car. The nickel-plated, spring-hinged guard is lined with lead and folds into the handle. The blade is made of tool steel, carefully tempered and sharpened. The handles are drop forged steel, nickel-plated, and never break. The side plates are of rubber. The wooden handles are of selected hickory, with nickel-plated guard and receiver.




Weight 20 ounces. Length 11 inches. Solid steel blade, 2⅜ x 4 inches.

**No. 13180**.....Price each **$3.70**




The wooden handles are of selected hickory, and have nickel-plated guard and receiver. Weight 16 ounces. Length 10½ inches. Solid steel blade, 2⅜ x 4 11/16 inches.

**No. 13183** ..... Price each **$2.50**

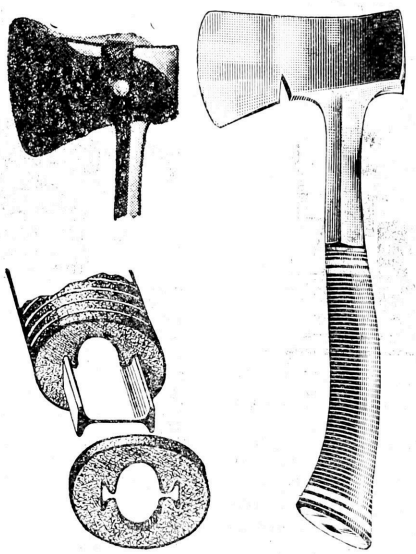
## MARBLE'S CAMP AXE




The blade is forged from solid tool steel. The tempered head will not become battered, even under continuous service. The handle is perfectly fitted to the eyes and will not work loose. The axe has nail pulled with tempered jaw, and thoroughly seasoned selected hickory handle. Blade 3¼ x 5¼ inches, weight 28 ounces. Handle, 20 inches.

**No. 13188** ..... Price each **$3.00**

## A. L. & W. PERFECT AXE



Handle Construction
Leather Washer

The A. L. & W. Hunter's and Camper's Axe is guaranteed by free replacement that the thin, light, tempered steel handle and genuine leather grip will never break or loosen. The edge, face and claw have no superior. This axe is made of one piece, forged and tempered steel head and handle. Eight reasons why it is superior:

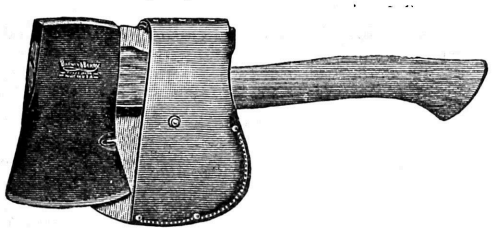
1. The head cannot come loose.
2. Handle will not break or split.
3. Side blows, pulling or splitting do not harm them.
4. They are well balanced.
5. Thin handle for close quarters.
6. Comfortable "Lifetime" leather grip.
7. Always some length for measuring.
8. Thin blade makes grinding easy.

The handle is made of leather washers one on top of the other, similar to hunting knife construction.
With of blade 3 x 1¾ inches at head. Length of blade 5 inches. Size of head ¾ x 1¾ inches. Length over all 13 inches. Complete with heavy leather sheath.

**No. 13195** ..... Price each **$3.00**

## WINCHESTER CAMP OR SCOUT AXE

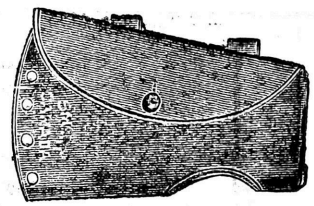
**Complete with Sheath**



Winchester forged nickel Steel Camp or Scout Axe, finest quality 12-inch hickory handle; size of blade at bit, 3¼ inches; length of head, 5½ inches; black waterproof Duco finish; weight, complete with russet cowhide sheath, 31 oz.

**No. 13194—Price, complete with sheath**..... **$2.00**

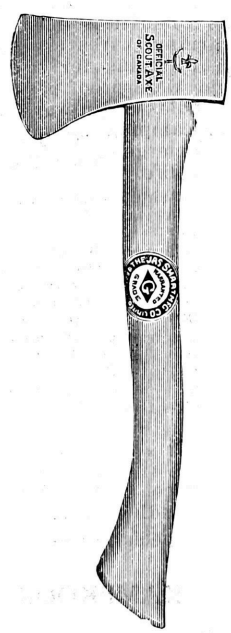
## OFFICIAL AXE SHEATH FOR SCOUT AXE



Made of best quality leather, securely fastened, loops are designed to fit the official belt.

**No. 13199** ..... Price each **50c**

## Adopted By Boy Scout Headquarters as Official Scout Axe For Canada



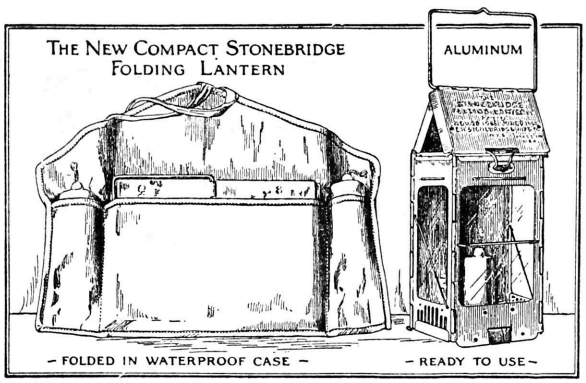

This axe has been manufactured to the specifications as laid down by the Dominion Camp Chief. The head is forged from high carbon steel and will hold a keen cutting edge. The entire axe is highly polished, with the official insignia of the Association etched on one side. Head weighs one pound four ounces. The handle is 14 inches long, made from second growth hickory, and is fastened to the head by a Grady wedge and cannot come off. The handle is coated with DUCO, the greatest known finish for tool handles. It is dirt proof, will not crack or mar, weather proof, and will not wear off. Packed half dozen to carton.

**No. 13193** Price each **$1.50**

Canvas and Leather Goods Section Page 129

# Camp Lamps, Etc.

## STONEBRIDGE FOLDING LANTERN




**The new Stonebridge Folding Lantern,** an old friend in new clothes, supplies the light that never fails. Yes, its only one candle power, but you would be surprised what a lot of light this is when your other lights go out. Electricity fails when it is most needed. Batteries wear out without warning, wires are short circuited and then you would give anything for a dependable light. The extra candle in the waterproof package is like a reserve gasoline tank and candles can always be purchased in the smallest towns. For camping, automobiling or in the home a good dependable emergency light is as essential as any other necessities of life.

The new Stonebridge weighs only 10 ounces and, when folded, will go in a coat pocket. It is easily put together and there are no loose parts. It takes a candle of almost any size.

It lends a feeling of confidence to motorists who have had trouble at night with their ignition system. It is safe to use on boats and in camp, for there is no oil to catch on fire. The candle burns brightly in the strongest wind or storm, and throws out ample light for over three hours.

This neat and compact lantern makes an ideal gift to your motoring friends, boy and girl scouts, campers or anyone who uses a light at night.

The new lantern is supplied in a neat waterproof canvas case, with two candles.

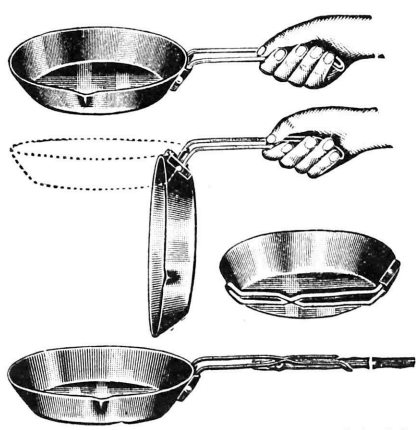
Lamp folded, 4¾ x 7½ x ¾ inches thick.

Lamp upright, 4 x 4¼ x 10 inches high (handle not included). Ideal for canoe trips, prospecting, etc., etc.

**No. 13210—Price, complete with case and two candles** ..... Each **$3.50**

**No. 13210C—Special three-hour candles.** .... Doz. **$1.20**

## KAMPKOOK FRY PAN



These Fry Pans are equally satisfactory for any kind of camp fire. When necessary, a stick may be inserted in the handle as shown, extending it to any desired length. Handle support is welded to the pan, leaving the inside of the pan perfectly smooth. Made in the three following sizes:

**No. 13359—Diameter 9 ins., depth 1¾ ins.** .... Each **.75**

**No. 13360—Dia. 10 ins., depth 2 ins.** .... Price each **$1.00**

**No. 13361—Dia. 12 ins., depth 2⅛ ins.** .. Price each **1.25**

## SUN RAY No. 13216



**Works Without Watching**

The lamp with the Han-de-Han-del. Nickel-plated. Sparker lighter. Equipped with wind shield. Makes the lamp wind, drip and shot proof. Steady, even light. Non-leaking water cap. Capacity, three hours.

**The Han-de-Han-del** is adjustable to three positions, making it possible to use this as a Hand or Cap Lamp. Lamp can be suspended from coat button, carried on belt, hung from a nail. Handle can be jammed into a rock crevice or crack in a timber.

This lamp is furnished with our No. 11 polished nickel reflector, which is 2½ inches in diameter. Reflector equipped with sparker lighter.

Each lamp equipped with our patented wind shield. This device makes the lamp wind, drip and shot proof.

**Our Cup Feed** automatically regulates the water supply and rakes the carbide. No hand regulation or raking ever required. Burns out the complete charge of carbide without the need of any attention.

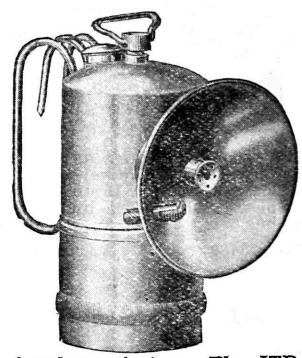
**Steady, Even Light:** Flame size remains the same from start to finish of charge.

**Non-Leaking Water Cap:** Water will never leak out of cap and trickle down user's face or neck.

**Kra-ker-Jak** burners used on Sun Ray lamps are easily taken out or replaced.

**No. 13216** ..... Price each **$1.50**

## I.T.P. No. 13218



**Aluminum reflector, three inch diameter, one inch deep.**

**Height of lamp, 5½ inches.**

**Weight, 11 ounces.**

**Burning capacity, 6 hours.**

**Equipped with Sparker (self-lighter).**

Our patented Wind Shield furnished with each lamp. This device makes the lamp wind and rain proof.

The lamps are made of heavy seamless drawn brass, heavy screw threads, all parts nickel-plated and polished.

These lamps positively require no hand regulation. The ITP Float Feed automatically controls the water supply, regulates the flame size and rakes the carbide. Once the lamp is charged and lighted no further attention is required until a fresh charge of carbide is needed.

**No. 13218** .....Price each **$3.00**



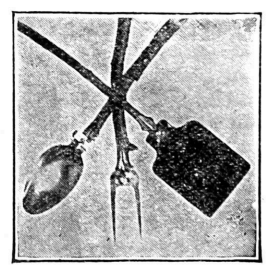

## IMPERIAL CARBIDE

**Highest Gas Yield.**

**No. 13227—2-lb. Tin** .... Price each **.45**

## FIELD CAMPER

**Nature Supplies the Handle.**



**A Stick Does the Trick.**

**Field Kamper,** although substantially made, weights less than eight ounces, and as handles can be obtained wherever there is wood for a fire, it eliminates their bulk and weight, which is of decided advantage for tourists, autoists, prospectors, fire rangers, fishing and hunting parties—in fact, for all going into the "Great Open Spaces." No meal can equal one cooked at a wood fire, and **Field Kamper** makes this possible and will prove an efficient servant. Packed in a neat canvas-carrying case with belt loops.

**No. 13348** ..... Price per set **$2.00**

# American Ready-Lite Lamps and Lanterns

## Instant Lighting—No Generating

The new American Ready-Lite lamps and lanterns mark the greatest advancement which has ever been made in gasoline lighting appliances. New design, new beauty, new features, new conveniences, new safety make them incomparably superior to anything which has preceded them.

American Ready-Lites light instantly. Open the valve—light them just as you would light gas—without generating. A new carburizing device mixes atomized gasoline and air in correct proportions to form a perfect gas for lighting. No generating, no preheating of any kind. You can't do it wrong because the regulating and cleaning valve, an exclusive American feature, automatically keeps the intake orifice clean and admits just the correct amount of fuel for perfect lighting.

### Automatic Tip Cleaner.

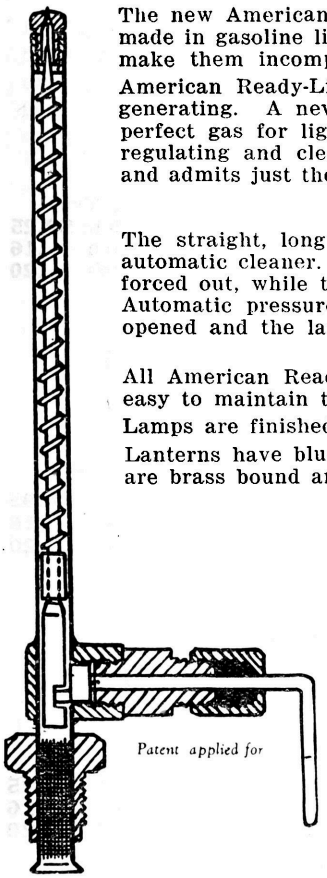
The straight, long life American Ready-Lite generator has been further improved by the addition of an automatic cleaner. By means of this device carbon and other deposits in the gas orifice are broken up and forced out, while the lamp is burning and without interfering with the light.
Automatic pressure release permits the air to escape and prevents flooding if the gasoline supply valve is opened and the lamp not lighted.

### Built-in Pump.

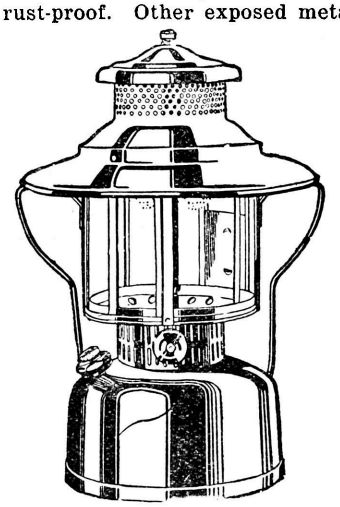
All American Ready-Lite lamps and lanterns have hand operated filled plug and built-in pump, making it easy to maintain the best working pressure.

Lamps are finished in attractive lacquer colors and come with heat resisting Monax glass shades.

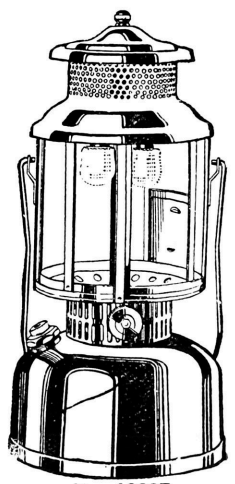
Lanterns have blue vitreous enamel tops and the fount is finished in durable blue lacquer. Mica chimneys are brass bound and rust-proof. Other exposed metal parts are cadmium plated and rust-proof.



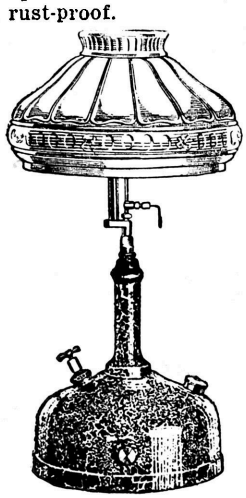

THE GENERATOR
No. 13242



No. 13239



No. 13237



No. 13230

**No. 13230**—Is forest green and jet black, a beautiful two-tone effect. Opal Monax shade. Height 19½ inches, fuel capacity, 3½ pints, 18 hours' supply. Shipping weight, 10 lbs. ..... Price each **$14.00**

**No. 13231**—Statuary bronze and mahogany, red, with high lights producing a rich dark metallic effect. Opal Monax shade, tan tint with floral design. Capacity and weight same as No. 13230 ..... Price each **$15.00**

**No. 13232**—Verd green and bronze, high-lighted to produce a beautiful iridescent green and gold effect. Opal Monax shade, with green tint and floral design. Capacity and weight same as No. 13230 ..... Price each **$15.00**

**No. 13234W**—Extra Glass Lamp Shades, Opal (White. ..... Price each **$3.25**

**No. 13234B**—Extra Glass Lamp Shades, Opal (Brown) ..... Price each **3.75**

**No. 13234G**—Extra Glass Lamp Shades, Opal (Green) ..... Price each **3.75**

**No. 13236**—Insect Screens for Lamps Nos. 13230-1-2 ..... Price each **1.35**

**No. 13237**—Height, 13 inches. Fuel capacity about one quart, 13 to 15 hours' supply. Blue vitreous enamel top, lacquered fount. Shipping weight, 6 lbs. ..... Price each **$11.50**

**No. 13239**—Same as No. 13237, with 8½-inch white vitreous enamel reflector. Shipping weight, 7 lbs. Price ea. **$12.50**

**No. 13241**—Extra Mica Lantern Chimneys ..... Price each **$1.35**

**No. 13242**—Extra Generator and Cleaner ..... Price each **.75**
(If you wish 30% more light use this Generator in your old lamp—this generator lasts indefinitely.)

**No. 13244**—Hand Made Mantles ..... Price per pair **.25**
Price per dozen ..... **$1.25**

**PLEASE NOTE—The above shades, insect screen, mica chimneys, generators and mantles are standard size and will fit new and old style Coleman and other lamps and lanterns.**

EADY-LITE LAMPS AND LANTERNS MADE BY THE MAKERS OF KAMPKOOK STOVES.

# Eveready Flashlights and Batteries

## They Last Longer



No. 13248

Size 1¼ x 5½ inches

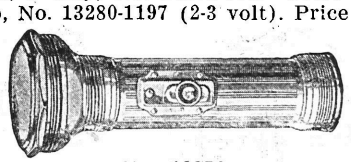
No. 13248-2630—Nickel plated, complete ..... **$.80**
Renewal Cells, 2 only, No. 13292-935. Price each.. **.16**
Renewal Bulb, No. 13280-1197 (2-3 volt). Price each **.20**



No. 13249

Size 1¼ x 5½ inches

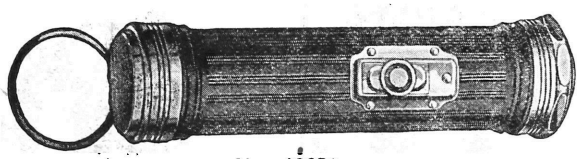
No. 13249-2660—Brass ribbon black finish, complete **$2.00**
Renewal Cells, 2 only, No. 13292-935. Price each **.16**
Renewal Bulb, No. 13280-1197 (2-3 volt). Price each **.20**



No. 13256

Size 1½ x 6½ inches

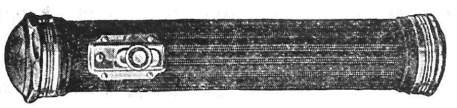
No. 13254-2616—Brass, ribbon black finish, complete **$2.00**
No. 13256-2631—Nickel Plated, complete ..... **2.70**
Renewal Cells, 2 only, No. 13290-950. Price each **.16**
Renewal Bulb, No. 13280-1198 (2-5 volt). Price each **.20**



No. 13250

Size 1½ x 6½ inches

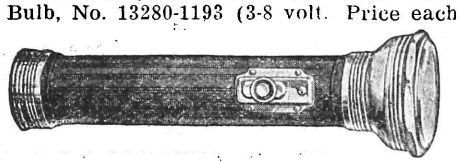
No. 13250-2604—Brass, ribbon black finish, complete **$1.75**
No. 13252-2631—Nickel plated, complete ..... **2.15**
Renewal Cells, 2 only, No. 13290-950. Price each **.16**
Renewal Bulb, No. 13280-1198 (2-5 volt). Price each **.20**



No. 13258

Size 1½ x 8½ inches

No. 13258-2612—Ribbon black, complete ..... **$2.55**
Renewal Cells, 3 only, No. 13290-950. Price each **.16**
Renewal Bulb, No. 13280-1193 (3-8 volt. Price each **.20**

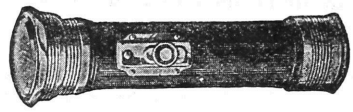


No. 13262

Size 1½ x 8½ inches

No. 13262-2619—Brass, ribbon black finish, complete **$3.30**
Renewal Cells, 3 only, No. 13290-950. Price each **.16**
Renewal Bulb, No. 13280-1193 (3-8 volt) Price each **.20**

### 200 Foot Range



No. 13266

Size 1½ x 6½ inches. Focusing Type
No. 13266-2671—Brass, ribbon black finish, complete **$2.25**
Renewal Cells, 2 only, No. 13290-950. Price each **.16**
Renewal Bulb, No. 13282-1161 (2-5 volt) Price each **.20**

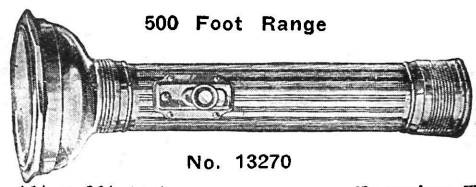
### 300 Foot Range.



No. 13268

Size 1½ x 9 inches Focusing Type
No. 13268-2674—Nickel plated, complete ..... **$4.95**
Renewal Cells, 3 only, No. 13290-950. Price each **.16**
Renewal Bulb, No. 13282-1162 (3-8 volt). Price each **.20**

### 500 Foot Range



No. 13270

Size 1½ x 8½ inches Focusing Type
No. 13270-2642—Brass, ribbon black finish, complete **$5.25**
Renewal Cells, 3 only, No. 13290-950. Price each **.16**
Renewal Bulb, No. 13282-1162 (3-8 volt). Price each **.20**

### 1,000 Foot Range

Size 1½ x 13 inches Focusing Type
No. 13272-2645—Similar to No. 13270, nickel plated—made for 5 cells—complete ..... **$7.75**
Renewal Cells, 5 only, No. 13290-950. Price each **.16**
Renewal Bulb, No. 13282-1163 (6-0 volt). Price each **.20**

### FLASHLIGHT BULBS.

No. 13280-1197—Volts 2.3 Round ..... Price each **$ .20**
No. 13280-1193—Volts 3.8 Round ..... Price each **.20**
No 13280-1198—Volts 2.5 Round ..... Price each **.20**
No. 13282-1161—Volts 2.5 Focusing .... Price each **.20**
No. 13282-1162—Volts 3.8 Focusing .... Price each **.20**
No. 13282-1163—Volts 6.0 Focusing .... Price each **.20**




**Eveready Unit Cell, No 13290-950**—for tubular flashlights, 1½ inches in diameter ..... Price each **.16**

**Eveready Unit Cell, No. 13292-935** — For tubular flashlights, 1 inch in diameter. Price each .... **.16**



# American Readyglo

## The New Portable Gasoline Gas Heater

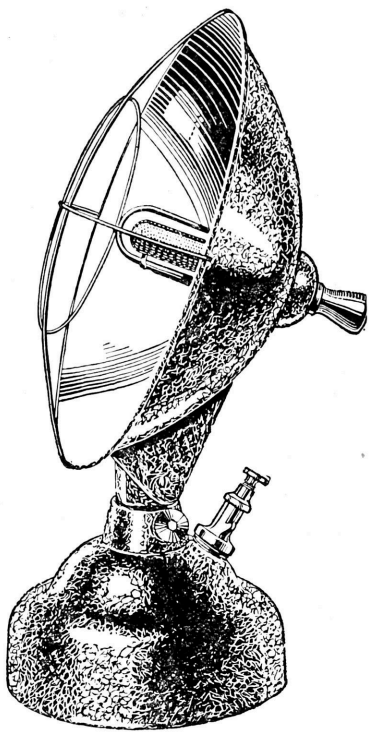
In every climate and in every season of the year, there are times when physical comfort requires additional warmth. Cool mornings and evenings, damp, chilly days demand artificial heat. No heater so admirably meets this demand as does the American Readyglo—there is no other heater like it.

Think of the comfort which the Readyglo brings to the nursery, the sick room, the sun porch, the bedroom, the library, the summer cabin, the camp, shops and offices and numerous other places where a small, auxiliary portable heater is needed.

### Makes Its Own Gas

**Lights With A Match.**

The American Readyglo is a gas heater. Like the other well-known American appliances it makes its own gas from any good grade of untreated gasoline. It lights with common matches, no other generating required. It is as simple and easy to light and operate as a Ready-Lite lamp or lantern.



### Well-Built—Pleasing Design

The Readyglo is of pleasing design and attractive appearance. The fuel fount is drawn from heavy gauge, special alloy coated, rust resisting Armco iron. It has hand operated filler plug with built-in pump in single unit construction. The reflector is aluminum, polished on the inside. The heating element, a new development by American engineers, is a special, high heat resisting metal alloy. The Readyglo is beautifully finished in green and black crackle lacquer to harmonize with the color scheme and furnishings of any room.

### Adjustable Reflector

The Readyglo reflector and heating element are adjustable, permitting concentration of heat just where it is wanted. The diameter of the fount is 8½ inches and its fuel capacity is about three pints. Readyglo will burn 15 to 18 hours with one filling—45 to 50 hours' service with one gallon of gasoline. The height is 19½ inches and the reflector is 14 inches in diameter. Weight, 6 pounds.

No. 13246 ..... Price each **$13.50**

### New Aladdin Field Jug



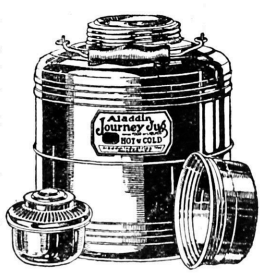

The new Aladdin Field Jug represents the very maximum in quality at a surprisingly low cost. It incorporates all the vital features that make for a highly efficient, large capacity thermal container, and has refinements not found in many jars of much higher price. The Aladdin Field Jug will render a lifetime of service and is well finished throughout.

Gallon size only, with vitrified porcelain-like white glazed inner, sealed to a two-piece drawn steel outer jacket; high efficiency insulation; equipped with sanitary mushroom aluminum stopper and low polished aluminum cover.

Brewster green baked-on enamel finish.

No. 13373 ..... Price each **$2.75**

The Aladdin Journey Jug answers the need for a large capacity food and liquid thermal container in a far greater degree than represented by its price. Not a single feature that goes to make a substantial, long-lived, durable, well-finished product has been overlooked. A comparison of the details of its construction, given below, will readily show you why it is the popular choice.



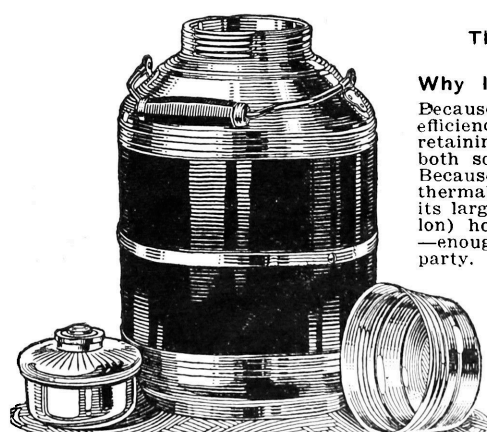

The Aladdin Journey Jug is of one-gallon capacity; has hand-size opening; vitrified porcelain-like, white-glazed container. Famous patented Aladdin neck-seal joining inner and outer jacket of lead-coated steel forms a permanent leak-proof and germ-proof union between them. Unusually high in efficiency. Has sanitary glass stopper and heavy, full-size polished aluminum cup-cap.

No. 13371. ..... Price each **$4.50**

### Aladdin Thermalware Jar

**Keeps its Contents Hot or Cold as You Choose**

Here is what you have been waiting for—a perfect food or drinking container, sanitary and durable—heat insulated, so that hot things stay hot and cold things stay cold. It is made in one gallon only, with 3⅛ inch opening, which permits either to be packed with solid food or filled with liquids. Just the thing for auto trips or for picnics.



**Aladdin Thermalware Jar**

**Why It Is Preferred.**

Because it is a high efficiency, temperature-retaining container for both solids and liquids. Because it is the only thermal bottle which in its larger size (one gallon) holds sixteen cups—enough for an entire party.

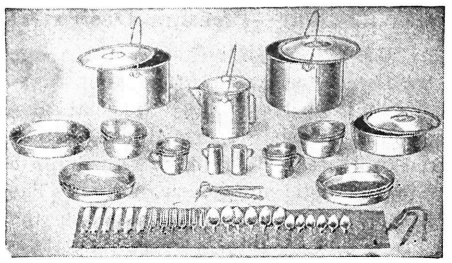
Color: Brewster Green.
Height, 12½ in.
Diameter, 9¼ in.
Weight, 10½ lb.

Class Stopper, 3⅛-inch Opening, Aluminum Cup

No. 13370 ..... Price each **$5.00**

## CAMP COOKING OUTFITS

**Solid Aluminum Handles Excepted.**



THE PERFECT COOKING OUTFIT

**Outdoor Cooking Should be a Pleasure.**

The experienced guide likes to cook. A lifetime in the open has taught him the art of handling utensils over an open fire. His outdoor "kitchen" is operated as efficiently as another man would conduct his business. His utensils—the tools of his craft—are nested, packed, used and cleansed . . . admirably. You can have a better outdoor kitchen than any guide has ever used. This Camp Cooking Outfit has been designed and assembled to provide every lover of outdoor life with kitchen-craft equal, if not superior, to that of the most experienced guide. The utensils comprising the Camp Cooking Outfit are made of heavy gauge aluminum, and will withstand the severe service of the camp. The entire set is extremely strong, will not dent easily, no solder or seams to melt over the hottest fire, and it is always sanitary. As a camp cooking outfit requires compactness and close nesting for convenience in carrying, this outfit fits snugly into a strong canvas case, not over 10½ inches high and 10½ inches in diameter—built to carry packed out of sight at the end of the canoe, motor boat, or in the automobile. It is ideal for the man who packs and carries, requiring a complete cooking outfit at a minimum weight.

This Outfit makes cooking a pleasure rather than one of the tedious annoyances of your vacation. It's the outfit you will carry always on your week-end or vacation outings.
The knives and forks are of hand-forged steel, nickel-plated, and will keep their edge. All utensils are full capacity.

### FOR LARGE OR SMALL FAMILY.

| | Number Persons 2 | 4 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10-qt. Bail Kettle, with Cover | .. | .. | 1 |
| 8-qt. Bail Kettle, with Cover | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3-qt. Coffee Pot, with Cover | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9½-inch Stew Fry Pan, 2½ in. deep, with Cover | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Hot Pan Lifter | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8½-inch Dinner Plate | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| 2-pint Soup Bowl | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| ¾-pint Drink Cup, with Open Handles | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Set Salt and Pepper Shakers | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Steel Hand Forged Nickeled Knives | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Steel Hand Forged Nickeled Forks | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| 8-inch Table Spoons | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| 5-inch Tea Spoons | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Heavy Carrying Bag, with Strap Handle | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Canvas Case for Cutlery | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total number of pieces | 24 | 38 | 54 |

**No. 13305**—2-person, with cutlery ..... Per set, **$15.00**
**No. 13306**—4-person, with cutlery ..... Per set, **20.00**
**No. 13307**—6-person, with cutlery ..... Per set, **27.50**

### UNIT PIECES

**Aluminum Material as shown above.**

**No. 13320**—8-qt. Pail, with Cover ..... **$2.50**
**No. 13321**—3-qt. Coffee Pot, with Cover ..... **2.25**
**No. 13323**—8½-inch Dinner Plate ..... **.40**
**No. 13324**—2-pt. Soup Bowls ..... **.40**
**No. 13325**—¾-pt. Cups, Open Handle ..... **.40**
**No. 13326**—Salt and Pepper Shakers ..... **.40**

### NESTING COVERED TIN PAILS



**No. 13340**—1 qt., 4¾ x 4¼ ins.....Each, **.40**
**No. 13340**—2 qt., 6⅛ x 5⅛ ins.....Each, **.60**
**No. 13340**—3 qt., 6⅞ x 6⅛ ins.....Each, **.70**
**No. 13340**—4 qt., 7⅜ x 7¼ ins.....Each, **.80**
Set of 4 pails.....Set, **$2.50**

## FOUR-PERSON CAMP OUTFIT

**Solid Aluminum Handles Excepted.**



| | B. & S. Gauge | Cap | Diam. Top In. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (Coffee Pot) | 20 | 1½ Qts. | 5⅜ | |
| (Kettle) | 18 | 8 Qts. | | Packing one set in a shipping container 8 lbs. |
| (Bucket) | 20 | 4 Qts. | | |
| (Fry Pan) | 12 | | 9 | |
| (4 Cups) | 20 | 12 Ozs. | 4⅛ | |
| (4 Plates) | 22 | | 8¾ | |
| (2 Shakers) | 28 | Height in. | 2 | |

Bright natural finish. Shakers combination satin and polish finish. Rust-proof steel detachable fry pan handle has locking device. Cups have rust-proof, cool, steel handles, double riveted at tops. Shaker caps provided with shutters to close perforations. All utensils pack rigidly and conveniently inside of kettle.

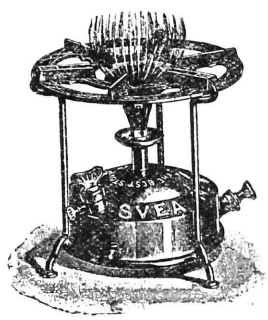
**No. 13302** ..... Price per set **$8.50**

**For Individual Camp Cooking Outfits, see page 152**

## THE SVEA PORTABLE STOVE

### The Kerosene Wonder

**No. 13400**




For Camping, Automobiling or Yachting this stove cannot be surpassed. Boils a quart of water in three minutes, burns for less than ½ cent per hour. Burns gasoline or coal oil with a blue, smokeless flame; no soot or smell. Made of solid brass, the burner is of the silent type, complete with funnel and nipple cleaners.

**No. 13400**—Packed in cardboard box, size 8¼ x 8¼ x 8½ in. Weight, complete, 3½ lbs. Price each, **$6.00**

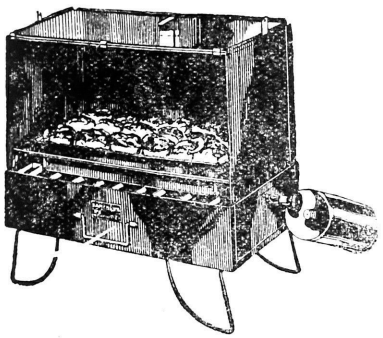
### Svea Stove Parts

**No. 13410**—Silent Generator .....Price, each, **$1.50**
**No. 13414**—Nipple for Generators .....Price, each, **.15**
**No. 13416**—Nipple Wrenches .....Price, each, **.60**
**No. 13418**—Nipple Cleaners .....Package of three, **.15**

# KAMPKOOK—Canada's Favorite Camp Stove

## Used by More Campers Than All Other Camp Stoves Combined

**KAMPKOOK No. 8, WITH BUILT-IN OVEN**



America's finest and most complete camp stove. Bakes, broils, roasts, toasts, boils, and fries—does everything you can do with a gas range. Equals city gas in cooking speed. Oven is also used as a tent heater, a warming closet and as a wind shield. Has two burners, 10x19 inch cooking top; two quart coppered tank, with built-in pump and funnel, holds six hours' fuel supply for both burners. Size of oven, 19x10x10 inches. Olive drab baked enamel finish with black oven. Folds to 4⅞x10⅞x19⅝ inches, weighs 21 lbs.

**No. 13430** ..... Price each **$11.95**

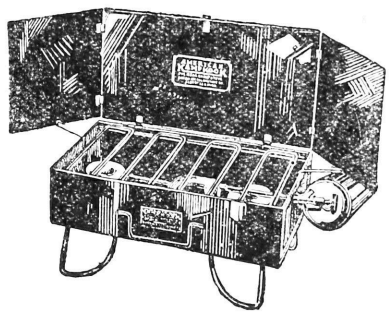
THE first American Gasoline camp stove was built in 1911. Constantly improved from time to time, Kampkock has kept pace with the rapidly growing popularity of motor camping, and is used by more campers than all other camp stoves combined. It is everywhere recognized as the favorite camp stove. It has several patented features which can be had in no other stove.

Kampkook provides for camp life all the convenience, cleanliness and comfort of the kitchen range. In camp or on the road, it is always ready instantly for any cooking job. Because of its easy, sure method of generation, it lights quickly in any weather. Only the master burner must be generated. When lighted, it produces gas for the other burners, which are turned on or off as wanted, just like city gas.

Kampkook does not require special fuel. It makes and burns its own gas from any good motor gasoline, producing a flame equal to city gas in heat and speed, and entirely free of smoke and soot. Kampkook is built substantially to stand the hard knocks to which camp equipment is subjected. Burners are bolted firmly to the case; no complicated adjustments, nothing to get out of order. Children can operate Kampkook.

Kampkook fuel tanks are of exceptionally large capacity, holding sufficient fuel for several days' service. They are detachable for convenient filling, a patented feature. If tank burns dry, it is unnecessary to take the hot stove to the fuel supply. Just remove the tank, leaving stove and utensils undisturbed. Kampkook tanks have built-in funnel, built-in brass air pumps in Nos. 7, 8 and 10. Generator is rigidly attached to tank; no possibility of leaks. The tank is always cool, always safe. Kampkook burners spread the fire evenly under the utensils; they do not burn out, nor will they clog if food boils over.

**KAMPKOOK No. 3**



Most compact size. Has two burners, 8x14½ inch cooking top, unbreakable steel grate, folding wind shield which may also be used as a back shelf. Coppered tank with built-in funnel holds one quart, three hours' supply for both burners. Olive drab baked enamel finish. Folds to 3½x8x14½ inches. Weight, 9 lbs.

**No. 13425**.....Price each **$6.95**

**KAMPKOOK No. 1**

Same as No. 3, but much larger, giving better cooking surface 10x17½ inches, folding adjustable wind-shield; tank holds one quart, three hours' supply for both burners. Folds to 3½x10x17½ inches, weight 11 lbs.

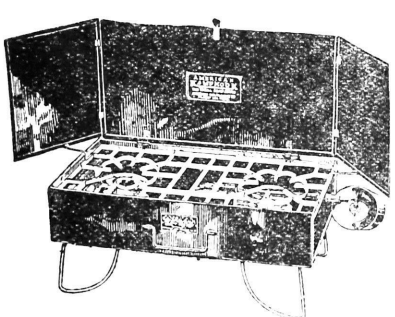
**No. 13427**..Price each **$8.50**

All American Kampkooks are equipped with permanently attached, folding wind-shield, providing ample protection against adverse weather conditions. The wind-shield is adjustable, permitting the use of utensils of various sizes. May be turned back on a level with cooking top, making a convenient shelf—a patented feature. Built-in control valves are integral parts of stove and cannot be lost. They are always cool and comfortable to handle. Sturdy steel legs lock in position automatically and support the stove rigidly; for travelling, they fold and lock inside the case.

Kampkook is the safest camp fire for every occasion, everywhere. In fact, its use is permitted and recommended where open camp fires are prohibited. Kamphook is used extensively as a tent and cottage heater.

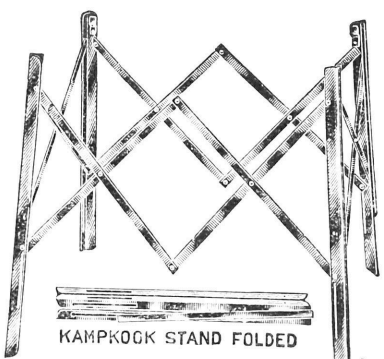
Kampkook folds and carries like a miniature suit case. No separate pieces to mislay or lose, no projections to break—it's all inside. Beautifully finished in special Kampkook olive-drab baked enamel.

**KAMPKOOK No. 7.**



Has two burners, 19x10 inch cooking surface, folding wind-shield which may also be used as a back shelf. Two quart copper tank, with built-in pump and funnel, holds six hours' fuel supply for both burners. Olive drab baked enamel finish. Folds to 4¼x 10½x-9½ inches. Weight, 15 lbs.

**No. 13429** ..... Price each **$10.50**



KAMPKOOK STAND FOLDED

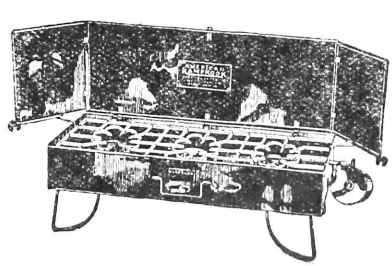
Kampkook folding stands bring the top of the stove to a convenient working height. One piece steel construction with sliding joints. Nickel finish. Weight, about three pounds. Made in three sizes.

**No. 13435A** for Kampkook No. 3.. ..... Price each **$2.50**

**No. 13435B** for Nos. 7 and 8 .... ..... Price each **$2.75**

**No. 13435C** for Kampkook No. 10.. ..... Price each **$3.00**

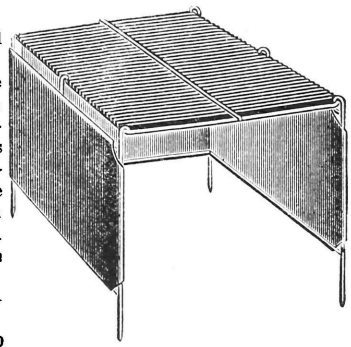
**KAMPKOOK No. 10.**



Has three burners, all supplied by master burner, 26x10 inch cooking surface, folding wind-shield which may also be used as a back shelf. Two quart coppered tank, with built-in pump and funnel, holds four and one-half hours' fuel supply for all burners. Olive drab baked enamel finish. Folds to 4¼x10½x26 inches. Weight, 20 lbs.

**No. 13432** ..... Price each **$16.50**

## NORTHLAND CAMP STOVE

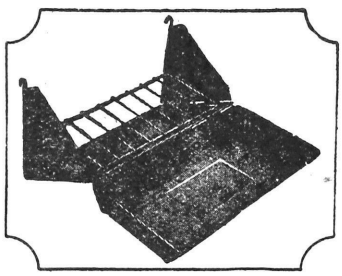


The Northland Camp Stove consists of the Camp Grid and has sheet metal Windshields attached on three sides. It is durably built and exceptionally well reinforced throughout. It meets every demand of any outdoor camp stove built. The "Nugget" Detachable Oven can be used with this stove. Built in one size and finish only.

Size—12x20 inches, Lacquered Finish.

No. **13453** ..... **$2.50**

## THE NUGGET OVEN

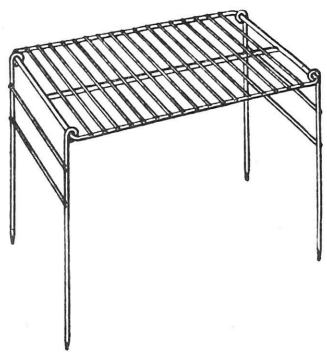


Detachable and folding. Any camp baking can be done with this oven; baking potatoes, corn bread, etc.

Complete with oven baking pan. Size when folded 8x14 ins. long, 1¾ ins. deep. For use with Northland Stove.

No. **13454** ..... Price each **$2.00**

## A. L. & W. WIRE GRIDS



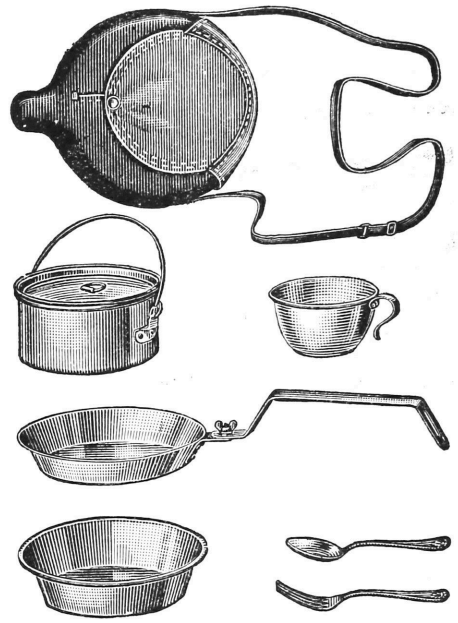
Made throughout of the best steel wire and reinforced with steel bars, making it rigid and preventing the cross wires from being warped by heat. All joints are electrically welded, making Grid same as one piece, hence capable of resisting strains over the entire surface. Made in two sizes.

No. **13450**—Size 10 x 14 ins. ..... Price each **$0.75**

No. **13450**—Size 13x21½ ins. ..... Price each **$1.00**

## INDIVIDUAL CAMP OUTFIT

### Solid Aluminum Handles Excepted

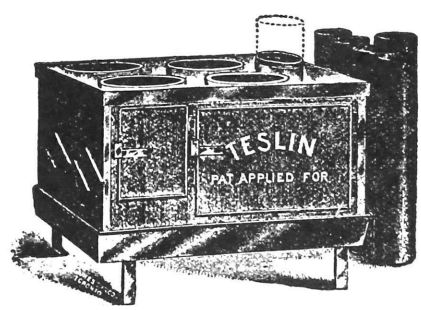


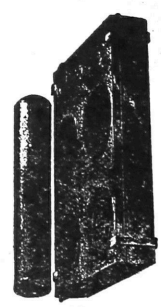
| | B. & S. Gauge | Cap | Diam. Top. In. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (Fry Pan) | 16 | | 7⅛ | One set in |
| (Dish) | 20 | 1½ Pts. | 7 | a carton |
| (Pail) | 18 | 1¾ Pts. | 5⅜ | Weight per |
| (Cup) | 20 | 12 Ozs. | 4⅛ | Set 2¼ lbs. |
| (Fork) | | Length In. | 6 | |
| (Spoon) | | " | 5⅞ | |

Bright natural finish. Rust-proof steel Fry Pan handle provided with holes that extension stick can be inserted. All utensils nest and pack between fry pan and dish and held in this position by handle of fry pan. Rust-proof fork and spoon. Furnished with khaki bag with adjustable shoulder strap.

No. 13300 ..... Price per set **$3.50**

## TESLIN CAMP STOVE

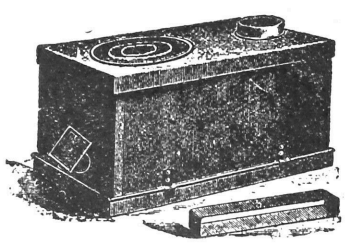


Cut Shows Knocked Down Stove

These stoves are made of sheet steel; have a direct as well as indirect draught. The arrangement of flues directs the heat around the oven for baking, as in an ordinary cook stove. The simple construction of the stove renders it perfectly rigid when put together. Its height is 15¼ inches, door 7 by 9 inches. The stove nests into a package 4 inches thick. Five lengths of telescope pipe, which extend to 9 feet, supplied with each stove.

| | Size of Top | Size of Oven | Weight | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. **13438**—2 hole | 28x13½ in. | 13½x9x13½ in. | 40 lbs. | **$13.25** |
| No. **13438**—4 hole | 28x22 in. | 13½x9x22 in. | 54 lbs. | **16.00** |



## "Dawson" Camp Stoves

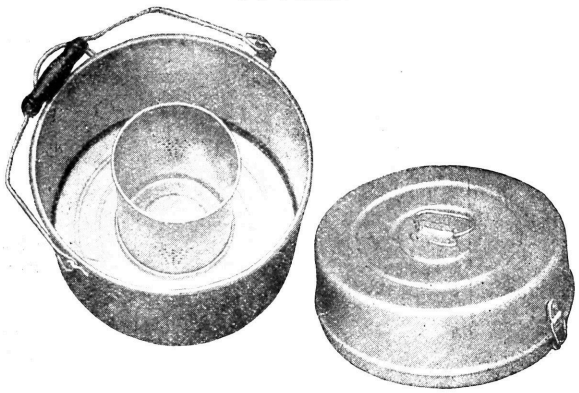


**Packed for Shipping**

Nests into a small compass, and when built up forms a perfectly rigid stove. Five lengths of telescope pipe, which will extend to 7½ feet, supplied with each stove.

| | Stove Ready for Use | Stove Nested | Weight with Pipe. | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. **13436**—1 hole | 20x12½x12 in. | 20x12½x2¾ in. | 16 lbs. | **$5.75** |
| No. **13436**—2 hole | 24x12½x12 in. | 24x12½x2¾ in. | 17 lbs. | **6.50** |

## THE STA-KOOL BOTTLED BEVERAGE COOLER



We have solved the problem with the Sta-Kool bottled Beverage Cooler.

This is made with a polished aluminum case and cover, with a removable aluminum ice container set in an aluminum ring to hold it in place. Nine pint bottles fit snugly in upright position between the circumference of the ice container and the outer casing.

With the ice container filled with cracked ice and with the container half filled with water, bottled beverages are perfectly cooled within fifteen minutes. The ice will last for about four hours with perfect cooling effect. The cooler is provided with a cover as nearly as possible air tight with two clamps attaching over the bead to hold same in position. This makes the cover positively splash proof.

The cooler may be used in a great variety of ways, as it is adapted for use in a motor car or boat. With the inside fittings removed it is a perfect stew pan or boiler for camp or kitchen use.

Diameter, 10½ inches.
Height, 10¾ inches.
Weight, 3 lbs.

**No. 13385** ..... Price each **$5.00**

## AUTO ICE BOXES

**No. 13480**



Outside dimensions, 21½ ins. long; 10½ ins. high; 10 ins. wide.

Inside dimensions, 20 in. long; 10 in. high; 8½ in. wide.

Ice Can capacity, 12 to 15 lbs. 6¼x10x8¼ in.

Shipping weight of box, 18 lbs.

Equipped with handles for convenience in carrying.

Heavily insulated. Will retain the ice for 24 hours.

The cover on the Star Ice Box is equipped with rugged stop hinges. It fits over the outside case, making the box dustproof.

Star Ice Boxes serve two purposes. It can be strapped to the running board of any car, or can be placed inside the car.

The inside of the box is soldered complete and if desired the ice container may be removed and ice placed in the box itself without danger of box leaking.

Star Ice Boxes meet both the requirements of the running board ice box and the refrigerator basket.

The best of materials are used in Star Ice Boxes, heavy gauge galvanized ice can inside, heavy gauge baked enamel steel outer casing. With proper care your Star Ice Box should last for years.

**DESIGNED FOR THE TOURIST—FISHERMAN—WEEK-END CAMPER—HUNTER.**

**Complete With Running Board Brackets.**

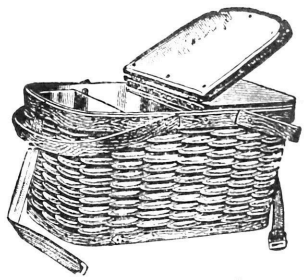
**No. 13480** ..... Price each **$12.50**

**No. 13482**—Large size without Handles, 30" long, 10" wide, 10½" high .... Price each **$15.00**

## "HAWKEYE" BASKET REFRIGERATOR

**A Perfect Basket for a Perfect Day.**

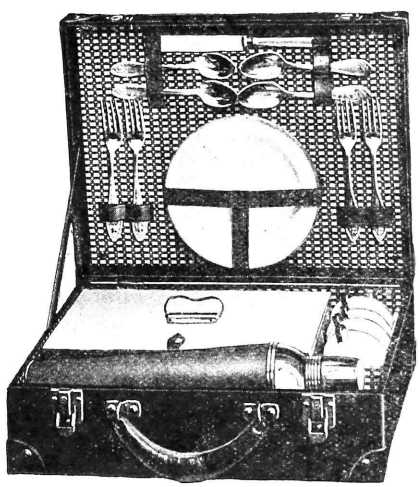
Keep Sandwiches fresh, beverages cold, any time, anywhere, in your "Hawkeye" Basket Refrigerator. Just lift the lid—that's all—and enjoy. All the delicacies of the home kitchen, anything you like kept fresh and tasty—your favorite drink ready for you, and cool too—for 24 hours with one filling of the ice compartment.



**No. 13470**—Tourist Size, 20x12x10 inches deep, with hinged two-piece top. Price each **$12.50**

**No. 13472**—Everybody's Size, 22x10x14½ ins. deep, with one-piece top. Price each **$15.00**

## AUTO LUNCH KITS



Black Enamel covered over wood box, black and white waterproof and washable lining. Suit Case design. The Case is a model of general service and utility, standard in every point of construction.

The metal food box is commodious in size; the space in front is intended to hold a one quart bottle. We do not furnish the vacuum bottle, but do furnish all other articles shown.

No. **13494**—4 Person Set. Size 15½x12x6¼ ins. Price each ..... **$13.50**

No. **13495**—6 Person Set. Size 18½x13x6 ins. Price each ..... **$17.50**

## DUPLEX AUTO PAILS

The Duplex Automobile Pails have splash guard, strainer and spout, which allows water to be secured from any lake or stream, and the radiator or drinking cup filled with water strained clean enough to drink. Made of heavy canvas, water-proof. Metal parts are spring steel, rust-proofed. The quick, easy way of opening and folding appeals to everyone and the fact that they can be carried folded flat under seat cushion or folded double in tool box makes them handy and not cumbersome when not in use. The ideal Outing Pails. Capacity 6 qts., diameter 10 in., depth 7½ in., folds into 10¼ x 6 x 2¼.



Open

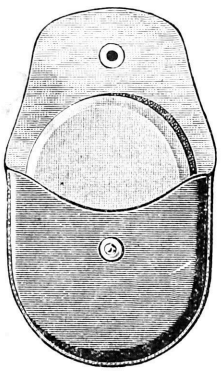


Folded Double

**No. 13746** ..... Price each **$3.00**
Capacity 10 qts., diameter 11 in., depth 9½ in., folds into 13¼ x 6 x 2½ ins.

**No. 13747** ..... Price each **$3.50**

## SPORTSMEN'S CARBORUNDUM SHARPENING STONES



### Carborundum Sportsmen's Round Combination Stone

A handy round combination stone for sharpening hatchets, sheath and clasp knives, etc., and for pointing gaffs and fish hooks. Furnished in a neat Walrus Leather belt case.

**No. 13203**—Sportsmen's Combination Stone 3 inch diameter, ..... ..... Price each **$1.50**

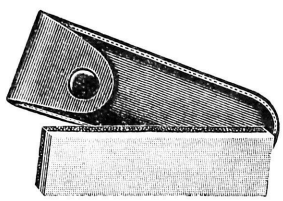
### The Carborundum Official Boy Scout Sharpening Stone

This handy little Carborundum Boy Scout Sharpening Stone puts a keen, fast-cutting edge on Scout knives, Scout axes, mess knives or any of the edge tools in a Scout outfit. It is made of Carborundum—the greatest of all sharpening materials.

The stone is just of the right handy size and comes in a neat genuine leather case with loop for fastening to the belt.

**No. 13202**—Boy Scout Stone, each **.65**



### Carborundum Sportsmen's Oblong Combination Stone

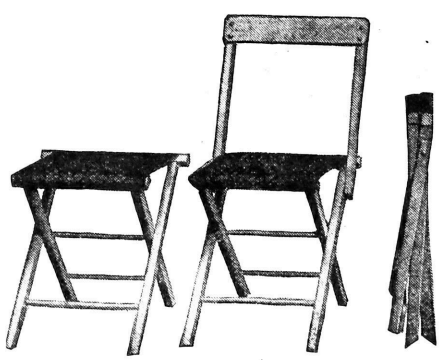
This stone is designed for the sportsman's hunting outfit. One side of stone is of a coarse grit, to sharpen very dull knives; the other side is of a very fine grit, to give the required smooth edge. Furnished in a neat soft leather case.

**No. 13204**—4x1½x½ inches .. .....Price each **$1.25**

## A. L. & W. FOLDING STOOL AND CHAIR

**Made in Canada.**

A folding stool and chair without steel plate construction. Made of good materials throughout. Frame of selected hardwood. Cover made of strong Duck. Folds compactly.



**No. 13518**—Stool ..... Price each **$0.85**

**No. 13520**—Chair ..... Price each **1.10**

## CAMP FURNITURE, Etc.

### Life Preserver Pillow

The C. & F. Life Preserver Pillow is not a plaything, but a **guaranteed life preserver,** supporting the heaviest person for hours at a time and with proper care will last for years. They are made of the best grade of Pantasote and Artificial leather and filled with genuine Kapok. They come in various colors, Blue, Green, Brown, etc., with colored welts.
Your camping outfit is not complete without one. Size 16x16".

**No. 13700** .... Price each **$2.00**



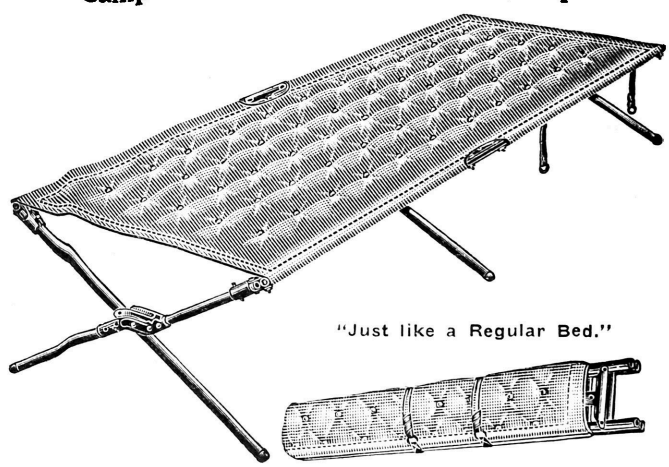
### Jeffery's Marine Glue




Will effectively repair any puncture or leak in boat or canoe in five minutes. Easily applied, flexible, durable, absolutely waterproof and insoluble in water. Perfectly clean. Is as necessary to a canoeist as repair kit to cyclist or motorist. Emergency Tin ¼ lb.

**No. 13710** ..... Price each **50c**

### Camp Cot with Padded or Mattress Top



"Just like a Regular Bed."



### Folding Camp Chair

**Steel Cots made of Specially Analysed Steel Tubing.** Equal to the best of steel beds. All brackets are extra heavy and reinforced with beading. Machine riveted throughout. Steel tubing with padded top. The bottom of the pad is covered with imported cloth and the top with canvas. Shipping weight, 21 lbs.

**No Sagging**—Adjustment takes up stretch in top and increases the width of the cot after it has been in use. No wrinkles. No cutouts at corners. Removable tops on metal cots can be detached and replaced in a few minutes.

**No. 13507** .....Price each **$9.00**

### Folding Camp Chair

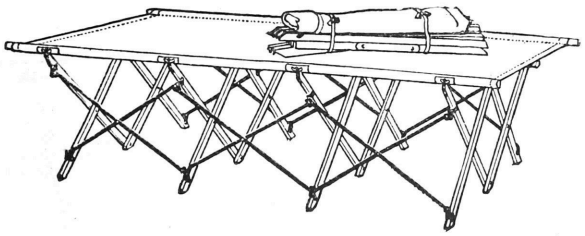
Folds very compactly, as shown in the above illustration. The frame is of hardwood, thoroughly air dried, with "Gold Medal" system of construction. Seat is fine quality of striped duck, fast colors, lined with heavy duck, corners reinforced. An extremely comfortable chair as it adjusts itself perfectly to the body.
Size folded: 3 in. by 4 in. by 3 ft. long. Weight 6½ pounds each.

**No. 13526** ... Price each **$3.50**



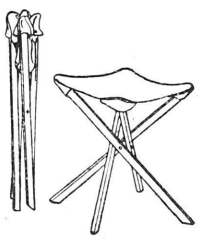
# Camp Furniture

## DOUBLE-WIDTH AUTOMATIC COT



This double width automatic cot is light, strong and folds very compactly. It automatically adjusts itself to uneven surfaces, making it an ideal cot for auto tourists. Frame is of selected hardwood, with strong enameled steel braces. The cover is No. 8 (17 ozs.) brown duck.
Opened—6 ft. 6 ins. long, 50 ins. wide, 18 ins. high.
Folded—34 ins. long by 8 ins. by 10 ins.
Weight—27½ pounds.
**No. 13504** ..... Price each **$14.00**

## FOLDING CAMP OR PICNIC STOOL



A light, strong stool; carried as easily as an umbrella.
Frame of hardwood. Seat of heavy brown duck, reinforced and tacked at corners. Legs are fastened to centre piece with rivets.
Folds to 2 ft. long by 2½ in. square.
Weight, 2 lbs.
**No. 13525** ..... Price each **$1.00**

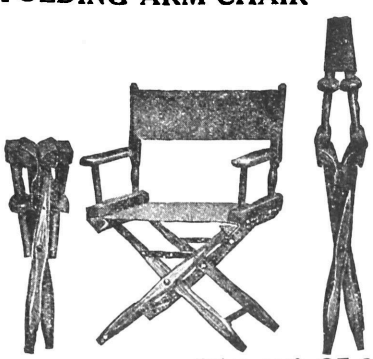
## IMPROVED ROLLED TOP TABLE

(Patent Applied For.)



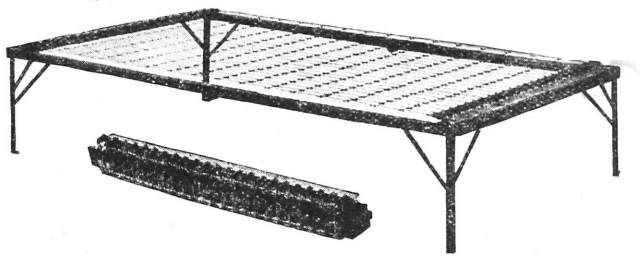
An excellent table for the tourist or camper as it is strong and rigid—but extremely light and folds compactly. Frame of thoroughly seasoned hardwood, nicely varnished. Top of imitation leather and drill stitched at intervals of about 1½ ins., into which hardwood slats have been inserted. Furnished with a strong duck containing **sack.**
Opened—31 ins. by 31 ins. by 28½ ins. high.
Folded—31 ins. by 4 ins. by 6 ins.
Weight—only 12 pounds.
**No. 13516** ..... Price each **$6.50**

## GOLD MEDAL FOLDING ARM CHAIR



The folding arm chair again meets the demand for a popular priced article. The hardwood lumber and the Khaki canvas seat and back make this chair strong and serviceable. The woodwork is varnished and slip covers can readily be attached. The chair folds as shown in the illustration. Weight, 9 pounds.
**No. 13527** ..... Price each **$5.00**

## "GOLD MEDAL" DOUBLE STEEL BED



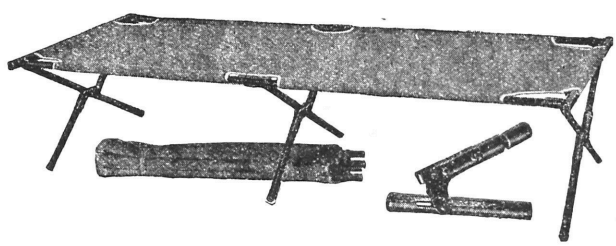
This bed is unusually comfortable, rugged, light in weight, yet folds very easily and compactly. The frame is made of special steel handsomely finished in black enamel. Furnished with a non-rust indestructible steel fabricated spring top with 23 helical springs at each end. The legs of this bed fold inside of the side rails and are thoroughly supported with strong braces which are extremely simple in operation yet lock securely and insure great rigidity. When open, this bed is full length and full width, measuring 76 in. long, 48 in. wide and 16 in. high. The bed folds quickly and easily without a single loose part.

**Specifications—**

Size—Opened—76 in. x 48 in. x 16 in.
Size—Closed—48 in. x 4½ in. x 4½ in.
Weight—only 39 lbs.
Packed in convenient carton.

**No. 13508** ..... Price each **$10.50**

## NEW "GOLD MEDAL" STEEL COT



**(Equipped with End Sticks.)**

Here is a cot we strongly recommend. It has the same built-in reliability that has made "Gold Medal" Cots famous the world over.

This has a sturdy tubular steel frame, finished in durable baked enamel. Though light in weight, it possesses truly remarkable strength and rigidity because of its leg locked joints. Its rounded legs prevent scratching of floors. Mere words cannot explain the ease of folding and strength of this new leg lock joint. You must see and test this remarkable cot yourself—then you will know what a remarkable bed it is.

**Specifications—**

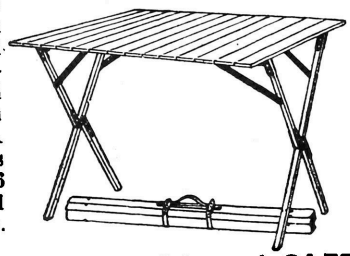
Size—Opened—78 in. x 26 in. x 16¾ in.
Size—Folded—39 in. x 5½ in. x 3½ in.
Weight—18 pounds.

**No. 13505** ..... Price each **$7.50**

# Camp Furniture, Etc.

## FOLDING TABLE

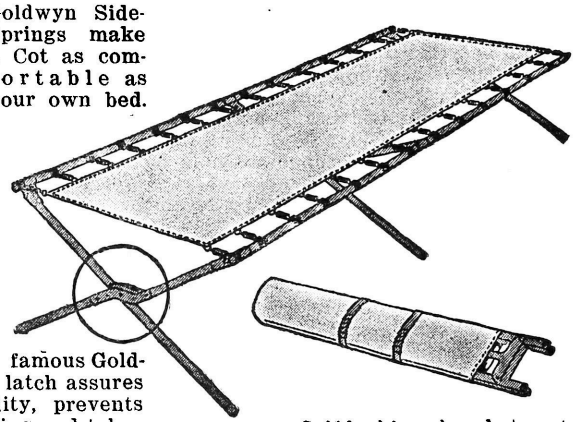
This table is especially suited to touring and camp use. It folds into small space as shown in the illustration. Erected it is substantial and serviceable. It has hardwood construction, jointed with steel metal plates. A handle for carrying is furnished. The top is 36 inches by 27 inches and stands 28 inches high. Weight 14 pounds.



No. 13514 ..... Price each **$4.75**

## 1928 MODEL GOLDWYN

Goldwyn Side-Springs make a Cot as comfortable as your own bed.



The famous Goldwyn latch assures rigidity, prevents sagging and takes up stretch.

Self-locking bracket automatically locks legs to frame.

### WITH SPRINGS LIKE A SPRING BED

Now the famous Goldwyn One-Piece Cot is made with springs like your own bed. Uses the same helical springs that are found in a good spring bed, but with this difference: The springs, instead of being on the ends, are **on the sides**—14 springs on each side.

The last word in comfort—a Camp Cot that shapes itself to the curves of your body just like a box spring mattress. Gives you more sleeping surface too. The original One-Piece Cot. The **famous Goldwyn latch** (on each pair of legs) takes up the slack and does away with bothersome endpieces—just as good as adding 3 inches to the length of the Cot. Does away with a mattress—just use a blanket.

You can put up this new Goldwyn Cot in a jiffy. Simply unfold it and straighten the legs. Special **locking brackets** automatically lock the legs to the frame, thereby making the most rigid cot built.

Frames are made of selected, specially analysed steel tubing, which assures you of a strong, rigid and durable Cot.

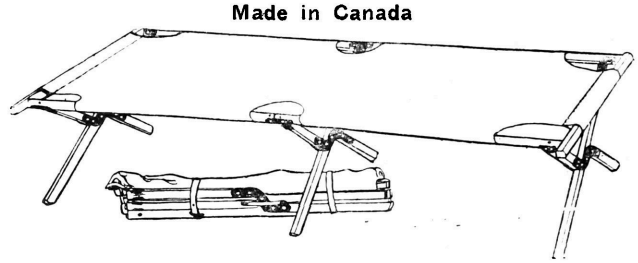
#### SPECIFICATIONS

Beautiful maroon enameled steel frame with helical side springs and locking-latch on each pair of legs. Brown, extra heavy, special weave duck top. Opened: 6 ft. 4 in. long. Original width 26 in., stretching to 27 in. Folded: 38 in. long, 5 in. sq. Weight: 19 lbs.

No. 13506 ..... Price each **$8.00**

## A. L. & W. FOLDING CAMP COT

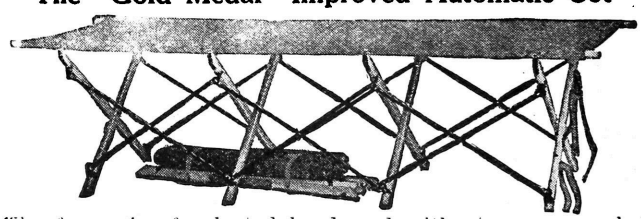
**Made in Canada**



The A. L. & W. Cot is the result of an endeavor to meet the demand for a popular priced serviceable cot. It is designed after the well known army cot and in its construction only substantial materials are used. The frame is of hardwood, the steel plates are extra strong, and the cover is made of strong white canvas. This cot is serviceable for touring, camping and around the home. It is 6 feet 4 inches long, 25 inches wide, and 15 inches high. Weight 15 pounds.

No. 13500 ..... Price each **$4.25**

## The "Gold Medal" Improved Automatic Cot

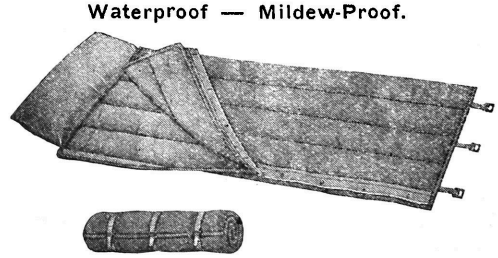


The frame is of selected hardwood with strong enameled steel braces. The cover is 12-oz. double filled brown duck. The strongest cot made.
Opened—6 ft. 6 in. long, 27 ins. wide, 18 ins. high.
Folded—34 ins. long by 4 ins. by 7½ ins.
Weight—16 pounds.

No. 13503 ..... Price each **$7.00**

## A. L. & W. SLEEPING BAG

**Waterproof — Mildew-Proof.**



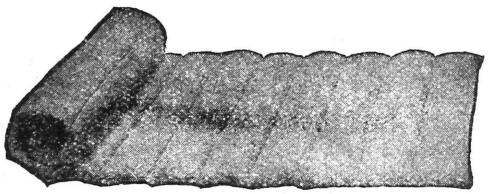
Here is a combination item of great utility. In chilly weather the blanket top covers the sleeper and is tightly fastened by snap catches, thereby affording perfect comfort and protection. In mild weather the blanket top is used as a part of the mattress, giving the same comfort as a mattress of double thickness. This is accomplished by unfastening the snaps and turning bag inside out, tucking top mattress underneath bottom.
Constructed of heavy duck top and bottom. Waterproof, mildew-proof, windproof and lined with olive drab drill. Rolled up it occupies little more room than an ordinary camp mattress. Roll fastens with straps and buckles.

Size ..... 30″ x 74″
Rolled ..... 12″ x 30″
Weight ..... About 12 lbs.

No. 13553 ..... Price each **$15.00**

# Sleeping Bags and Mattresses

## A. L. & W. CAMP MATTRESSES
(Kapok)



A. L. & W. popular priced Camp Mattress is made of very best quality kapok, cover being made of fine khaki duck, the ribs are about 5 in. apart, will not mat. As soft, warm and comfortable as eiderdown at a fraction of the cost. Moisture and vermin proof; light in weight; easy to pack; repels both heat and cold. 30 ins. Weight about 5 lbs.; size rolled, 12 in. diam.

No. **13509**—30 x 80 inches ..... Price each **$10.00**
No. **13509**—36 x 80 inches ..... Price each **12.00**
No. **13509**—48 x 80 inches ..... Price each **15.00**

## A. L. & W. COTTON CAMP MATTRESSES
(Constructed same as No. 13509 Above.)

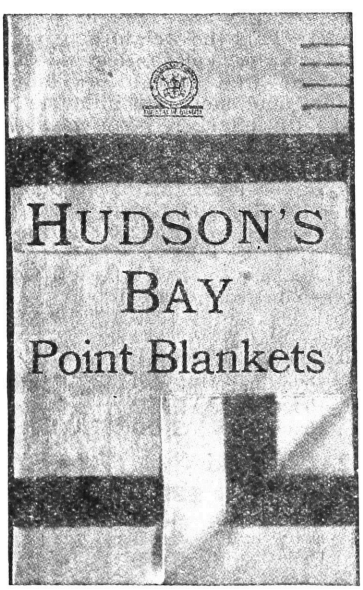
Comfortable camp mattresses. Has a generous filling of clean resilient cotton which contributes to the sleeper's comfort. The covering is of lightweight khaki colored duck. Perfectly quilted to prevent cotton from moving, therefore making this a serviceable mattress for camping purposes. Rolls up into a compact space, light in weight.

No. **13510** —30 x 80 inches ..... Price each **$6.00**
No. **13510A**—36 x 80 inches ..... Price each **7.50**
No. **13510B**—48 x 80 inches ..... Price each **10.00**

## Genuine Hudson's Bay Point Blankets

Have now a world-wide reputation and are acknowledged to be the best blankets made.

**"For the Home and the Hunt."**



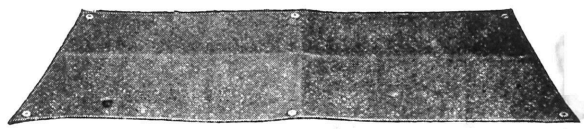

**"For Service-Value, They Are Unparalleled"**

Justly famous for generations as the favorite of the hunter, tourist, trapper, surveyor, prospector and explorer — Hudson's Bay Point Blankets have also won a new reputation as blankets for the Home. There is a size for every bed, a range of attractive colorings to satisfy almost any requirement. Only the sizes and colors vary; the same traditionally good quality is found in every Hudson's Bay Point Blanket. They turn the wind and the wet almost like a waterproof. They do not soak up moisture. They wash well. They give a lifetime's service. The traveller in the far Northland finds Hudson's Bay Point Blankets best for his bed of spruce boughs and the well-equipped camper prefers them for his cot. Now the city dweller has them for the sleeping porch. Many who sleep with open windows even in Winter time would not be without the comfort of Hudson's Bay Point Blankets in the Bedroom. Every home should have one or more pairs. There are some "counterfeits." None is genuine without the Company's trademark. "The Seal of Quality."

3½ Point, Size 63 x 81 inches, Weight 10 lbs.
4 Point, Size 72 x 90 inches, Weight 12 lbs.

No. **13562**—3½ Point, Grey ..... Per pair **$16.00**
No. **13562**—4 Point, Grey ..... Per pair **19.00**
No. **13565**—3½ Point, Scarlet, New French Blue, Striped, Khaki or White ..... Per pair **19.00**
No. **13565**—4 Point, Scarlet, New French Blue, Striped, Khaki or White ..... Per pair **22.50**

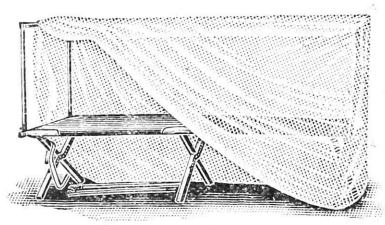
## RUBBER GROUND SHEETS



Camp or ground sheets, waterproof, black rubber surface on white fabric; very best quality.

No. 13540—Size 48x72" ..... Price each **$2.85**

## MOSQUITO BARS



Made of fine white cotton, screen sides, with white duck top.

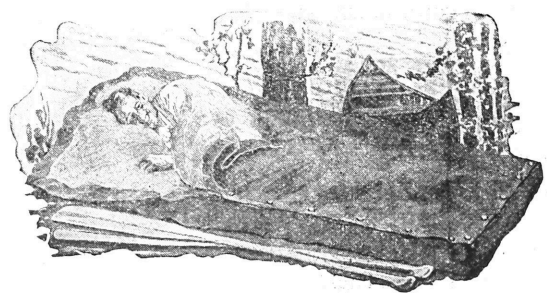
**Single Bed Size**

No. 13512 ..... Price each **$2.50**

**Double Bed Size**

No. 13512 ..... Price each **$3.00**

## WOOD'S ARCTIC ROBE



Who wants to drowse away stuffy nights indoors when the cozy warmth of your

## WOOD'S Arctic Eiderdown ROBE

is proof against ice, snow and cold? Relaxed in every muscle, toasty warmth to the tips of your toes, you may sleep through winter's fiercest blizzard on an open porch while you dream of blue skies, droning bees and June roses. Protected adequately against every emergency of cold and dampness, go out under the frosty winter stars and let the ozone put new color in your cheeks.

Here are warmth, lightness, automatic ventilation and perfect dryness, every quality you need in a protective robe for camping trips, automobiling, canoeing or home use.

Wood's Robes have proved a boon to the Royal Northwest Mounted Police, Hudson Bay trappers and Arctic big-game hunters as well as United States and Canadian Government forest survey forces. Now let them point the way to winter health in outdoor life for you.

No. 13550—90 x 90", 15½ lb. Regular. Price each **$55.00**

No. 13551—78 x 84", 9½ lb. Junior. Price each **40.50**

## HAVERSACKS, Etc.

### A. L. & W. Haversack



A. L. & W. Haversacks made of very strong 12 oz. Khaki duck with two pockets on front, size 11x15x3", adjustable shoulder strap.

**No. 13590** Price each **$2.50**

Large size, 12½x16½x3 ins., 12 oz. Khaki Duck.

**No. 13591** Price each **$3.00**

### De Luxe Haversack



De Luxe, a Sportman's bag of real carrying quality. Made of heavy army Khaki Duck, water and mildew proof. Size 11x15x4" wall, two inside and one outside extra pocket. Solid leather bottom.

**No. 13585—**

Price each ..... **$6.00**

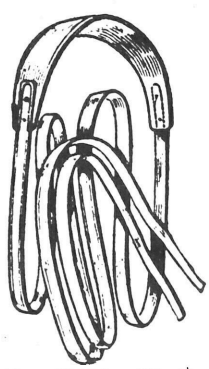
### English Model Haversack



Single Pocket Haversacks made of fine quality 8 oz. Tan Duck, with adjustable shoulder strap, size 8" x 10", as illustrated.

**No. 13589** .. ..Price each **$1.00**

### Tump Lines

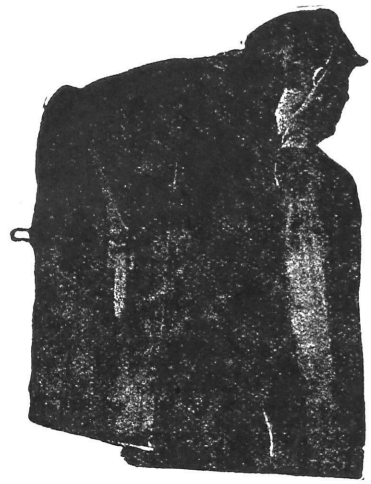


**Finest Quality Leather.**

Used almost exclusively by the Indians and Hudson Bay Company's packers of Northern Canada; consists of a broad band of leather, called the head-strap, to which are attached two long leather straps, or thongs. Our tump lines are made with specially shaped head-straps.

**No. 13611**—Oil Tanned Lace Leather. Price each **$3.50**

## CANADA PACK-SACK



A pack is made for us to supply every line of outdoor life where pack-sacks are used. Our "Canada" Style Pack-Sacks are standard from Coast to Coast.

Every Pack complete with tump line shoulder straps, etc., of heavy russet harness leather.

Pack-sacks are all reinforced inside and out, well sewn with heavy thread and at places where strain is greatest are hand riveted. Made up to a standard.

Style No. 13570, 13571 and 13572.

Price each

**No. 13570**—20" x 25" x 7", 16-oz. Paraffin Canvas **$7.00**

**No. 13571**—26" x 26" x 8½", 16-oz. Paraffined Canvas ..... **$8.75**

**No. 13572**—20" x 25" x 7", 12-oz. waterproofed Army Khaki ..... **$6.00**

## ALPINE RUCK-SACK



One of the most complete, convenient and comfortable carrying pack-sacks made. Makes an excellent pack for women. Puts the weight of your load in the proper place, leaving hands and head free. Ideal for campers', hunters' and mountain climbers' use. Alpine Ruck-Sack is recommended by Mountain Guides. Two large outside pockets and two extra inside pockets for small articles. Made in Watertite Kamper Khaki Duck, with Draw String top and Watertite top piece. Size 20 x 20.

**No. 13580** ..... Price each **$4.50**

**No. 13582**—One large pocket on front, waterproof

Price each ..... **$6.00**

## DUNNAGE BAGS—10-oz. KHAKI




**No. 13599**—12" x 30" ... Price each **$2.00**

**No. 13599**—14" x 36" .... Price each **2.50**

**No. 13599**—14" x 42" .... Price each **3.00**

### Waterproof, 12-oz. Khaki

**No. 13600**—14" x 36" .... Price each **$3.50**

**No. 13600**—14" x 42" .... Price each **4.00**

**No. 13600**—18" x 42" .... Price each **4.50**

**No. 13600**—24" x 42" .... Price each **5.00**

### Dunnage Bag Handle and Lock



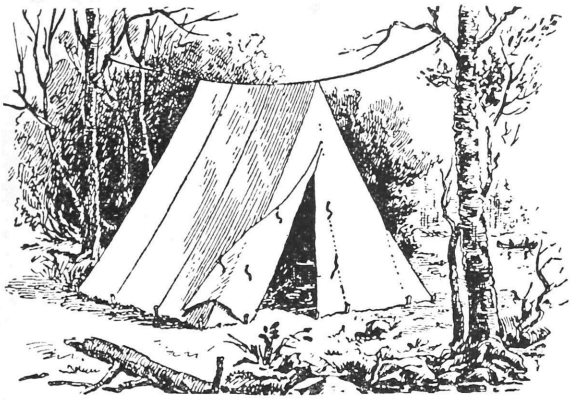
**Solid Polished Brass.**

With one of these handles an ordinary dunnage bag may be converted into a regular mail bag, securely locked with a lockbar to which is hinged a handle for carrying.

**No. 13608**—Handles. Price each **$1.00**

**No. 13609**—Locks .. Price each **1.00**

## WEDGE TENT
### With Rope Ridge

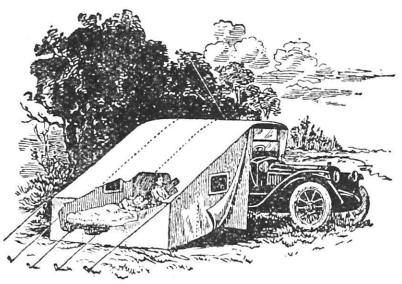


No need to carry poles with this style of tent. Easy to pitch, easy to fold and pack; in fact the most simple tent made.

Made of strong, 8-ounce white cotton duck. Size 7 x 7 ft. x 5 ft. high.

**No. 13643** ..... Price each **$10.50**

## AUTO CAMPING TENTS



Live the outdoor life, make a real use of your car and by using one of our perfect Auto Tents, you save hotel bills and pay for your tent on the first week-end trip.

8-oz. Khaki duck (shadow proof), with paraffined roof, absolutely waterproof. Size 7 x 7 x 6½ ft. high, 2 ft. wall.

**No. 13656** ..... Price each **$21.50**

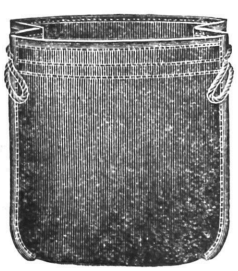
8-oz. White duck, plain roof. Size 7 x 7 x 6½ ft. high, 2 ft. wall.

**No. 13658** ..... Price each **$18.50**

**Poles and Pegs** for above tents ..... **2.65**

## TOILET ACCESSORY HOLDERS

This is one of the most practical items in a Tourist's or Camper's Outfit, keeping together all the sundry toilet articles which are necessary for such a trip; no fuss or bother about placing items in individual pockets or compartments.



**Specifications—**

Silk poplin, khaki color, rubber lined, draw string top, size 11¾ in. wide, 12 in. deep, one large inside pocket with five smaller pockets, three on one side, two on the other. Exceptionally well made, with best English workmanship. (Made in England).

**No. 13850** .... Price each **$3.00**

## STEEL TENT POLES AND PEGS



### PREMAX PARKERIZED STEEL TENT STAKES AND TELESCOPING POLES

PREMAX Telescoping Uprights and Ridges are sturdy, rust-proof steel tent poles made out of sections of heavy tubing that all collapse into one piece about four feet long when not in use. No other type of pole takes up so little space in the outfit, yet the close-fitting, tubular sections extend out to a rigid full size length when erected. Saves time and space when packing up.



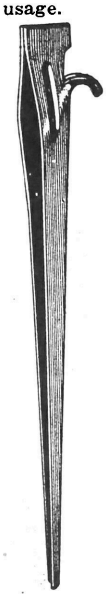

When setting up tent on uneven ground, exclusive PREMAX Locking Device allows pole to be instantly adjusted to any desired length, thereby permitting a tightly drawn and neat tent under all conditions. This feature will also take care of any stretch in canvas that may occur after tent is placed in service.

Parkerized for real protection against rust and then finished in attractive coat of olive drab lacquer. Neat, simple, and the type of equipment that will stand up a long time in all kinds of weather or usage.

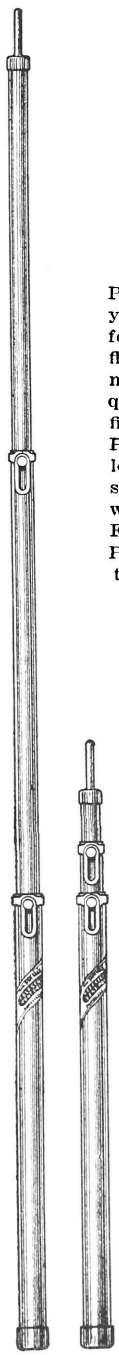
PREMAX Steel Tent Stakes in use for 25 years—simple construction—broad reinforced head for easy driving that won't flatten out or spread from repeated hammering and driving. Designed to drive quickly in any kind of ground. Will hold firmly and pull easily.

Parkerized for rust-proofness! Take up less room than wooden stakes—much stronger and just about as light in weight.

For real service and convenience, get PREMAX Parkerized Steel Equipment this season!





### PREMAX TELESCOPING POLES
**Parkerized Rust-proof**

| No. | Style | No. Sects. | Extended Length | Wgt. Each | Price Each |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13670** | 7′ upright | Two | 7′0″ | 3 lbs. | **$2.00** |
| **13671** | 8′6″ upright | Three | 8′6″ | 4⅝ lbs. | **2.50** |
| **13674** | 8′ Ridge | Three | 8′0″ | 3¼ lbs. | **$3.00** |
| **13675** | 10′ Ridge | Three | 10′0′ | 6½ lbs. | **4.00** |
| **13676** | 12′ Ridge | Four | 12′0″ | | **5.00** |

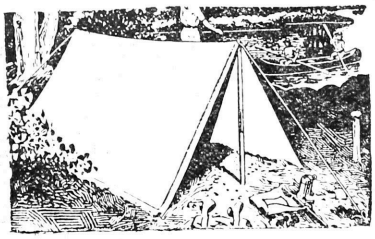
All poles collapse into one piece about 48 in. long

### PREMAX STEEL TENT STAKES

| No. | Length | Weight per Doz. | Packing | Prices per Doz. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13664** | 9″ | 4½ lbs. | 12 per bag | **$ 1.75** |
| **13664** | 12″ | 5½ lbs. | 12 per bag | **2.00** |
| **13664** | 15″ | 6½ lbs. | 12 per bag | **2.50** |

# Quality Tents

## ARMY PUP TENT



Army Pup Tent of 8-oz. white cotton duck. Size 7 x 5 x 5 ft. high.
No. 13646—
Price each .... **$7.25**

## HOUSE OR WALL TENT

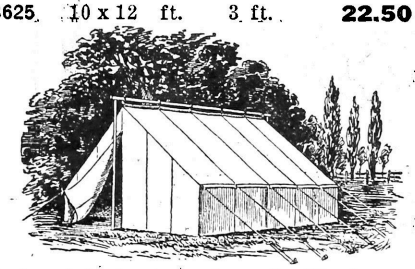


The perfect camping tent is yet to be designed and built, and man has been trying for centuries to manufacture a style of tent that will suit all purposes of camp life. The wall or house tent is the nearest yet to the perfect tent, and is in general use the world over, being the most popular camp tent made.

The above tent is made of heavy 8-oz. Duck throughout, furnished with tie rope ridge as illustrated, for use with outside poles, at no extra charge. When ordering advise if you wish tie rope ridge, or plain ridge for inside poles.

Poles and pegs extra

| Stock No. | Size | Wall | Price each | No. 13630 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13625 | 5 x 7½ ft. | 2 ft. | **$10.75** | Per set **$2.50** |
| 13625 | 7 x 7½ ft. | 2 ft. | **13.75** | Per set **3.00** |
| 13625 | 8 x 10 ft. | 2 ft. | **16.00** | Per set **3.50** |
| 13625 | 10 x 12 ft. | 3 ft. | **22.50** | Per set **4.00** |



## SILK WALL TENTS
### The Ideal, Giving Good Head Room

Made of highest grade sail silk, imported from Scotland, light, compact and serviceable, every tent guaranteed, and complete with ridge tie ropes for the use of outside poles, complete with bag and sod cloth.

| Stock No. | Size | Wall | Height. | Weight | Price each |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13635 | 7 x 7½ ft. | 2 ft. | 7 ft. | 8 lbs. | **$30.00** |
| 13635 | 8 x 9 ft. | 2½ ft. | 7½ ft. | 12 lbs. | **40.00** |

## TELESCOPIC POLES

Telescopic adjustable steel Poles, exceptionally strong and durable, beautiful olive green enamel, for further particulars see page 159.

Price per set without pegs

For Tent No. 13635—7 x 7½ ..... **$7.00**
For Tent No. 13635—8 x 9 ..... **9.00**

For Steel Tent Stakes see page 159.

## A. L. & W. AUTO TENTS DE LUXE



A. L. & W. Umbrella Tents protect you from rain, wind and mosquitoes. Built of strong 8-oz., thoroughly waterproof mineral dyed khaki shelter tent duck, the finest quality cotton duck made. The waterproofing process goes clear through the tent, making every fibre waterproof. Large roomy door, no stooping to get in or out, the Umbrella style tent is the most practical tent yet designed, plenty of head room, 6½ ft. high at eaves, 8 ft. high in the centre of a 9x9 tent and 8½ ft. high in the 9x12 tent.

### DETAILED FEATURES.

1. Material: Extra strong, closely-woven mineral dyed khaki duck. Storm, rain, wind and mildew proof. Non-transparent (will not show shadows of occupants).
2. Floor-cloth: Sewed-in, waterproof duck.
3. Workmanship: Thorough. Guaranteed to give lasting service. Web and canvas reinforcements for additional strength where needed.
4. Premax telescopic assembly poles, jointed awning poles.
5. Umbrella Arms: Four steel arms support tent at eaves, attached to metal band which slides up and down centre pole like an umbrella. To set up tent umbrella arms are pushed upwards and fastened with thumb screw. To allow for temporary contraction of material in wet weather, arms are simply lowered. Not necessary to slacken foot-stop ropes.
6. Eave Corners: Four patented solid metal corners riveted into eaves, each with socket into which fits an umbrella arm. Corners are also reinforced with canvas.
7. Window: Mosquito-proof bobbinet window in rear wall of tent. Reinforced with cross-arm webbing. Storm flap, made of same material as tent, extends well over edges of bobbinet.
8. Door reinforced Bobbinet with Zipper posts which makes tent absolutely mosquito and vermin proof. Storm flap, made of same material as tent, overlaps doorway by 6 ins. Fitted with snaps, which fasten into rings on tent.
9. Door Rise: Twelve-inch door rise keeps bugs, snakes and dirt out of tent.
10. Awning: Full width of front. Made of same material as tent. Provides sun and weather protection for cooking space.
11. Awning Poles. Light weight, sturdily constructed Premax jointed steel poles.
12. Hardwood tent pegs.
13. Carrying Cover: Poles and tent packed in strong cover. Poles cannot damage tent. A compact bundle readily carried on running board or bumper.

No. 13650—9 x 9 x 8 ft ..... Price each **$60.00**
Family umbrella tent same material and general specifications as No. 13650, excepting size.
No. 13651—9 x 12 x 8½ ft. ..... Price each **$75.00**

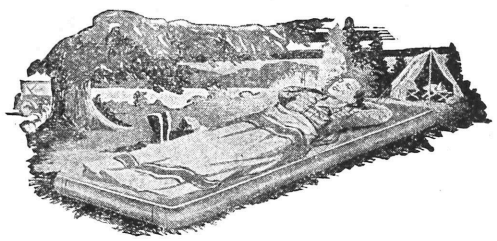
Both above tents as illustrated in above drawing excepting awning side curtain, which is not supplied.

# HODGMAN AIR BED

## The World's Best Outdoor Bed. Light, Compact, Comfortable, Convenient and Inexpensive

### CAMPERS

### Double Your Pleasure Out of Doors With a Hodgman Air Bed



The pleasure of your days in the outdoors depends greatly upon your rest o' nights. Sleep or the lack of it can make or break the joys of your camping trips. The Hodgman Camp Air Bed is the one type of outdoor sleeping equipment which possesses every feature to make your comfort certain—your sleep restful and exhilarating.

Comfortable—More comfort than you ever imagined. You sleep on air—nature's own mattress. Every move your body makes is followed by the air beneath you, assuring you comfort beyond description. Once you have slept on an Air Bed, you'll never again be content with any other kind of outdoor sleeping equipment.

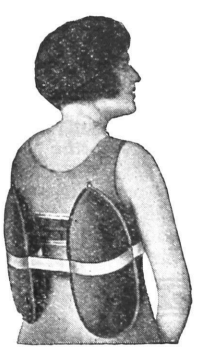
Light—Weight is always an important consideration in any outdoor equipment. Hodgman Air Beds weigh little, 9¼ lbs.
Durable—Your Air Bed will last for years. We know of actual instances where Air Beds have been in active use for twelve and fourteen years—and they are still going strong. The air container is made of a rubberized fabric and will give service indefinitely.

Compact—Deflated, the Air Bed takes up little more room than a roll of blankets; size, folded, 6x6x25 inches.

**No. 13800** ..... Price each **$30.00**
**(May be inflated with the ordinary bicycle pump.)**

**13800A**—Small hand pump may be had at **75c.** extra

**13800B**—Large foot style pump may be had at **$3.50** extra



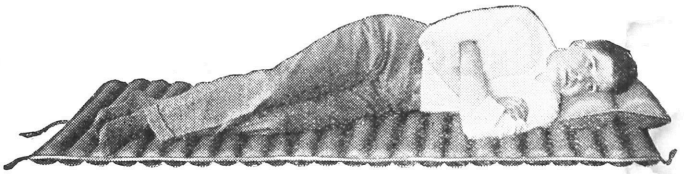
## THE TORPEDO FLOAT

At last a safe, sane, practical swimming device for men, women and children. One that can be securely fastened to the body either front or back with no danger of its floating away or losing air just when most needed. Mothers can fasten this device securely to their children and enjoy perfect confidence that they will be safe.

The Torpedo Float establishes confidence, insures safety, protects from danger from cramps, is a handsome, dependable, effective swimming device and life preserver, and as desirable for the expert swimmer as for the beginner.

**No. 13750**—Adult's size..Price each **$1.75**
**No. 13752**—Child's size..Price each **1.40**

## SLEEPESY MATTRESS



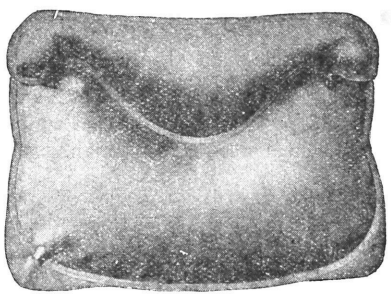
The coolest and most comfortable mattress for motor campers, hunters, fishermen, prospectors and everyone sleeping outdoors; a soft, flexible, luxurious bed, and a life preserver too, if necessary—sanitary, light weight and durable—stays put, cannot get out of shape; insures a natural sleeping position, cannot harbor germs or vermin. Made in sections with the advantage of packing in small units and possibility of using sections for many other purposes. Made of heavy rubberized khaki fabrics. Size 25x80, weight 8 lbs.

**No. 13764** ..... Price each **$27.00**

Special light weight Airubber Sleepesy Mattress as above, one piece, 5½ lbs., size 25x75 inches.

**No. 13768** .....Price each **$21.50**

## SLEEPESY PILLOW



Now comes the Sleepesy pillow, as full of comfort as a pillow can be; durable, desirable and comfortable beyond words; when inflated measures 10x16 ins., and comes in fine corduroy (golden brown). Note the rounded corners and edges, insuring perfect comfort. It is so light and small that it can be tucked away in the corner of an ordinary hand bag. It rolls to 9 ins. in length and 1½ ins. in diameter.

**No. 13774** ..... Price each **$3.00**




## OUTADOOR

These cushions are especially for the canoeist, fishermen, etc., but have many uses in home, office or factory. More comfortable and cooler than a stuffed cushion, nor do they lose their shape or become lumpy or hard. Soft, pliable and full of life, and an excellent life preserver in case of an accident; equipped with life lines. Weighs little, folds up small; carry in pocket or tackle box; easy to inflate—two or three breaths.

**13780**—Size 11x14 in. made of rubberized olive drab Jean. Weight 9 ounces.
..... Price each **$3.00**

## THE NEPTUNE FLOAT

The utmost in durability and safety is here in this strong, sturdy swimming device, which has independent double air chambers (two front and back) and two valves, and is made of heavy rubberized Khaki, many times stronger than most devices for this purpose. Duck hunters and aviators use this one. It is the sturdiest and best life preserver made.

**No. 13754** ..... Price each $6.50



# Goodrich Hi-Press Outing Boots

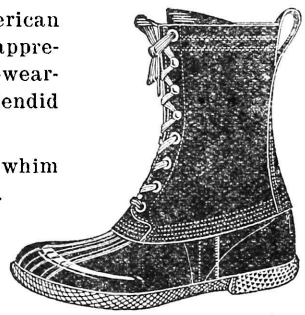
## Famous for Strength, Lightness and Long Wear

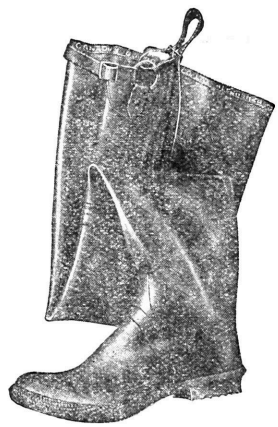
Lightness and toughness, to a degree never before thought possible in this class of footwear, are the outstanding characteristics of these famous boots.

It is the exclusively Goodrich Hi-Press method of vulcanization which makes them so strong and light, yet exceptionally durable—and with their ability to withstand knocks, bumps and all varieties of hard wear, so handsome appearance, fine, snug-fitting qualities and down-right solid comfort.

Both Canadian and American sports have long known and appreciated the comfort and long-wearing economy of these splendid boots.

There's a style to suit the whim or needs of any outdoorsman.





### Litentuf

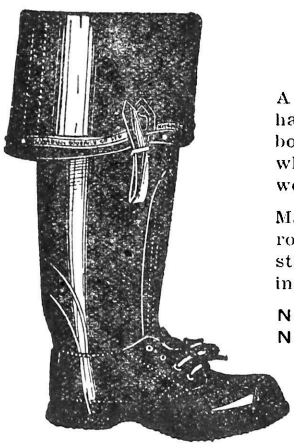
**(Shown to the left)**

Litentuf is the name—and light and tough they are. Built especially for sportsmen—men who want a tough, watertight boot that can be carried when it is not being worn.

The whole boot is flexible—not merely the top—and it can be folded up into a handy roll.

A black gum thigh boot, equipped with thigh strap; ideal for angling or hunting where the footing is marshy or where shallow streams must be crossed. Will give the utmost in service under severe conditions

**No. 14043** ..... Price per pair **$8.75**



### The Bangor

**(Shown above)**

A strong, sturdy, snug-fitting and handsome boot with brown gum bottom and chrome tan leather top which will not break or harden in wet or cold weather.

Made with rolled or solid heel and rolled edge sole. Be sure to state style of heel desired when ordering.

**No. 14030**—7 ins. high, pair **$6.75**
**No. 14030**—9 ins. high, pair **7.50**
**No. 14030**—12 ins. high,... .....pair **9.00**
**No. 14030**—15 ins. high..... .....pair **11.00**

### Du Bois Hunting Boot

**(Shown to the right)**

This Goodrich boot is all rubber. This means dry feet, dry legs and comfort, even when your game trail leads through fallen dew, soaked leaves and underbrush or through marshland.

A wonderful boot of typical Goodrich quality—tough, pliant, snug-lacing and true-fitting. It has a solid heel, thick anti-skid sole and is well reinforced at points of greatest wear.

**No. 14035**—15 ins. high ..... . . . . Per pair **$8.50**



### The Trout King

**(Shown above)**

A new and greatly improved boot for anglers and duck hunters. Being exceptionally light and very flexible it rolls into a small, compact bundle for easy carrying.

Its laced instep prevents heel chafing or pulling off in mire, the invisible heel lift gives foot comfort, the flexible, corrugated sole, sure-footedness, while the removable felt insole protects the foot against stone bruises.

A further improvement is a calf strap to take half the weight off the thigh strap.

A boot designed for long, efficient service and tireless comfort.

**No. 14045** ..... Price per pair **$11.00**




### The Stalker

**(Shown to the left)**

Those who prefer the mocassin or shoe pack type of boot will like the Stalker. Being an all rubber boot, it is thoroughly waterproof and it has other features that make it outstandingly different.

For instance, a built-in arch support assures foot comfort, while the corrugated sole with its special cleat arrangement gives absolute sure-footedness.

The Stalker is well reinforced at all points of wear and as a high-grade hunting boot is in a class by itself.

**No. 14037**.....Price per pair **$8.50**

WITH THE RED HI-PRESS TRADE MARK GOODRICH MADE IN CANADA LINE ROUND THE TOP

# SPORTING FOOTWEAR

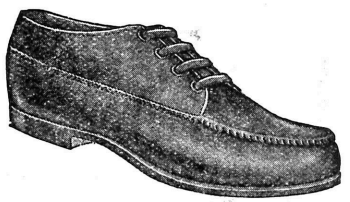
## Palmer's Moose Head Brand Camp or Canoe Oxfords



Canoe Oxford

Number 13930

Palmer's low cut camp or canoe oxford, made from finest oil tanned leather hand sewn.
This oxford is especially well adapted for camping or harvesting, as it is waterproof, no half sizes.
**No. 13930**—Canoe Oxford, sizes 3 to 11.
Price per pair ..... **$5.00**

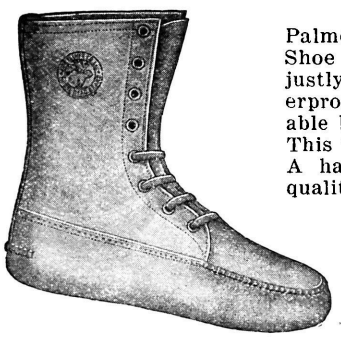


Camp Oxford

Number 13934

Finest quality Oil Tanned Leather, hand sewn with oil tanned flexible sole, the most popular camp oxford made.
**No. 13934**—Sizes 7 to 11 ..... Per pair **$7.50**

## Genuine John Palmer Shoe Packs



Palmer Moose Head Waterproof Shoe Packs, made from our justly famous Skowhegan Waterproof leather with heavy, pliable bottom and bellows tongue. This pack will give real service. A hand-made product of extra quality.

**No. 13970**—6" high, sizes 4 to 11. (No half sizes).
Price per pair ... **$6.50**
**No. 13972**—10" high, sizes 6 to 11. (No half sizes).
Price per pair .... **$8.00**

## Palmer's Moose Head Shoe Packs



**No. 13974**—Men's 14" or ¾ leg Moose Head Brand, Shoe Pack. Bottom is especially heavy and carefully selected.

Heaviest Skowhegan leather Bottom, Oil Grain Upper, Bellows Tongue, Waterproof and Ripless.

This pack is our leader in the Moose Head line. A great favorite with woodsmen and those who prefer hi-cut packs. Height 14 inches. Sizes 6 to 11. (No half sizes).

**No. 13974**—
Price per pair ..... **$13.00**

## Palmer's Moose Head Brand Sporting Boots

Whether hunting, fishing or camping, remember proper footwear will help make your outing the success you expect it to be.
You'll certainly appreciate the best when you are miles in the bush. Then don't experiment. Play safe—wear Palmer's ¾ leg "Sport Pack" Boot. Oil tanned leather, draw string sewn, full bellows tongue, heavy sole, hand welted. Strongly constructed, this boot is ideal for sporting purposes, cruising or prospecting. Waterproof and Ripless. Height 14 inches. Sizes 6 to 11. (No half sizes). **No. 13980**—
Price per pair **$18.50**





Same general specifications as No. 13980 shown above, made in 10 inch leg only, with oil tanned flexible sole with medium height heel. Sizes 7 to 11.

**No. 13977**—

Price ..... **$16.50**

## Forest King

For Men

Hunting Boot, as illustrated, is built for comfort as well as service, from the best materials money can buy and is as nearly waterproof as a leather boot can be made. It is 16 inches high, Goodyear Welt, smoked Elk uppers, full bellows tongue to top. Heavy waterproofed double Bulldog soles, low broad heel. This boot is recognized as the standard of quality. It is light in weight, but built on staunch lines to give the maximum wear and comfort. Every pair guaranteed. Height 16 inches. Sizes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11.

**No. 13950**—
Price per pair ..... **$17.50**



# SPORTING FOOTWEAR, ETC.



## SPORT OXFORDS

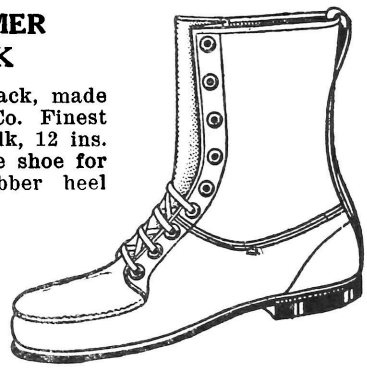
Sport Oxfords, Moccasin style, are made of deer skin, special oil tanned. They have 8-eyelets, spring heel, one-piece upper, and an oil tanned, sewn sole. These sport moccasins are excellent for lawn or alley bowling, for house use, and for sporting purposes. Ideal as a canoe shoe, no half sizes.

**No. 13925**—Ladies' Smoked Elk, sizes 2 to 7.
Price per pair ... **$3.50**
**No. 13927**—Men's Chocolate, sizes 7 to 11.
Price per pair .... **$4.50**

## SPECIAL SUMMER SHOE PACK

Special Summer Shoe Pack, made for us by John Palmer Co. Finest quality, Brown Pebble Elk, 12 ins. high. A light serviceable shoe for summer wear, with rubber heel and best oak tanned sewn welted sole. Made in sizes 6 to 11. No half sizes.

**No. 13955**—
Price per pair **$12.50**



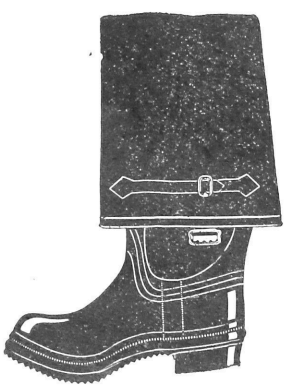


## FOREST QUEEN

**For Ladies.**

Ladies' Combination Riding and Hiking Boot, chocolate color. Three-quarter bellow tongue to instep, oak soles, low cuban heel, plain toe. The ideal hunting or hiking boot, fits like a stocking, does not become hard. The boot is made to give the best service possible for which it is intended. (Guaranteed, of course.) Height, 15 inches. Half sizes, 2½ to 6.

No. 13952 Price per pair **$15.00**



## Long Rubber Pullovers

Men's No. 14026, full sizes only. Long Pullovers are ideal for Sportsmen. They make excellent waders and can be pulled on right over leather shoes. Trapshooters will find them convenient, light and flexible. When packed occupies very little space. Ideal for Duck or Marsh Hunters.

**No. 14026**—
Price per pair. **$6.50**

**No. 14025**—Similar to above, only knee height with adjusting strap.
Price per pair.. **$4.50**

## THE MONITOR

**All Rubber**

Men's Monitor—No. 14002—All Black Gum, Solid Heel, Rolled Edge, Moccasin Last, Pressure Cured. A shoe of unprecedented popularity. The comfort in wearing, along with the service that this shoe gives, has made it a big selling line. It is made on an especially easy-fitting, comfortable Moccasin Last. It is light in weight but strong and sturdy. If you buy this shoe you will get extreme satisfaction. Sizes 7 to 11



**No. 14002**—9" Height ..... Price per pair **$4.00**




## VISCOL

Will preserve any leather, perfect for waterproofing outing boots, ideal for keeping leather of any kind soft and pliable.

**No. 14115**—Half pint size.
Price per can ..... **.50**

## PALMER'S SKOWHEGAN PASTE

**Care of Footwear.**




Never place your footwear, especially oil tan, too near the fire, as the heat will quickly burn the life out of the leather. To keep your footwear soft and pliable, clean and dry slowly. After drying, give a good application of oil or grease. This, besides softening, helps to make your footwear waterproof.

Our Skowhegan Waterproof Paste can't be equalled for this purpose, as it is a scientific preparation and a real leather food. Good for all leather goods. Put up in neat 5 oz. tins with full directions.

**No. 14120** ..... Price per tin **.25**

## LEATHER BOOT LACES



Very best quality India Tan Boot Laces, the most serviceable and strongest Lace made.

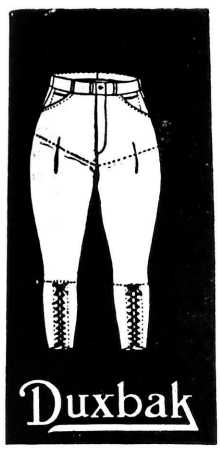
**No. 14100**—60" ..... Price per pair **.25**
**No. 14100**—72" ..... Price per pair **.40**

## FELT INSOLES

White Virgin Wool Felt Insoles, ⅜" thick.
**No. 14110** ..... Per pair **.50**
Best quality Khaki Wool Felt Insoles, ⅜" thick.
**No. 14110S** ..... Per pair **.35**

EXCEPTIONALLY WELL MADE **Duxbak** TRADE MARK WATER-REPELLENT

# Hunting Clothes




## Duxbak Riding Breeches

Well made in every respect. They are modeled on the U.S. Army style, except that they are cut larger and fuller, giving more ease and room. They have two side, two watch and two hip pockets, with button flaps; belt loops, suspender buttons, double seat reaching below knee to protect from saddle wear, also wide double front reaching from thigh to just below the knee, but full over knee and lace down front from knee to ankle. Sizes 30 to 44.

**No. 14422** .. Price per pair **$9.00**

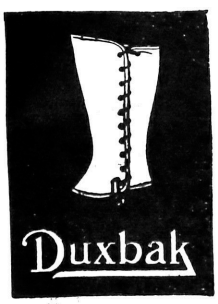
## Duxbak Long Pants

Trousers are cut very full and roomy in seat and thigh, insuring perfect ease in every position; reinforced at knees and seat with Duxbak cloth; side pocket, and two watch-pockets; two hip pockets with buttoned flaps; belt loops, etc. All pockets of extra heavy drilling.

Sizes 28 to 44.

**No. 14424** .... Per pair **$8.50**




## Duxbak Leggings

Made of double thickness of cloth throughout to afford double protection. The buckles, studs and eyelets are special gun-metal finished. No iron or steel to rust or rot the cloth. Give calf measurement when ordering. Sizes 14, 15 and 16 in.

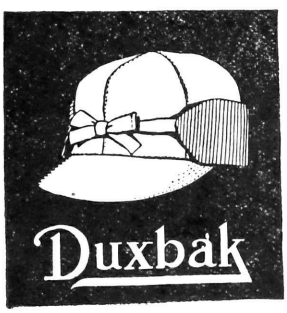
**No. 14426**—Price per pr. **$3.50**

## Duxbak Cape Cap

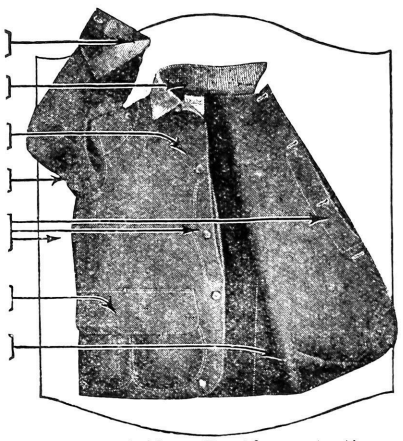
Especially desirable for duck blinds and other exposed, cold and windy places; has corduroy lined cape, 8 inches deep, shaped to fit down over coat collar and ties under chin, protecting neck and ears.

Sizes 6¾ to 7⅞.

**No. 14432** Price each **$3.00**



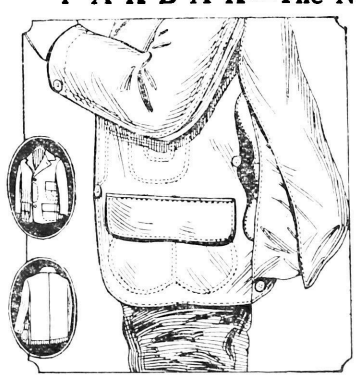

Duxbak Cloth is treated by a rainproofing process and is as near water-repellent as any cotton or woollen cloth can be made without the use of rubber, but it is not absolutely waterproof. Rubber and oilskins are waterproof but prevent the escape of bodily heat and moisture and are therefore injurious to health. Duxbak Cloth is sufficiently porous to allow perfect ventilation; it is, therefore, comfortable and sanitary and a perfect protection from inclement weather.



1. Soft Corduroy faced cuff. Button up to shut out cold.
2. Collar faced with Corduroy. Buttons up around neck for protection against cold or rain.
3. DUXBAK name on every button. Thick, bevelled toward edges.
4. Ventilated armholes. Fitted with by-swing sleeve gusset to give free, easy movement.
5. Front and Back Entrances to Game Pockets. Large and roomy.
6. Double Shell Pockets. Roomy, handy.
7. Lined throughout with DUXBAK cloth—same as outside. Double protection against wind, rain and cold.
8. Tailoring. Accurately cut to pattern. Carefully sewed with thread of exceptional strength.
9. All real DUXBAK garments have the DUXBAK label, which guarantees quality and satisfaction.

**No. 14412**—Sizes 38 to 46 ..... Price each **$14.00**
**No. 14414**—Size 48 ..... Price each **15.00**

## P A K B A K—The New Hunting Coat



It is no longer necessary to wish for more pockets, and especially for bigger pockets, when out hunting and you need a big pocket badly. It is no longer necessary to tie together with a stout cord the game killed in a day's hunt and carry it back home or to camp draped around the neck and shoulders like a horse collar. That's out of date.

The easiest and best way is to carry the game in the big roomy pocket of the "PAKBAK" coat. Put the game in the pocket as fast as you bag it. Then it's out of the way—and your hands and arms are always free.

Your load never becomes burdensome because it is carried low and rides the back easily.

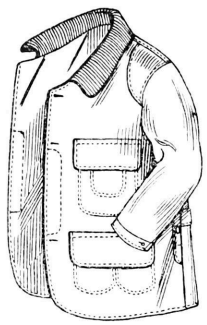
The "PAKBAK" coat was designed to meet the great need for such a spacious pocket.

The idea is so sensible, so practical and so useful that telling sportsmen about it seems to be all that is necessary to arouse their interest and desire to wear a "PAKBAK" coat. The illustrations shown tell the whole story.

**No. 14418**—Sizes 38 to 46 ..... Price each **$15.00**

# OUTING CLOTHING—Continued

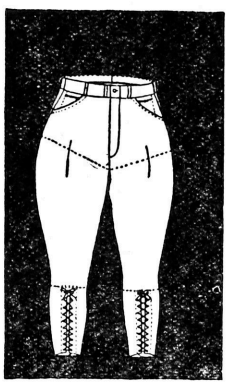
## Woods Duck Shooter's Coat



Ideal Sportsman's Coat, waterproof and cut extra large. Body and top sleeve lined with same waterproof material. Corduroy collar, also open corduroy cuffs with two buttons. Two large lower divided pockets with flaps. Large game pockets extending around coat. Front and side seam openings. Ventilated gusset arm pits, color Khaki.
Sizes 36 to 48.
No. 14200 ..... Price each **$10.00**

## Famous Eisner-Dupont Clothing
### Eisner-Dupont Twills

The highest quality fabrics treated with a special waterproofing process, the secret of which rests with E. I. Dupont de Nemours & Co., Inc. A special compound is used, and this calendering and baking impregnates the fabric on the underneath side with some of the compound penetrating and completely veneering its capillaries, filling the interstices with a coating that positively excludes water and wind without adding materially to the weight of the garment. The process being on the underneath side does not show. This filling of the fabric prevents mildew and disintegration. Fabrics treated with this special process are guaranteed not to deteriorate in any weather, or under any climatic conditions.
Ventilation is secured by the specially patented design used in the fabrication of the garments.



## Woods Outing Breeches

Riding Breeches for Sportsmen. Cut full in pegtop style, double knees and seat. Belt loops and buttons. Fitted with two hip pockets with flaps, two front pockets with watch pocket. Close fitted laced knee. Give waist measurement when ordering.
Sizes 28 to 40.
No. 14204 ..... Per pair **$6.00**

## Woods Long Pants
**Matching Coats, Nos. 14200-02.**

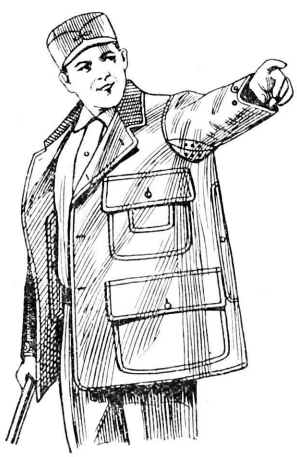
Sportsmen's Pants, Cravenetted duck, waterproofed, double knee extending 20 inches on leg. Double seat, belt loops and buttons. Two hip pockets with flaps and buttons. Two watch and two side pockets. Give waist and leg measure when ordering. Sizes 28 to 40.
No. 14206 ..... Price per pair **$6.00**

## Gamester Coat



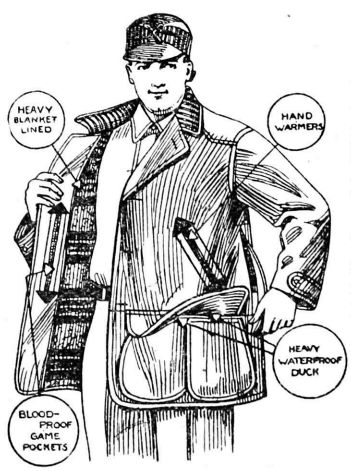
The ACME OF PERFECTION for the HUNTER with critical desires. Made of EISNER - DUPONT TWILLS. Especially designed for Hunting and general use.
Two large outside hand bellows pockets with flaps. Two cut in slash muff pockets. One large bellows breast pocket with flap. Whistle tab and gun sling. Two inside bellows hand pockets. Two inside breast pockets with buttoned flaps. Two inside sets shell loops and match scratcher.
Large all-round game pocket with buttoned openings at both sides, front. Additional buttoned openings at both sides back. Convertible collar of all wool melton, with throat tab. Specially quilted recoil shoulder pad. Ventilated sleeves with adjustable cuffs. Body and sleeves lined throughout.
No. 14208—Sizes 38 to 46 ..... Price each **$17.50**

## Woods Summer Weight Coat



Waterproof Khaki Duck Hunting Coat of medium price. Split sleeves with buttons, corduroy collar, two very large outside patch pockets with flaps. Breast pocket with watch pocket with flaps. Inside are two game pockets, ventilated arm pits with gusset. This is not only a sportsman's coat but is a good general purpose coat for outdoor wear. Waterproof, strong and durable.
Sizes 36 to 46.
No. 14202 ..... Price each **$7.00**

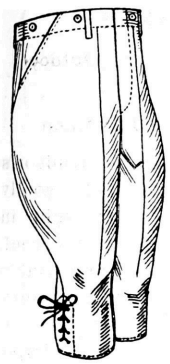
## A Practical Coat for Cold Weather
### The Alaskan




Made of EISNER WATERPROOF DUCK with lining of heavy blanketing throughout body and sleeves, a warm coat for severe weather. Two inside game pockets with large pocket across back with side openings all made of double slicker, making them BLOOD PROOF and washable. Divided hand pockets with flaps and leather reinforced muff pockets. Corduroy collar and adjustable cuff, reinforced shoulders and double stitched throughout.
No. 14211—Sizes 38 to 48 ..... Price each **$15.00**

## OUTING CLOTHING—Continued

### WOODS' BREECHES
### Mackinaw, Bedford Cord and Cotton Twill



The Breeches listed below are made by Woods especially for us to our own specifications, are big and roomy (no short yardage), and are finely tailored to the most minute detail. There has been nothing spared in these garments which are the utmost in sporting wear.

Best quality finely woven Khaki Twill, 5 pocket, double seat, sizes 28 to 44.

**No. 14475** ..... Per pair **$4.00**

All Wool Khaki Bedford Cord, exceptionally fine, made for Summer and Fall wear, sizes 28 to 44.

(Sample of material sent on request.)

**No. 14485** ..... Per pair **$10.00**

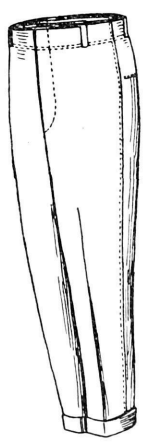
Mackinaw Breeches, 30-oz. pure Virgin Wool, 5 pockets in dark grey, sizes 28 to 44.

(Sample of material sent on request.)

**No. 14490** ..... Per pair **$6.00**

(Give Waist Measurements When Ordering.)

### Woods' Long Pants, Mackinaw—Cotton Twill



Woods' long pants are made with the same care as Breeches above, the best materials procurable being put into same. All garments full yardage and excellently tailored. Made comfortable for sporting wear.

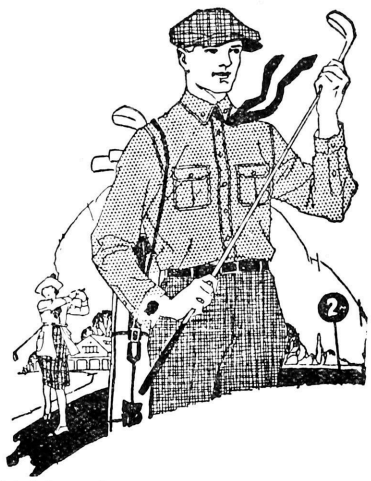
Best quality Khaki Cotton Twill, five pockets, sizes 28 to 44.

**No. 14470** ..... Per pair **$3.50**

Mackinaw Long Pants, 30-oz. pure virgin wool in dark grey color. Made for comfort and long wear. Sizes 28 to 44. (Sample of material sent on request.)

**No. 14500** .....Per pair **$6.00**

**GIVE WAIST MEASUREMENT WHEN ORDERING**



### Finest Quality Coat Style

**Shirts Collar Attached**

Medium weight cotton khaki twill shirts with two large pockets with flaps, well tailored and made up out of the very best material.

Sizes 14½ to 17½

**No. 14550—**
.. Price each **$2.50**

Light weight English Khaki or Grey Flannel Shirts of highest quality and workmanship. Sizes 14½ to 17½.

**No. 14555**—Khaki ..... Price each **$4.00**

**No. 14556**—Pearl Grey ..... Price each **$4.00**



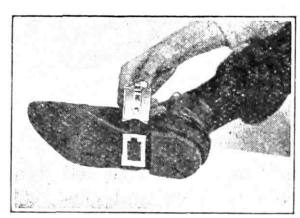
### A. L. & W. Kersey Wool Shirt

A. L. & W. Heavy weight shirt, is ideal for fall hunting and winter wear, made of soft quality imported Kersey Wool in a pleasing pearl grey shade. The above shirt is about the same weight as a good Mackinaw shirt, but is not hard and coarse, being made of a very much softer material.

**No. 14590** Each **$5.00**

### A. L. & W. Quick Detachable Ice Creeper

**A Real Winter Necessity**



The only Ice Creeper on the market from which the spikes can be instantly detached without removing the creeper from the shoe. A great convenience for the wearer who is indoors and out many times a day. Absolutely no tools or appliances required.

This Creeper is made of high grade steel, nickel plated, fitted with strong bridle leather straps and is guaranteed to give real service.

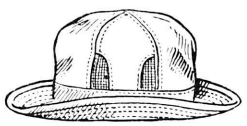
**No. 17000** ..... Price per pair **$1.00**

# OUTING CLOTHING—Continued

## OUTING HATS AND CAPS

### A. L. & W. Summer Hat

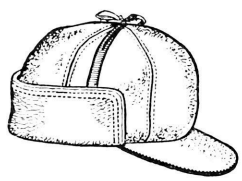
Khaki or White



A very sensible Summer hat with 2½" brim, made of best quality cotton twill with two brass gauze ventilators on each side. All seams covered with tape; best workmanship throughout.

No. 14436 ..... Price each **$1.50**

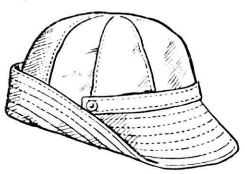
### A. L. & W. Swede Leather Cap



Made of finest quality Khaki Swede Leather, Danish style, with best quality Velour ear lugs which are tied over the cap but may be tied under chin. This cap has red flannel lining; reverse cap inside out for hunting purposes.

No. 14438 ..... Price each **$5.00**

### Duxbak Hat Cap

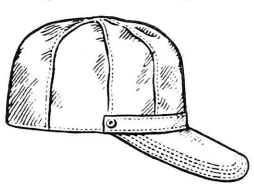


For duck or deer hunters, this Hat-Cap is very practicable, being made of Army Khaki Duck, which is shower and rain proof. Has serviceably lined ear lugs with red reversible top.

No. 14430 ..... Price each **$3.00**

### Duxbak Deerstalker

(Khaki Duck)



14428

### A. L. & W. Deerstalker

(Drab Corduroy)



14429

An exceptionally fine deer hunting cap, showerproof khaki duck material with red flannel reversible top; inside band protects neck and ears.

No. 14428 ..... Price each **$3.00**

No. 14429—Similar to No. 14428, only made of fine light drab corduroy ..... Price each **$2.50**

## GENUINE HUDSON'S BAY COATS, WINDBREAKERS AND HATS



### Genuine Hudson's Bay Coats

The Most Popular Outdoor Sport Coat For Men and Women

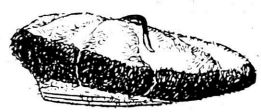
Made of the Genuine Hudson's Bay Point Blanket; soft, woolly and warm as toast; light in weight; practically waterproof. All coats have detachable hoods. Guaranteed fast colors. Ladies' sizes, 34-36-38 in scarlet, white with black stripe, striped as illustrated on the left, the black bands representing colors, green, red, yellow and black.

No. 14718 Price each **$22.50**

Men's sizes, 38 to 46, in scarlet and French blues.

No. 14720 Price each **$22.50**

### Genuine Hudson's Bay Beret Hats

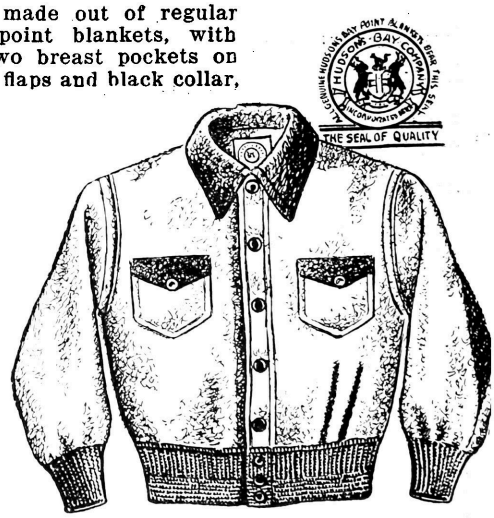


Hudson's Bay Beret Hats are made from Genuine Hudson's Bay Blankets, made to match coats and jackets listed above.

No. 14725 .. Price each **$2.50**

### Genuine Hudson's Bay Windbreakers

This Jacket is made out of regular Hudson's Bay point blankets, with knitted cuffs, two breast pockets on front with black flaps and black collar, shirt style. Every garment has Hudson's Bay Company's seal (none genuine without), being made of the finest long hair Australian wool, they are practically waterproof and guaranteed to be fast color. Men's scarlet, in sizes 38 to 46. Men's and Ladies' New French Blue, sizes 36 to 48.




No. 14723 ..... Price each **$12.50**

# OUTING CLOTHING—Continued

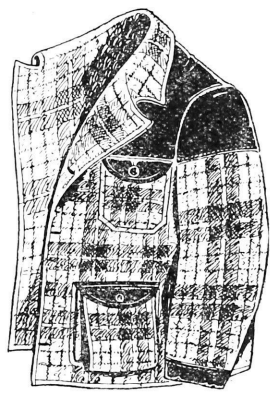


## A. L. & W. Trap Door Shooting Mitts

Made of finest quality drab horsehide leather, all wool lined, trap door flap in the palm of right or left hand to allow use of bare fingers for shooting. Elastic wrist bands to match Mitt. When ordering specify right or left hand "trap door." Sizes: Small, Medium and Large.

No. 14640 .....Price per Pair **$4.00**

## A. L. & W. Hunting Jacket



This garment is made to our special style and pattern, being large and roomy and of pure wool Mackinaw material, 32 oz. weight, the color is Scarlet and Black, small cross check with light overcheck in Navy (sample of material sent on request), outside collar, front and shoulders as well as back strap pocket flaps and wrist bands of finest quality mahogany waterproof leather; four pockets, the bottom two being very large 9x9" bellowed pockets. On the inside back of jacket there is a large game pocket about 12" deep and 24" wide. This pocket is buttoned up the sides and sewn along the bottom; when these buttons are unfastened this flap falls down adding 12" to the length of the back of the coat. Being made of heavy waterproof material it is very practical for sitting on wet logs, etc., this flap also tends to keep water off the back of legs.

No. 10698. Sizes 38 to 46 ..... Price each **$18.50**



## A. L. & W. Sport Coat

This is the utmost in Mackinaw Coats, being exceptionally well tailored on advanced sporting lines, according to our own specifications. The style, finish and quality could hardly be equalled, Birds 40-oz. Mackinaw being used in a pleasing grey and maroon shade with navy overcheck. This coat is very practical for hunting or general wear; four pockets, one upper inside and outside and two large bellowed pockets at the bottom; sleeves are fitted with knitted storm cuff. Sample of material sent on request.

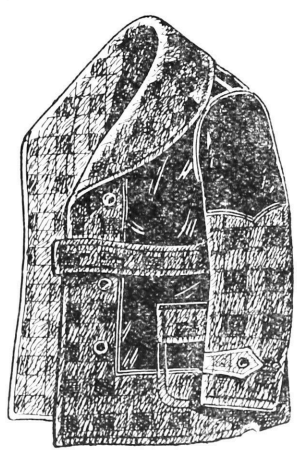
No. 14715. Sizes 38 to 48.

..... Price each **$20.00**

## A. L. & W. Leather Clad Sport Coat

This is an exceptionally smart Sport Coat made of good quality 34-oz. Mackinaw in a pleasing Scarlet, Black and Navy shade. Sample of material sent on request. The back, front and shoulders are covered with a soft, pliable leather, making Coat windproof and very warm.

No. 14717. Sizes 38 to 48..... ..... Price each **$20.00**



## A. L. & W. Mackinaw Coats

Made from all pure wool 34-oz. material, double breasted Norfolk style with shawl collar, pleated back and front with full belt, double stitched throughout, all seams covered. Finest material and workmanship, colors scarlet and grey heather Sizes 36 to 48.

No. 14700. Each. **$8.75**



## Chamois Sport Jacket



This very popular Leather Jacket is made from the finest quality suede finish Chamois in a beautiful medium brown shade.

It has brown knitted trimmings to match, including close-fitting collar bottom band and shaped cuffs. The buttonholes are leather bound and all buttons are sewn on by hand. The seams are taped in order to avoid stretching out of shape. It is cut on roomy lines to give freedom of movement and altogether is an exceptionally well tailored garment.

It is used extensively by both ladies and gentlemen as an outer Jacket for golfing and similar out-door sports, also as a general coat for camping and Summer resort wear.

In the late Fall and Winter season it is worn as an undercoat or vest and being an effective windbreak, is very warm and serviceable for motoring, skating, ski-ing, etc. Sizes 34 to 48 (Chest Measurement.)

No. 14675—Sizes 34 to 48 ..... Price each **$22.50**

# OUTING CLOTHING—Continued

## A. L. & W. ANGLER'S RAIN SHIRT



The A. L. & W. Rain Shirt, one of the handiest garments a sportsman ever used. Offers complete protection from all kinds of weather. Roomy and comfortable to wear. Allows complete freedom of movement in casting or shooting.

Made of selected olive rubber on strong grey nainsook fabric. Double strong fly front, with ball and socket fasteners. Draw string at neck for snug fastening. Elastic in sleeves at wrist prevents water from trickling down your arm. All seams fully cemented. Comes in waterproof pouch of same material as shirt. Weight, approximately 2 lbs.; length, 50"; sweep, 106 to 110", allowing full freedom of movement. Sizes, small, medium and large.

No. 14920 ..... Price each **$13.50**

**Varsity** **Twenty-Twenty**





No. 14950 No. 14960

Tower's famous TwentyTwenty Oil Skin Coats, absolutely waterproof; the most perfect wet weather coat.

Olive Green only. Sizes 38 to 48.

No. 14960 ..... Price each **$10.00**

Tower's Soft Brim Shield Hat to match, as illustrated above. All sizes.

No. 14970 ..... Price each **$1.25**

### "The Varsity Rainy Day Pal"

Varsity Slickers, the regular rainy day pal, the most popular oil skin coat. Made in Khaki or Yellow material only. Sizes 34 to 44.

No. 14950—Men's Yellow ..... Price each **$7.50**

No. 14952—Men's Khaki ..... Price each **$7.50**

## A. L. & W. FISHING HAT

A thoroughly waterproofed fishing hat to match waders, drab twill double waterproofed, made by Curry.

No. 14925 ..... Each **$3.00**



### Suppose You Slip From a Rock Or Step Into a Deep Hole While Fishing?

You needn't have a worry in the world—and you can "take all kinds of chances," and know you're really taking no risk, if you're wearing a Kapo Outing Waistcoat. Fall off slippery, slimy logs. Slip off rocks. Step into deep holes. You're Kapo Waistcoat will hold you up surer, steadier, longer than the finest life-saver that ever swam! Made of extra strong Khaki cloth, with two big pockets.



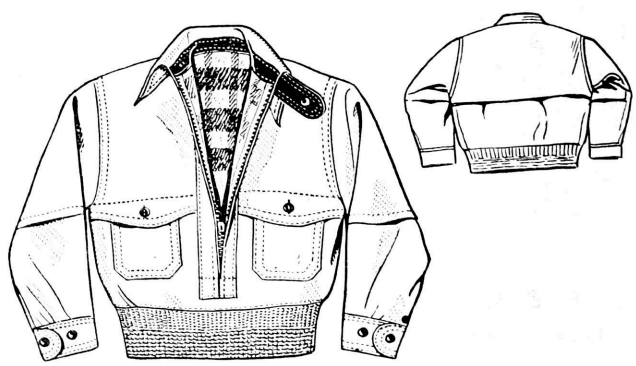

No. 14940—Sizes 38 to 44 ..... Price each **$15.00**

Made in three Sizes

Small, 30 to 36; Medium, 38 to 44; Large, 46 to 50.

No. 14940 ..... Price each **$15.00**

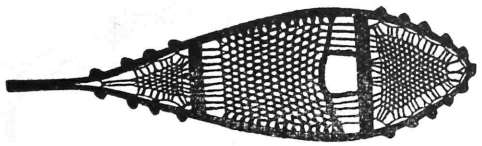
## A. L. & W. WARMER JACKETS



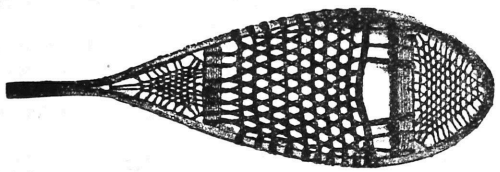
A. L. & W. Jacket, Windbreaker style. This is a jacket made to our own specifications by Woods, of Ottawa. It is an entirely new garment, being made by K.K.K. Showerproof Khaki Army duck with double shoulders back and front, as well as top of upper sleeves, as illustrated. It is exceptionally warm, being lined with 32-oz. pure wool mackinaw cloth. It has a Zipper fastener down the front. Zip! and it's open; Zip! and it's closed. The outer cover being windproof makes this garment light, warm, easy to wear and comfortable.

No. 14665 ..... Price **$13.50**

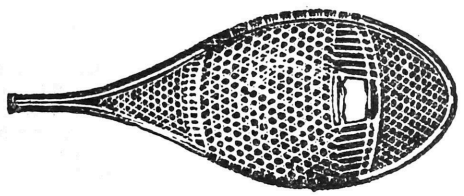
## SNOW SHOES



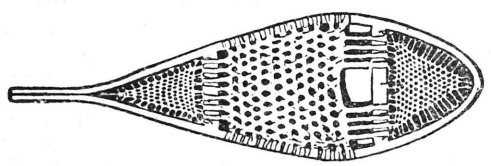
Misses and Boys, 10 x 33" woll tufted as illustrated.
**No. 15000** ..... Price per pair **$2.75**
Ladies' 11½ x 36" wool tufted as illustrated.
**No. 15002** ..... Price per pair **$3.00**



Youths' Medium Curved, 12 x 42", strongly laced with curved toe.
**No. 15004** ..... Price per pair **$3.50**
Men's Club, 14 x 42", very strong lacing with curved toe.
**No. 15006** ..... Price per pair **$4.00**



**Hunter's Guaranteed Non-sag Snowshoe** is made of specially selected material, the cross pieces, as shown in the illustration, are made in a curve, which forms a sort of truss. The web of the gut in most instances extends to all parts of the frame. The legs (which are the strands of gut in a snowshoe that are straight and not woven) are the weak parts of a snowshoe and are liable to catch in the brush and to be the first part to wear out on the ordinary snowshoes, in this shoe are short and heavy. These snowshoes are made in one size only, 16 x 42 inches and are flat. These snowshoes are well made in every respect, and will give you excellent service.
**No. 15003** ..... Price per pair **$9.00**



**Arctic Guaranteed Non-sag Snowshoe** is made for heavy work, the frame is made of selected Mountain Ash about ⅞-inch square. The lacing is about ¼-inch wide, having a mesh about 1-inch long and ½-inch wide. The shoe is 14x48 inches in size; has a curved toe and is varnished. This is undoubtedly the strongest built snowshoe on the market today.
**No. 15010** .....Price per pair **$10.00**

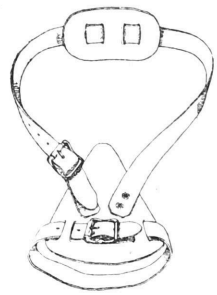
### LAMP WICK THONGS

Lamp Wick Snow Shoe Thongs.
**No. 15020** ..... Price per pair **35c.**

**AVERAGE SNOW SHOE WEIGHTS**

Person weighing 140 lbs., 12 x 42"
" " 180 lbs., 13 x 46"
" " 200 lbs., 14 x 48"

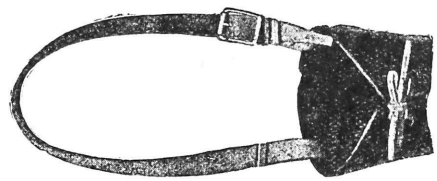
## A. L. & W. SNOW SHOE HARNESS



Made of best quality oil tanned harness leather.

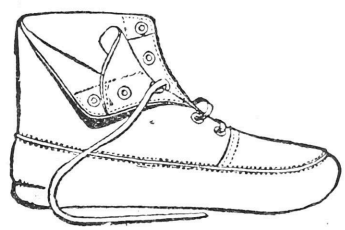
No. 15022 .. Price per pair **$1.00**

## A. L. & W. SNOW SHOE SANDALS



Very best quality oil tanned harness leather is used in the making up of the sandals. This is a very popular type of snow shoe harness.
**No. 15024** ..... Price per pair **$1.25**

## SNOW SHOE BUCKSKIN MOCCASINS



Finest quality Buckskin Moccasins, cut from the choicest parts of the hide, sewn around the toe by hand, where same is beautifully worked with colored decorations; height 5" (4 eyelets).

**No. 15030**—Men's sizes, 7 to 12; no half sizes
..... Price per pair **$2.50**
**No. 15032**—Ladies' and Boys' sizes, 1 to 6; no half sizes
.....Price per pair **$2.00**

## WHAT IS ROOMAK?




ROOMAK is an all-British preparation, (the invention of a Government Analyst), which, when applied to fabrics, renders them rainproof. Its application in no way alters the appearance of the article, except that it cleans it and it can be applied by anyone. ROOMAK gives every fibre a waterproof coating and folding or creasing has no ill effect on its efficiency. Every article treated with ROOMAK must last longer as DAMP CANNOT LIVE WITH ROOMAK and treated articles dry very much quicker.

**For the Sportsman:**

Apply ROOMAK to your Golf Bag, Cap, Shoes and Clothing.

All outdoor Sportsmen will find that the application of ROOMAK will not only rainproof their kit but preserve it, and ROOMAK will make an instant appeal to all those who realize the comfort of being able to eliminate damp from their wearing apparel.

Household size, sufficient to make 1 pint of ROOMAK.
**No. 14980** Household Size .....Price each **50c.**

Size 2 makes half gallon.
**No. 14980** No. 2 Size.. ...Price each **$1.80**



## GENUINE NORWEGIAN SKIS

**Imported by A. L. & W.**
**Direct from Norway**

These are the very highest grade of imported Skis, the design and finish being as near perfect as a ski can be produced. All materials are thoroughly seasoned and tested before skis are made up. They are made by Norway's most expert ski makers, and are acknowledged by all as the foremost and finest skis of today. They are made in Special Norway Pine, Mountain Ash and Selected Hickory. Even the least expensive Neilsen Pine Ski is perfect in design, and good results can soon be obtained with this equipment. We suggest A. L. & W. Loipe Binding for Youths and Adults, and A. L. & W. Perfection Harness for children, especially with Neilsen Pine Skis.

No. 15376—Norway Pine—

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 feet | **$1.50** |
| 4½ feet | **2.00** |
| 5 feet | **2.50** |
| 5½ feet | **3.00** |
| 6 feet | **3.25** |

No. 15377—Mountain Ash—

| | |
|---|---|
| 6½ feet | **10.50** |
| 6¾ feet | **11.00** |
| 7 feet | **11.25** |
| 7¼ feet | **11.50** |
| 7½ feet | **12.00** |

No. 15378—Selected Hickory—

| | |
|---|---|
| 6½ feet | **15.00** |
| 6¾ feet | **15.50** |
| 7 feet | **16.00** |
| 7¼ feet | **16.50** |
| 7½ feet | **17.00** |

## A. L. & W. BIRCH SKIS

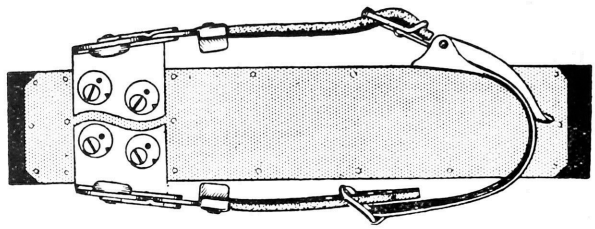
### Made in Canada

Selected Birch, flat top Skis, highest quality finish throughout, made with mortice for Huitfeldt and other harness. Complete with rubber treads.

No. 15360—

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 feet Per pair | **$2.00** |
| 4½ feet Per pair | **2.25** |
| 5 feet Per pair | **2.50** |
| 5½ feet Per pair | **3.00** |
| 6 feet Per pair | **3.50** |
| 6½ feet Per pair | **4.00** |
| 7 feet Per pair | **4.50** |
| 7½ feet Per pair | **5.00** |

## A. L. & W. LOIPE BINDING



This is the very best imported Ski binding or harness, being used by all larger clubs in Canada. It is by far the most popular binding on the market today.

It has a completely new arrangement for adjusting plates through screws, being eccentrically placed in round discs, whereby the plates can be adjusted in a moment with a screw-driver without having to drill new holes in the skis.

Loipe Ski Binding has an inner moveable iron lug which follows the movement of the sole while in motion and thereby prevents wear of the sole. Affixed to the moveable lug is a patented steel flange which holds the sole firmly against the Ski, rendering a toe strap unnecessary, and which also follows the movement of the sole so that any tendency to destroy the footwear is avoided.

It has been tried by Norway's best Skiers in long distance competitions during the past two winters and has proven very satisfactory.

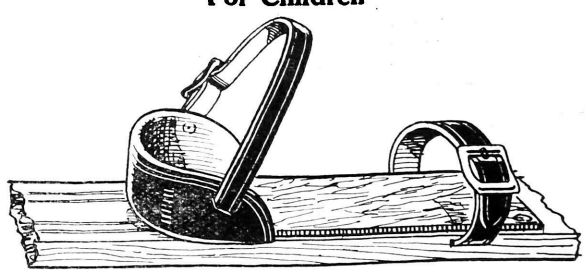
This harness may be used on regular mortised slot Skis, simply by filling slot with a piece of hardwood.

No. 15434 .....Price per set **$6.00**

Blue Rubber Ski Treads 2½ x 13" for use with Loipe Binding.

No. 15437 .....Price per pair **75c.**

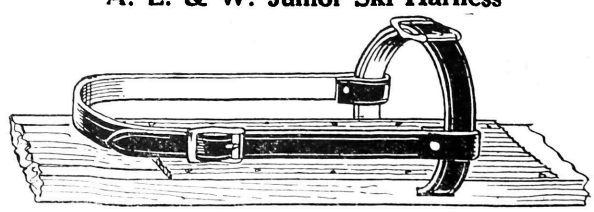
## A. L. & W. Perfect Ski Harness For Children



A. L. & W. Perfection Harness for children is absolutely correct in style and construction. It allows the children to use any kind of footwear, and at the same time gives the user absolute control of the Skis; the base plate is made of Bulldog Sole Leather, 2⅛ x 10 inches, with black harness leather straps and fittings. Sold complete with toe straps, brass screws and washers. Adjustable, will fit any child 3 to 16 years.

No. 15421 .....Price per pair **$1.75**

## A. L. & W. Junior Ski Harness



A. L. & W. Junior Single Strap Ski Harness for Children Made of best quality Russett harness leather, with brass buckles.

No. 15430 ..... Price per pair **$1.00**

## PALMER'S SKI BOOTS



Palmer's (with a fifty year reputation for sporting footwear at stake) undertook to supply the need for a better boot and today are offering one and all the best and only Approved Norwegian Ski Boots on the market. This is not an idle boast; just ask the man who wears them—he is our best advertiser.

Illustration shows our most popular model. Note the pleasing designs, coupled with our scientific yet rugged construction.

No. 15384—Men's 9-inch, sizes 7 to 11; no half sizes..... .....Price per pair **$12.00**

No. 15386—Ladies' 9-inch, sizes 3 to 7; no half sizes..... ..... Price per pair **$12.00**

No. 15380—Men's 6-inch, sizes 7 to 11; no half sizes..... .....Price per pair **$9.50**

## A. L. & W. SKI WAX

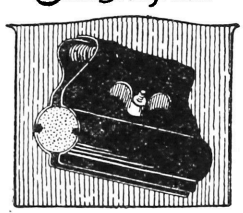



This wax is made according to formula which has been used for years and endorsed by Chas. B. Vasesha, champion Ski runner and jumper of all Europe.

The wax is rubbed on the under surface of the ski and guarantees smooth and easy running; it also prevents the soft snow from sticking or freezing on the Ski, is of considerable assistance to the skier under any and all conditions.

No. 15440 ..... Price each **50c.**

## BERGHMAN Skate Sharpener



(Patented)

Adjustable to all types and makes of skates by turning wing nut. Abrasive stone is made of Alundum of the proper grain and hardness for skate sharpening. To use just run the sharpener along the blade. The stone may be turned when worn or removed and cleaned. The sharpeners are nickel plated and come packed one dozen in display box.

No. 15215 ..... Price each **$1.50**

## A. L. & W. BRAND SKI POLES



Known among Skiers as "The Perfect Pole"

Made of selected bamboo imported direct from China. Before and after these poles are cut to length, they are carefully examined for defects, so that nothing but perfect poles are made up.

The Snow Ring is made of best quality Cane Reed, well and carefully joined together.

The Ferrule is of Hard Seamless Brass Tubing, buffed and polished. This ferrule will not rust.

The Spike is made of 5/16" polished Cold Rolled Steel threaded and tapered at point.

The wooden plug which holds the spike is at least 2" longer than the ferrule. This greatly strengthens the pole.

The Wrist Strap, loop strap and lacing are of selected Oil Tanned Rawhide.

The Galvanized Iron Pin which attaches the Snow Ring to the pole passes through both walls of the brass ferrule, both walls of the bamboo pole right through the wooden plug which holds the spike. Should this plug get loose, it is impossible for it to fall out.

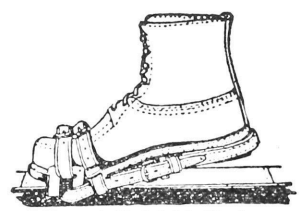
Made in three models, as follows:

No. 15390—**Children's.** 6½" Single Cane Reed Snow Ring, with 6 loop straps securely riveted, 42" handle .....Price each **$ .75**

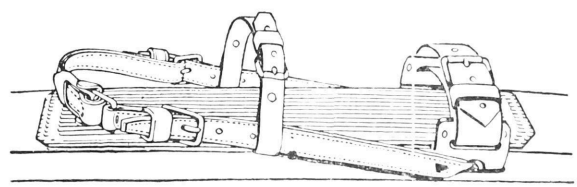
No. 15392—**Youths'.** 6½" Double Cane Reed Snow Ring, with 6 loop straps securely riveted, 48" handle ..... Price each **1.00**

No. 15394—**Regulation.** 7½" Double Cane Reed Snow Ring, with 6 loop straps securely laced and riveted. Extra long, 48" handle..Price each **1.50**

## A. L. & W. Hagen Huitfeldt Pattern



Hagen Huitfeldt Fitting as attached to Boot



This style has been used extensively in Europe as well as in this country, and is popular.

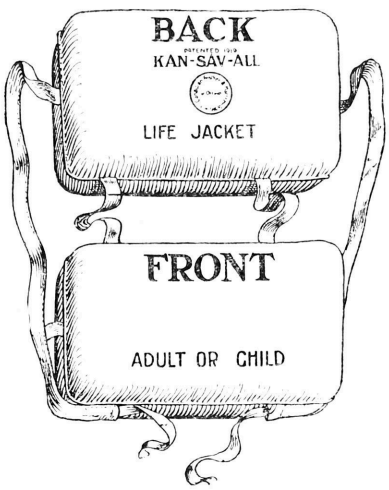
Made of high grade harness leather with oil tanned rawhide facings, patent adjustable hitch, with special Norwegian steel plates with leathers to protect the boots.

No. 15431 ..... Price per set **$3.00**

# LATE ITEMS

New Items Arriving Too Late For Regular Position in Catalogue.

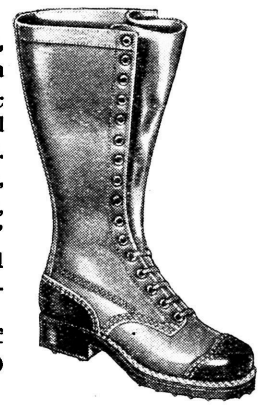
## KAN-SAV-ALL LIFE JACKETS




Guaranteed Life Jackets, approved by the Department of Marine and Fisheries. Every Jacket is inspected by this Department and stamped. These Jackets are made of best quality White Cotton and filled with Kapok.

**No. 13705** ..... Price each **$4.00**

## PROSPECTOR BOOTS



Men's 12" Smoked Elk Blucher, leather lined vamp, full grain tongue, sole leather counter on outside, tough, heavy toe protector, all sewed with extra strong stitching. Goodyear Welt, heavy double sole, sewed with 2 rows strong stitching, and made by special "Dri-Tred" process, protected by steel heel plate, and screw hob nails, waterproof.

**No. 13989**—Sizes 7 to 11. No half sizes .....Price per pair **$25.00**

## REVERSIBLE HUNTING COAT

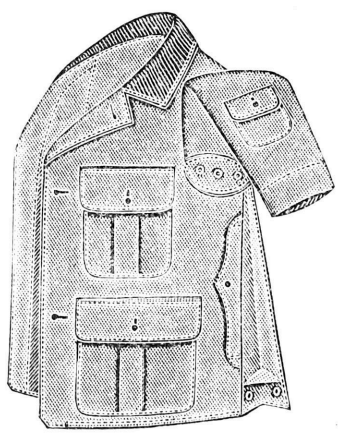


Combination Deer and Duck Hunters' Coat. Reversible special heavy-weight Khaki waterproof duck, other side red flannel. Can be turned inside out so that either color may be worn outside. The red side is designed particularly for deer hunting. Each side of coat has a complete set of 9 pockets for convenience. This is undoubtedly the finest combination reversible coat made. Sizes 38 to 48.

**No. 14207** .....Price each **$15.00**

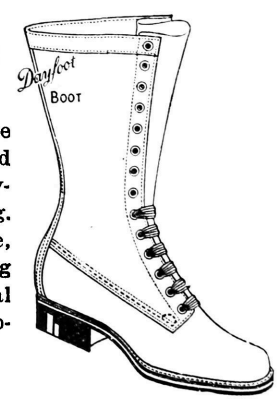
## DUXBAK FISHING COAT

A strike! A fight! And gone are all thoughts of everything except the desire to outgame and outthink Mr. Fish at the end of the line. What of the equipment so carefully stowed away in pockets—matches, lunch, shoes, bait and what will you have? They're all safe if you are the man who wears this Duxbak Wading Coat for stream fishing, for it hangs high and dry, has seven convenient pockets beside the Pakbak and is made hip length for wading and for small game and bird hunters. A short model that does not swing or flop in making quick shots, but fits close to the body. The most practical general fishing coat. Sizes 38 to 48.



**No. 14420** .....Price each **$12.50**

## WATERPROOF OUTING BOOT




Men's 15" Brown Cariboo Whole Fox Blucher, full leather lined vamp, full grain tongue, all sewed with extra strong stitching. Goodyear Welt, heavy double sole, sewed with two rows strong stitching, and made by special "Dri-Tred" process. The exceptional in outing boots.

**No. 13990**—Sizes 7 to 11. No half sizes..Per pair **$22.00**

# Index to Fishing Tackle Section Only

*All Articles in the Fishing Tackle Section are Arranged in Alphabetical Order Independently of the Following Index*


Page

**A**

Al Foss Baits ..... 16

**B**

Bags, Fish ..... 3
Bait Boxes ..... 3
Baiting Needles ..... 46
Bamboo Poles ..... 75
Baskets, Fish ..... 3
" Straps ..... 3
Books on Fishing .....142
Black Fly Dope ..... 59
Boxes, Tackle .....89-90
Bucktail Treble Hooks..... 47
BAITS (Grouped as below) ....4-29
Assorted English .....4-12-13
Assortments, Spinner .....14-19
BAITS (Arranged alphabetically by name) .....
Al. Foss Baits ..... 16
Arbogast ..... 16
Archer Spinners ..... 4
Babe Oreno ..... 10
Bass Oreno ..... 10
Bugs, Various.....12-13
Canadian Trolling ..... 23
Classic Minnow ..... 10
Colorado Spinners ..... 14
Columbia Spinners ..... 21
Crawfish .....12-13
Creek Chub, Assorted .....5-9
Devons ..... 4
Dixie Wiggler ..... 16
Fish Oreno ..... 11
Fluted Baits ..... 25
Frogs .....12-13
Game Fisher ..... 11
Geen's Spiral ..... 4
Grasshoppers ..... 12
Heddon Baits ..... 11
Heron Baits ..... 29
Imperial Wabblers ..... 20
Jazz Wiggler ..... 16
June Bugs ..... 17
Kidney Baits ..... 28
Luminous Tandem ..... 16
Mice ..... 13
Monarch Baits .....24-25
Monstar Baits ..... 26
Montreal Baits ..... 28
Musky Baits ..... 29
Nature Baits ..... 4
Neargold Wabblers ..... 20
Oriental Wigglers ..... 16
Otter Baits ..... 23
Pearl Kidney ..... 29
Pearl Wabblers ..... 19
Peerless Baits ..... 11
Phantoms ..... 4
Pickerel Baits ..... 27
Pikie Minnows ..... 5
Pork Rind ..... 11
Preserved Baits ..... 11
Rubber Baits .....12-13
Shannon Spinners ..... 16
Shimmy Wiggler ..... 16
Silver King ..... 21
Silver Soldier ..... 20
South Bend ..... 10
Spinners .....14-19
Spoon Baits .....24-29
Stag Baits .....26-27
Stewart Spoons ..... 20
Sunray Spoons ..... 19
Tease Oreno ..... 10
Telford Troll ..... 21
Tit Bit ..... 4
Tomlin Spinners ..... 21
Underwater Minnows ..... 10
Vampire ..... 11
Wabbler Baits .....20-21
Waterwitch ..... 20

**C**

Casts, Gut .....31-32
Cast Boxes ..... 33

Page

Connecting Links ..... 86
Copper Fishing Lines ..... 57
Crawfish ..... 12-13
Corker Assortment ..... 33

**D**

Deer Fat (Mucilen) ..... 59
Disgorgers ..... 33
Drinking Cups ..... 33
Double Hooks ..... 47
De Luxe Tackle Case ..... 90

**F**

Facile Basket Straps ..... 3
Fish Baskets ..... 3
" Bags ..... 3
" Scales ..... 86
Fish Scrapers and Stringers.....85-88
FLIES—
Deer hair Nymph ..... 35
Trout, Wet ..... 36
Trout, Dry ..... 37
Floating May ..... 38
Salmon (Various) .....39-40
Bass ..... 39
Spinner ..... 38
Fly Books ..... 34
Fly Boxes ..... 41
Floats ..... 33
Frog Harness ..... 48
Ferrules Rod ..... 82
" Cement ..... 83
Fish Spears ..... 85
Frog Spears ..... 85
Fly Dope ..... 59

**G**

Gags ..... 42
Gaff Hooks .....41-42
Gang Hooks (treble) ..... 47
Gut Silkworm Hanks ..... 42
" Hooks .....42-48
" Casts, Traces .....31-32
Gimp Traces ..... 32
Green Loop Casts ..... 31

**H**

Handles for Steel Rods .....71-73
Helgramite ..... 12
Hooks to Gut .....43-46
" to Wire Gimp ..... 46
" Gaff ..... 41-42
" Ringed .....43-45
" Treble Feathered ..... 47
" Double ..... 47
" Treble ..... 47
" Treble Bucktail ..... 47
" Weedless ..... 48
" Sundries ..... 46
" Barbless ..... 42
" Extractors ..... 33
" Salmon Egg Model Perfect 43
" Minnow Tackle ..... 47
" Worm Bait Tackle ..... 46
Hook Book ..... 41

**I**

Insect, Rubber Assorted ..... 12

**J**

Jap Bamboo Poles ..... 75
Joints for Steel Rods ..... 75
Jagut ..... 42
June Bugs ..... 17

**K**

Keep-Em-Alive Stringer ..... 88

**L**

Landing Nets ..... 60
" Net Rings ..... 48
" Net Frames ..... 48
" Net Handles ..... 48
" Handle Sockets ..... 48

Page

Leaders, Gut .....31-32
Leader Box, Gut ..... 31
Line Winders or Dryers ..... 50
" Spreaders ..... 61
" Dressing ..... 59
LINES, Fishing .....49-59
" Baitcasting Silk ....54-56-57
" Furnished ..... 49
" Cuttyhunk ..... 54
" Halford Tapered ..... 59
" King Eider ..... 59
" Mason ..... 49
" Silk Waterproof .....58-59
" Silk Tapered ..... 59
" Trolling ..... 50
" Trolling Wire ..... 57
Links, Connecting ..... 85
" Swivels ..... 86
Live Bait Tackle ..... 46
" " Worms ..... 13

**M**

Mice Tuttle ..... 13
Minnow tied Hooks ..... 47
" Gangs ..... 47
" Nets, Various ..... 61
" Pails ..... 62
" Traps ..... 62
Mosquito Repellant ..... 59
Mucilen ..... 59
Mountings Rod .....82-83-84-85
Model Perfect Salmon Egg Hook.. 43

**N**

Needles, Baiting ..... 46
Nets, Various ..... 61
No-Steal-um Hooks ..... 46
Nymphs ..... 35

**O**

Oil Can Marvel ..... 70

**P**

Perfection Rings and Tops ..... 85
Pfluger Supreme Reel ..... 67
Pike Tackle ..... 46
Poles, Jap Bamboo ..... 75
Pork Rind ..... 11
Pike Gags ..... 42

**R**

Ringed Hooks .....43-45
Reel Bag ..... 70
Rod Cases ..... 70
Reel Clamps ..... 70
REELS .....63-70
A. L. & W. Troll Easy ..... 68
Automatic ..... 67
Baitcasting, Level Wind ..... 67
" Takapart ..... 65
Bronze Rotary ..... 70
Fly Trout and Salmon ..... 69
Salmon ..... 69
Single Action ..... 63
Trolling ..... 68
Wood, Nottingham ..... 68
Amateur ..... 68
Featherlite ..... 63
Hardly Perfect ..... 69
Shakespeare Level Wind ..... 68
Symploreels (Various) ..... 65
Southbend Anti-back-lash ..... 67
Simplicity ..... 63
Zephyr ..... 69
Rod Varnish ..... 83
Rod Silk ..... 83
Rod Materials .....82-85
Rod Ferrules and Mountings ...82-85
Rod Cases ..... 70
RODS .....71-82
" Blake Trout or Bass ..... 79
" Hardy Fly and Baitcasting 80
" Bamboo Jointed ..... 75

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Lancewood | 76 |
| SPLIT CANE | 75-81 |
| " " Pocket or Suitcase | 77 |
| Salmon Greenheart | 81 |
| " Split Cane | 82 |
| STEEL RODS | 71-74 |
| Bristol Rods | 73-74 |
| Stubby | 73 |
| Canuck | 71 |
| Stag, Baitcasting | 71-72 |
| " Telescope | 72 |
| Silk Bound Steel | 74 |
| Trolling Rod | 71 |
| Foil Rods | 73 |
| PARTS | 75 |
| Shortener | 73 |
| Emergency Top | 74 |
| Trolling Stub | 74 |
| Trolling Tip | 74 |
| Joints | 75 |
| Rod Making Material | 82-85 |
| Rod Ferrules and Mountings | 82-85 |
| Rod Rings, Guides and Tops | 82-85 |
| **S** | |
| Scales, Utility | 86 |
| Scrapers, Fish | 85 |
| Spears, Fish | 85 |
| " Frog | 85 |
| Stringers, Fish | 88 |
| Sucker Nets | 61 |
| Swivels | 87-88 |
| Swivel Snap | 88 |
| Standard Tackle Box | 90 |
| Stubby | 73 |
| Straps, Sundry | 3 |
| SINKERS— | |
| Ringed Brass | 86 |
| Adjustable Ringed | 86 |
| Bass Casting | 87 |
| Rangley | 87 |
| Jardine Spiral | 86 |
| Split Shot | 85 |
| Buckshot | 85 |
| Split Rings | 87 |
| Salmon Flies | 39-40 |
| **T** | |
| Tackle Book | 41 |
| Tackle Boxes | 90 |
| Tomlin Spinner | 21 |
| Tungston Rod Rings | 85 |
| Traces, various | 32 |
| Trout Flies | 36-37 |
| Tips for Wood Rods | 82 |
| **W** | |
| Watchspring Swivel | 87 |
| Wading Pants | 89 |


# INDEX to Guns, Ammunition, Camp Equipment and Clothing, Cutlery, Golf Supplies and Sundries


| | Page |
|---|---|
| **A** | |
| Auto Tents | 159-160 |
| Anti Rust-Ropes | 125 |
| Air Rifles | 120 |
| Airubber Goods | 161 |
| Ammunition | 133-136 |
| Arctic Robes | 157 |
| Axes & Sheaths | 145 |
| A. L. & W. Shotguns | 99-100 |
| Aladdin Jars | 149 |
| **B** | |
| Barometers | 144 |
| Baskets, Refrigerator | 153 |
| Batteries | 148 |
| Belts, Shell & Cartridge | 130 |
| B. S. A. Guns and Rifles | 100-117 |
| Blankets, Hudson Bay | 157 |
| Books, Outdoor | 142 |
| Boots, Outing | 162-164-174 |
| Browning Rifles | 116 |
| Beverage Cooler | 153 |
| **C** | |
| Camp Furniture | 154/156 |
| Carbide | 146 |
| Cartridge Belts | 130 |
| Cartridges | 133-136 |
| Cleaning Rods, Brushes, etc. | 125-126 |
| Clothing | 165-170 |
| Compasses | 131/2 |
| Cooey Rifles | 119 |
| Cooking Outfits | 150/2 |
| Crosman Pells | 120 |
| Crosman Rifles | 120 |
| Cutlery | 137-140 |
| Cushions, Camp | 161 |
| **D** | |
| Davis Guns | 101 |
| Decoy Ducks | 128 |
| Duck Calls | 128 |
| Dunnage Bags | 158 |
| Dunnage Bag Handles & Locks | 158 |
| Dodo Targets | 120 |
| Duxbak Clothing | 165/6-174 |
| **F** | |
| Field Glasses | 143 |
| Field Kamper | 146 |
| Floats Swimming | 161 |
| First Aid Kits | 141 |
| Flashlights | 148 |
| Flasks | 140 |
| Fox Guns | 101 |
| Fox Play Guns | 121 |
| Fry Pans | 146 |
| Francotte Guns | 97 |
| **G** | |
| Goose Calls | 128 |
| Grids | 152 |
| Ground Sheets | 157 |
| Guns | 97-108 |
| Gun Covers & Cases | 129-130 |
| Gun Oils, Grease, etc. | 127 |
| Gun Sights | 122/124 |
| Greener Guns and Rifles | 98-110 |
| **H** | |
| Harrington & Richardson Guns | 106 |
| Haversacks | 158 |
| Hensoldt Telescope Sights | 144 |
| Heaters Camp | 149 |
| Hunting Knives | 138-139-140 |
| **I** | |
| Ice Boxes | 153 |
| Insoles, Felt | 164 |
| Ithica Guns | 103 |
| Iver-Johnson Guns | 102-107-119 |
| Ice Creepers | 167 |
| **K** | |
| Kampkook Stoves | 150 |
| Kits, Lunch | 153 |
| Knives, Pocket and Hunting | 137-140 |
| Kapo Jackets | 170 |
| **L** | |
| Laces, Leather | 164 |
| Lamps, Camp | 146-147 |
| Lefever Guns | 102-108 |
| Lunch Kits | 153 |
| Life Jackets | 174 |
| **M** | |
| Marble Game Getter Guns | 106 |
| Marble Match Box | 131 |
| Marine Glue | 154 |
| Marlin Rifles | 106-117 |
| Mattresses | 157-161 |
| Mauser Rifles | 109 |
| Moccasins | 171 |
| Mosquito Bars | 157 |
| Mannlicher Rifles | 110 |
| **N** | |
| Nimrod Lead Remover | 120 |
| New Method Bluer | 127 |
| **O** | |
| Oils, Grease, etc. | 127 |
| Outdoor Books | 142 |
| Ovens | 152 |
| **P** | |
| Pack Sacks | 158 |
| Page Lewis Rifles | 111-117 |
| Pails, Folding | 153 |
| Pails, Tin | 150 |
| Pillows | 154-161 |
| Protectors, Body | 170 |
| Parker Guns | 102 |
| Patches | 125 |
| **R** | |
| Recoil Pads | 128 |
| Remington Guns & Rifles | 105-121 |
| Rifles | 108-120 |
| Rifle Covers | 129-130 |
| Rifle Sights | 122/4 |
| Roomak | 171 |
| Ropes, Anti-Rust | 125 |
| Ruck Sacks | 158 |
| Rain Shirts | 170 |
| **S** | |
| Savage Guns and Rifles | 105, 118-121 |
| Shell Belts | 130 |
| Shell Boxes | 130 |
| Shoe Paste Skowhegan | 164 |
| Shotguns | 97-108 |
| Sights | 122/124 |
| Shell Vests | 141 |
| Sharpening Stones | 154 |
| Sleeping Bags | 156-157 |
| Shooting Mits | 169 |
| Shoe Packs | 163 |
| Stonebridge Lantern | 146 |
| Skate Sharpener | 173 |
| Skis | 172 |
| Ski Boots | 173 |
| Ski Poles | 173 |
| Ski Harness | 172-173 |
| Ski Wax | 173 |
| Sling Straps | 131-133 |
| Snow Shoe | 171 |
| Snow Shoe Harness | 171 |
| Stevens Guns & Rifles | 106-107-117-119 |
| Stoves | 150-151-152 |
| Solvents | 127 |
| **T** | |
| Targets | 120-129 |
| Telescopes | 143 |
| Ten in One Tools | 140 |
| Tents | 159-60 |
| Tent Pegs & Poles | 159-160 |
| Tools, Universal | 140 |
| Traps, Hand & Bird | 129 |
| Tump Lines | 158 |
| Torpedo Floats | 161 |
| **V** | |
| Vacuum Bottles | 149 |
| Viscol | 164 |
| **W** | |
| Whistles & Chains | 132 |
| Winchester Guns & Rifles | 104-120 |


Golf Supplies—Pages 91-96

MAIL ORDER FORM

# Allcock, Laight & Westwood Co., Limited

TORONTO

Date ..... 19 .....

Name .....

P.O. Address .....

Province .....

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Freight Route .....

Express Route .....

Parcel Post .....

LIVE BAIT AND AMMUNITION CANNOT BE MAILED

***Compliance with these instructions and use of this order form will facilitate promptness and correct fulfilment of your order.***

| Catalogue Page No. | Quantity Desired | No. of Article in Catalogue | NAME OF ARTICLES WANTED STATE SIZE, COLOR, ETC. | Price Each or Per Doz. | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

***Additional Order Forms will be promptly mailed to you on request.***

# WHY WE ADVERTISE A.L.&W. "BEAVER BRAND" TACKLE

**This catalogue, and the extensive advertising done by us throughout the year covering the goods listed herein, are not designed to create direct buying relations between ourselves and the consumer.**

**Allcock, Laight and Westwood are manufacturers and distributors of the highest quality fishing tackle, guns, camp equipment and accessories.**

**Hundreds of dealers throughout the Dominion of Canada stock all our listed goods. We hope, by broadcasting this catalogue and advertising A. L. & W. and "Beaver Brand" tackle, to promote the interest of our dealers and to sell our goods.**

~

## See the Goods You Buy

**Encourage your local dealer to carry the fullest and best line of sporting goods.**

**Ask your dealer to get for you the things you wish out of this catalogue.**

**If that is impossible, then write, wire or telephone us and if we can direct you to no dealers where you may inspect the goods we shall, of course, be delighted to serve you. Such orders must be accompanied by cash or money order. DO NOT SEND POSTAGE STAMPS FOR AMOUNTS EXCEEDING 50c.**

**It is obvious, however, that as manufacturers and distributors we are most desirous of having the whole of Canada served by as well-equipped a chain of local dealers as possible.**

~

***All Prices in this Catalogue are strictly net retail prices.***

~


## The ALLCOCK, LAIGHT & WESTWOOD Company, Limited

ESTABLISHED THREE-QUARTERS OF A CENTURY

**230 BAY STREET, TORONTO 2**
**ONTARIO - CANADA**
**TELEPHONE EL. 4237**


ALLCOCK LAIGHT & WESTWOOD CO. TORONTO LIMITED
ALW
BEAVER BRAND
FISHING TACKLE